



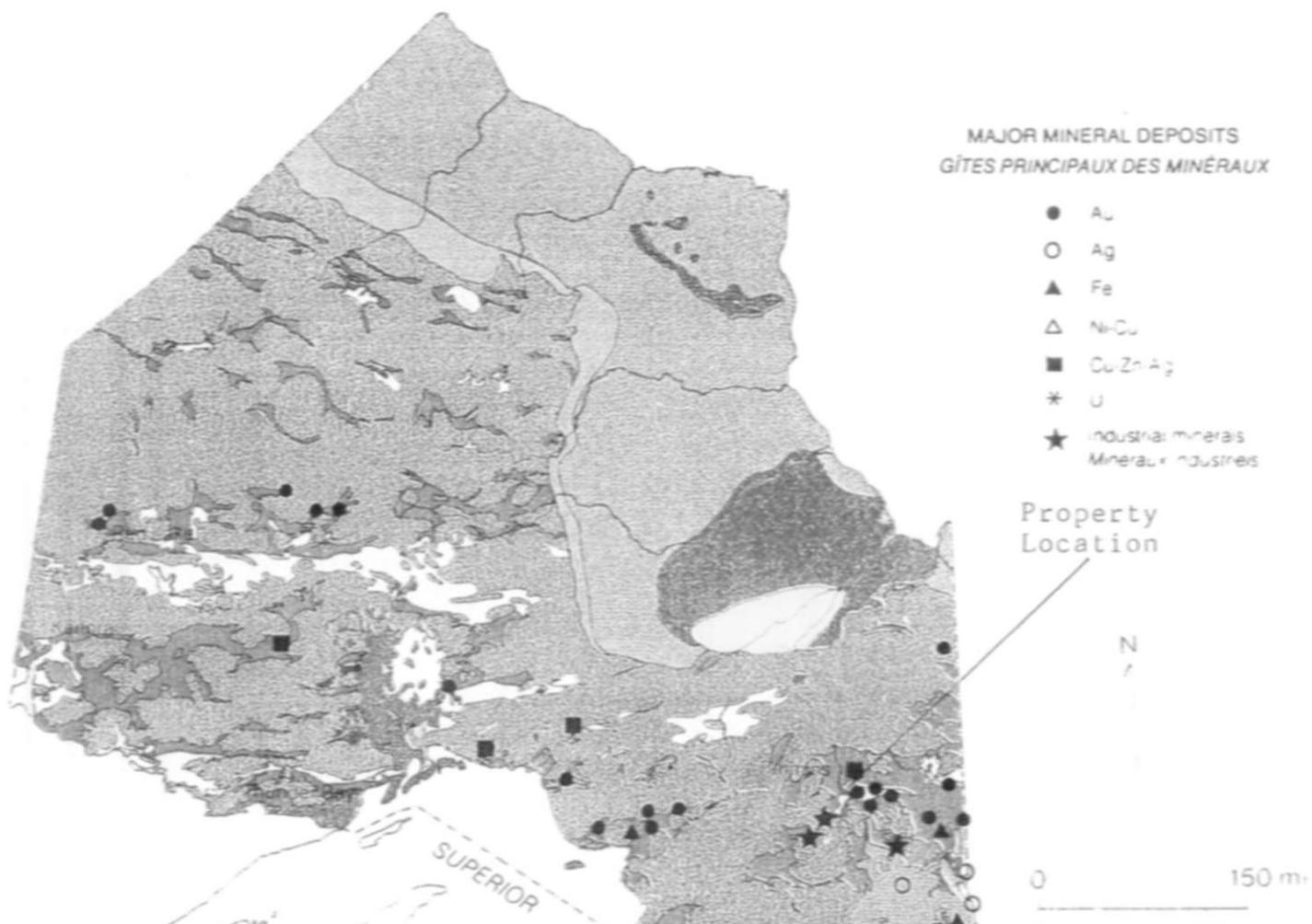
41P11NE0063 W9680-00340 MACMURCHY

010

**DIAMOND DRILL REPORT  
FOR  
KRL RESOURCES CORP.  
ON  
SHINING TREE AREA PROPERTIES  
INCLUDING  
KRL/CYPRUS JV HOLDINGS, THE COOK LEASE,  
AND  
A PORTION OF THE OBRADOVICH OPTION  
WITHIN  
MACMURCHY TOWNSHIP  
NORTHERN ONTARIO**

**By: J.K. Filo, P. Geo. (B.C.)  
HBSc. Geology (1980)**

**JUNE 7, 1996**



#### LEGEND/LÉGENDE

##### PHANEROZOIC PHANÉROZIQUE

##### MESOZOIC MESOZOIQUE

Cretaceous Crétacé

##### PALEOZOIC PALÉOZOIQUE

Devonian Dévonien

Silurian Silurien

Cambro-Ordovician  
Cambri-Ordovicien

##### PRECAMBRIAN PRECAMBRIEN

##### LATE TO MIDDLE PRECAMBRIAN PRECAMBRIEN SUPÉRIEUR ET MOYEN

Metavolcanic metasedimentary and felsic to intermediate intrusive rocks. Roches métavolcaniques, métasedimentaires et intrusives felsiques aux intermédiaires

Mafic intrusive rocks  
Roches intrusives mafiques

MICHIGAN  
SUPERIOR  
HURON  
ONTARIO  
ERIE

##### MIDDLE PRECAMBRIAN PRÉCAMBRIEN MOYEN

Huronian sedimentary rocks  
Roches sédimentaires à Huronian

##### EARLY PRECAMBRIAN (ARCHEAN) PRÉCAMBRIEN INFÉRIEUR (ARCHEEN)

Felsic intrusive and metamorphic rocks  
Roches intrusives et métamorphiques à felsique

Metasedimentary rocks  
Roches métasedimentaires

Metavolcanic and mafic intrusive rocks  
Roches métavolcaniques et intrusives mafiques

**General Location  
Map Fig. #1**



41P11NE0063 W9680-00340 MACMURCHY

010C

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART 1

INTRODUCTION.....	1
PROPERTY LOCATION AND ACCESS.....	1
TOPOGRAPHY AND VEGETATION.....	2
GENERAL GEOLOGY .....	2
PROPERTY HISTORY	
1) COOK PROPERTY.....	3
2) KRL/CYPRUS JOINT VENTURE.....	3
DISCUSSION OF DRILL RESULTS.....	4
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	6
BIBLIOGRAPHY	
CERTIFICATE	
APPENDIX 1 : COPIES OF ORIGINAL ASSAY CERTIFICATES	
APPENDIX 2 : COPIES OF INVOICES FOR DRILLING PORTION OF PROGRAM	
APPENDIX 3 : INTERNAL CORPORATE REPORT ON COOK LEASE	

### TABLES

TABLE 1: TABLE OF SIGNIFICANT ASSAY RESULTS

### FIGURES

- FIGURE 1 : GENERAL LOCATION MAP
- FIGURE 2 : CLAIM LOCATION MAP
- FIGURE 3 : LAND HOLDINGS MAP AND RELATIVE ACQUISITION
- FIGURE 4 : GENERAL GEOLOGY MAP
- FIGURE 4A: LEGEND FOR GENERAL GEOLOGY MAP
- FIGURE 5 : GRID LOCATION MAP
- FIGURE 6 : COLLAR LOCATION MAP FOR DRILL HOLES
- FIGURE 6A: DETAILED COLLAR LOCATION AND TRENCH MAP ON COOK LEASE
- FIGURE 7 : SECTION FOR HOLES KC-1 AND KC-8
- FIGURE 8 : SECTION FOR HOLES KC-2 AND KC-3
- FIGURE 9 : SECTION FOR HOLES KC-4 AND KC-5
- FIGURE 10: SECTION FOR HOLES KC-6, KC-7, AND KC-9
- FIGURE 11: SECTION FOR HOLE KC-10
- FIGURE 12: SECTION FOR HOLES KC-11 AND KC-12

PART 2: COPIES OF ORIGINAL DRILL LOGS IN SEPARATE BINDER

## INTRODUCTION

In early 1996 KRL Resources Corp. initiated an exploration program on its extensive land holdings in the Shining Tree Area of N. Ontario. (Fig.1) Presently, KRL controls mining claims in Knight, Natal, MacMurchy, and Tyrell Townships via a series of options, outright purchases, and direct acquisitions made by the company through staking. (Fig. 2&3)

Over the last few exploration seasons, KRL has continued to work various portions of its Shining Tree land holdings. In late 1995, KRL Resources Corp. managed to secure a joint venture on certain land holdings (Fig.3) adjoining the Cook Lease where significant gold mineralization is known to exist. This joint venture has enabled KRL to consolidate its land holdings and complete a major exploration program on the joint venture claims, the Cook Lease, and a small portion of the Obradovich Option. This program which commenced in early 1996, consisted of linecutting, extensive geophysical surveying, and a follow up diamond drill program.

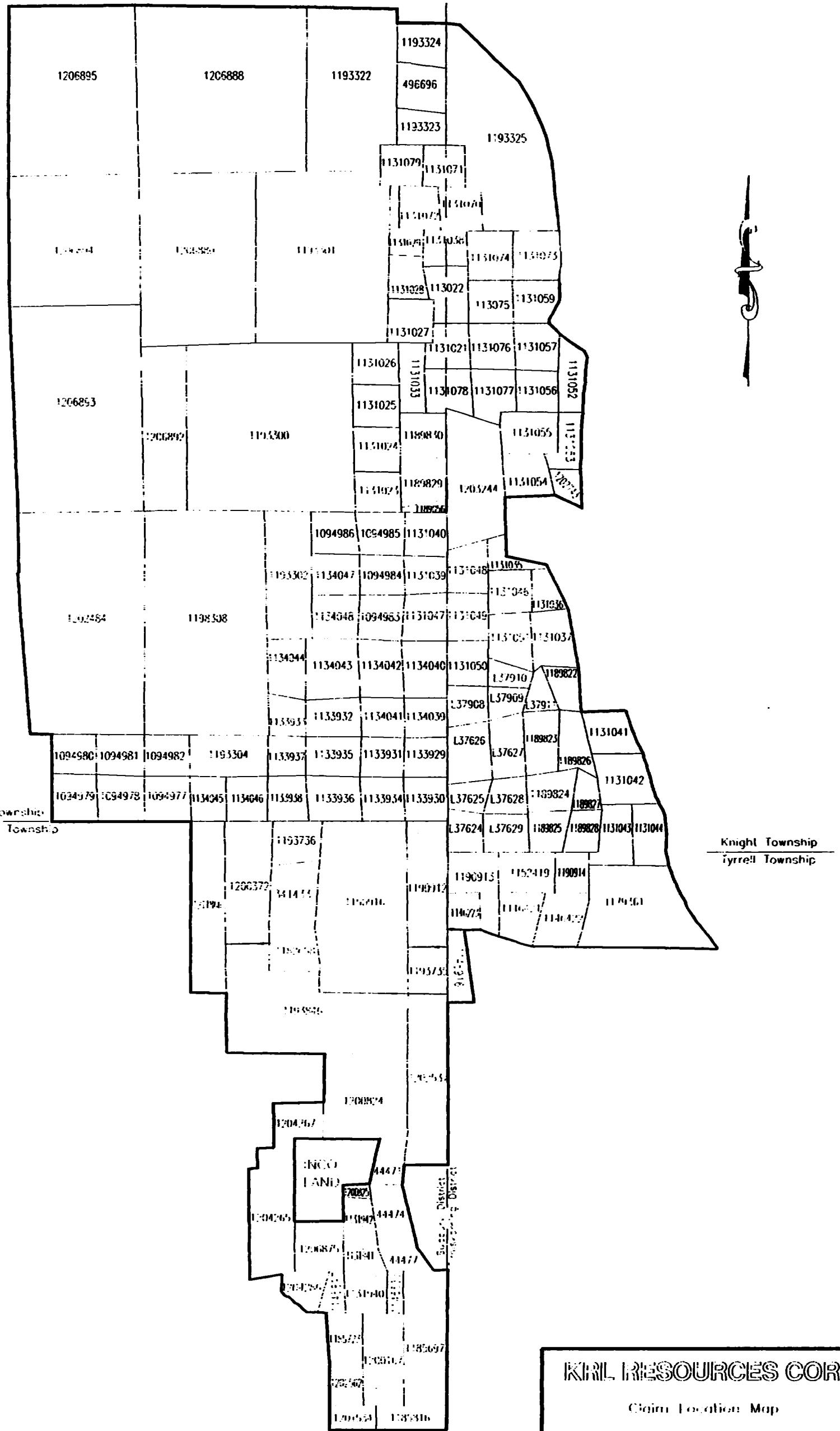
This report will deal specifically with the 1996 diamond drill program. Reports on the geophysical surveys are documented in separate reports by Grant and Meikle (1996).

Geophysical survey data by Meikle and Grant showed that geophysical signatures / targets, similar to that found over the main gold showing (Cook Zone) existed on the KRL/Cyprus Joint Venture holdings. Consequently, the initial focus of the drill program was to drill test these targets, and also to a more limited extent, further evaluate the main showing along strike, and at depth. Previous drilling and trenching by previous operators on the Cook Zone defined a gold zone with erratic high grade gold values, associated with lower grade haloes. This combination makes the Cook Zone, and possible Cook Zone extensions on the JV holdings interesting from the standpoint that these zones could be pursued as potential open pit targets.

All of the results of the drill work carried out in the various portions of the KRL land holdings are discussed in detail within the following sections of this report, as are the recommendations for further work.

## PROPERTY LOCATION AND ACCESS

At the present time, KRL controls 180 mining claims in the Shining Tree Area within Knight, Natal, MacMurchy, and Tyrell Twps. via a series of option agreements, outright purchases and corporate acquisition of land by staking. (Fig.1-3) These land holdings are located approximately 80 air km. south of the City of Timmins. Access to the various land holdings from Timmins is obtained by taking Highway 101 West until one intersects Highway 144. From this intersection, it is approximately 140 km. south to Highway 560. At Highway 560, one proceeds west through the village of Shining Tree. and approximately 20km. west of Shining Tree Highway 560 intersects the Cook Lease and KRL/Cyprus Joint Venture Holdings. From this point, access to all portions of the land holdings is via a network

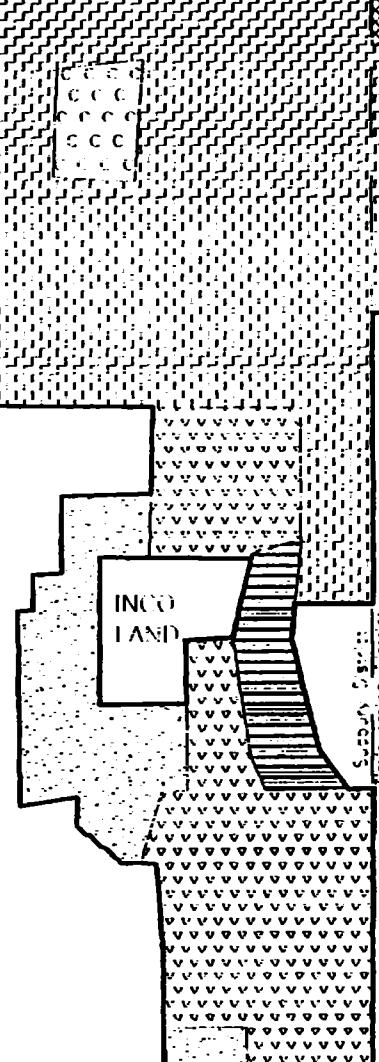
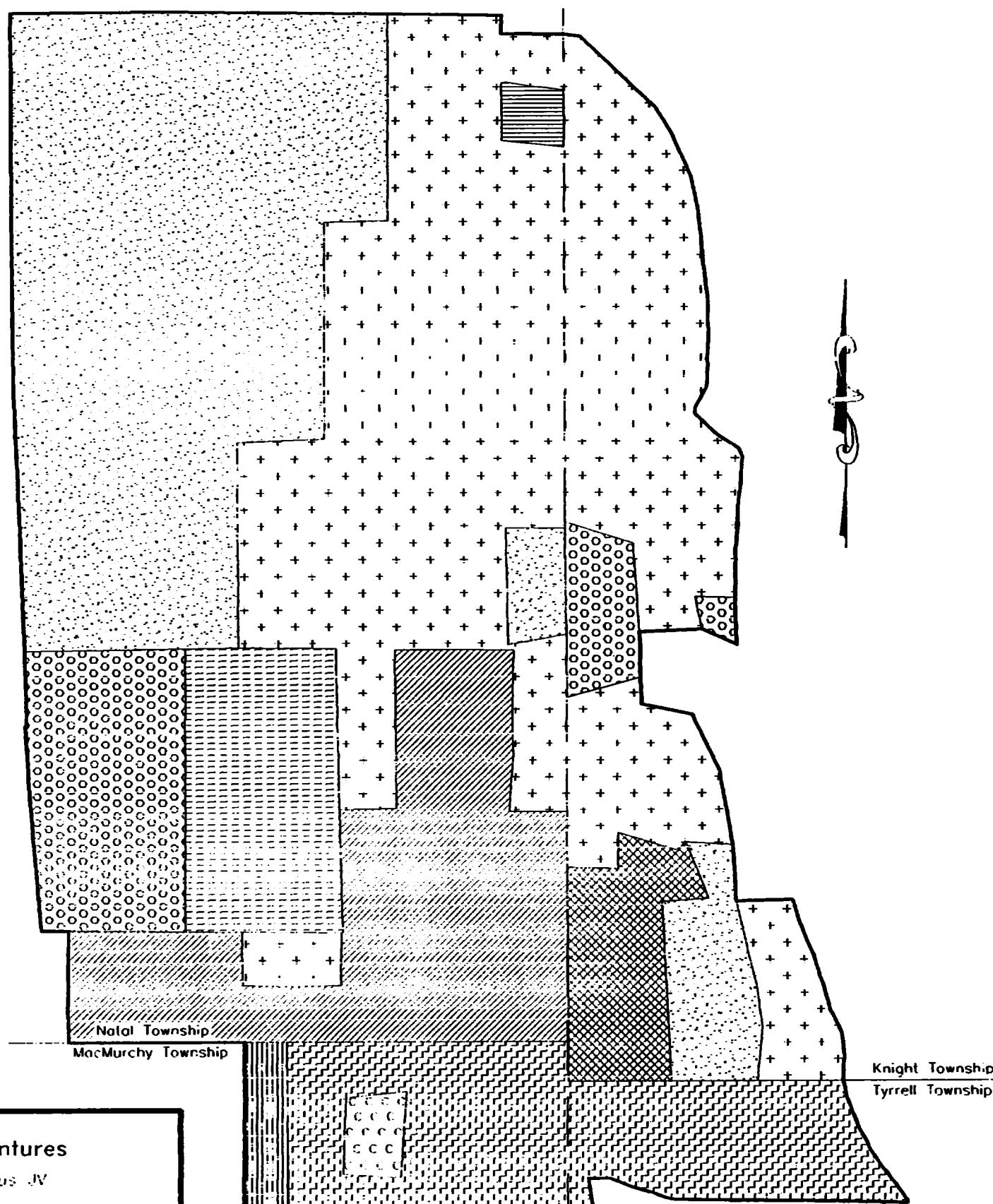


KRL RESOURCES CORP.

### Claim Location Map



FIG. 2



**KRL RESOURCES CORP.**  
Land Holdings & Relative Acquisition Map

2000 0 5000 ft.

FIG. 3

of bush roads and trails north and south of the highway.

#### TOPOGRAPHY AND VEGETATION

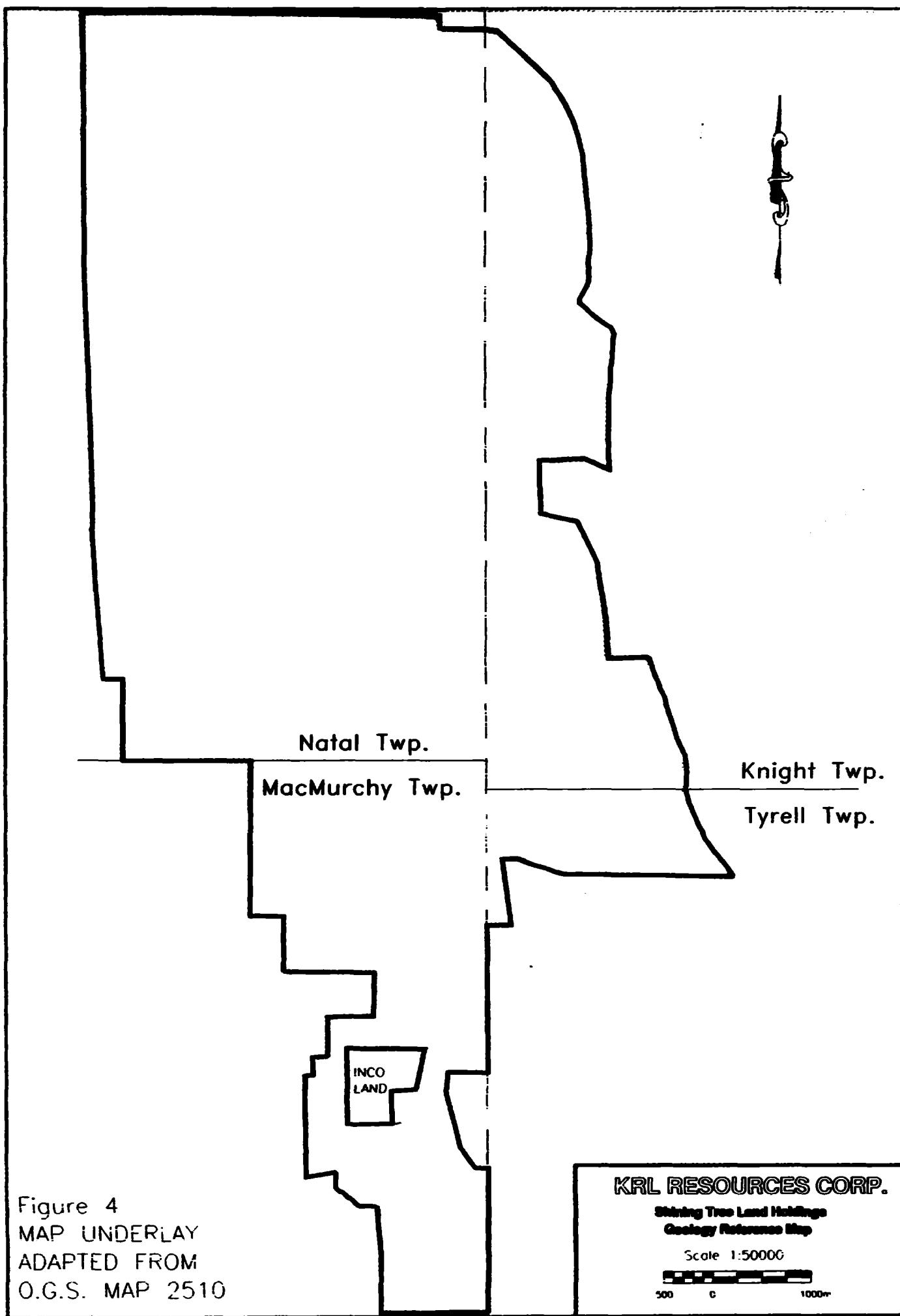
For a shield area, KRL's land holdings in Shining Tree have fairly high relief, and there is a substantial amount of outcrop on all of the claims. There is some swampy ground proximal to the meandering creeks and adjacent to some of the lakes and rivers. Some recent and past work by KRL has shown that there is substantial overburden in the low lying area proximal to some of the major creeks and some of the lakes. Areas of higher relief, usually associated with some outcrop tend to have a fairly thin cover of sandy overburden. These areas tend to support stands of large jack pine forest, with sections of birch and poplar. Swampy areas are generally covered with alders and cedar trees.

#### GENERAL GEOLOGY

A series of geological reports and geological compilations have been produced by the Ontario Geological Survey for the Shining Tree Area. One such map, O.G.S. Map 2510, has been included in this report for reference purposes. By reviewing this map, one can obtain a reasonable perspective of the geology covering the KRL land holdings in Shining Tree.

It can be seen from Fig. 4 that most of the KRL ground in Shining Tree is underlain by a series of N.-NW. trending volcanics, with a broad spectrum of compositions ranging from ultramafic to felsic. On the Cook Lease and the KRL/Cypress JV holdings, the volcanics tend to trend at 120 degrees Az. This may be a function of the Jess Lake Fault and the Hydro Creek Fault, which generally border the JV lands to the west and east respectively. From observations by this author, it is known that portions of the volcanic package, particularly in the vicinity of Moon Lake, have been intruded by a number of felsic intrusives, possibly of similar age, (Early Pre Cambrian), or even related to the large Mill Creek Stock. These felsic intrusives on the KRL lands are usually feldspar porphyritic, and in some instances, noted to be proximal to, or associated with gold mineralization. This relationship between gold and porphyritic intrusives also appears to be evident on the current JV lands and Cook Lease. Very minor sections of the KRL lands are covered by sediments of the Middle Pre Cambrian aged Huronian Supergroup, specifically the Cobalt Formation, which overlies some of the volcanics in Natal Twp. All of the aforementioned units have been intruded by both Middle Pre Cambrian age sills of the Nippissing diabase type and later diabase dykes.

The regional government geology maps also suggest there has been substantial deformation in the immediate area of the KRL claims. This includes substantial folding; this folding is interpreted on Fig.4. Deformation also resulted in the formation of a number of distinct structural breaks which appear to trend N.-NW, namely the Jess Lake and Hydro Creek Faults mentioned previously. These structures may be related to mineralized trends known to contain gold mineralization in this area.





**PHANEROZOIC****CENOZOIC****QUATERNARY****PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT**

Gravel, sand, alluvial, and swamp deposits

**UNCONFORMITY****PRECAMBRIAN****EARLY TO LATE PRECAMBRIAN****MAFIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS****ALKALIC DIABASE DIKES****16**

16a Porphyritic

**SUBALKALIC DIABASE DIKES****15**

15 Unsubdivided

15a Massive, medium grained

15b Granophytic

15c Leucocratic

15d Coarse grained

**INTRUSIVE CONTACT****MIDDLE PRECAMBRIAN****MAFIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS (NIPISSING-TYPE DIABASE SILLS)****14**

14 Unsubdivided

14a Diabase, massive

14b Quartz diabase

14c Diabase, porphyritic

14d Diabase, granophytic

14e Diabase, coarse grained

14f Gabbro, actinolitic

**INTRUSIVE CONTACT****HURONIAN SUPERGROUP****COBALT GROUP****LORRAIN FORMATION****13**

13 Unsubdivided

13a Arenite, feldspar rich

13b Arenite, quartz rich

**GOWGANDA FORMATION****12**

12 Unsubdivided

12a Argillite

12b Siltstone

12c Arenite

12d Slate

12e Paraconglomerate

12f Wacke

12g Orthoconglomerate

**QUIRKE LAKE GROUP****ESPAÑOLA FORMATION****11**

11 Unsubdivided

11a Limestone, with magnetite

**UNCONFORMITY****EARLY PRECAMBRIAN****FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS****10**

10 Unsubdivided

10a Granodiorite, massive

10b Hornblende-biotite quartz monzonite, massive

10c Granite, massive

10d Syenite, locally with hornblende

10e Diorite

10f Hornblende±biotite granite, massive

10g Granite, porphyritic

10h Biotite trondhjemite

10j Granite, brecciated

10k Aplitite

10m Granite, gneissic

10n Biotite granite±hornblende and feldspar porphyroblasts

10p Hornblende granite±biotite and feldspar porphyroblasts

10q Biotite-hornblende granite, gneissic

10r Gneiss-amphibolite migmatite

10s Hornblende-biotite, gneissic

**INTRUSIVE CONTACT****METAMORPHOSED MAFIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS****9**

9 Unsubdivided

9a Gabbro, diorite

**METAVOLCANICS AND METASEDIMENTS****METASEDIMENTS****CHEMICAL METASEDIMENTS****8**

8a Chert

8b Hematite and magnetite ironstone, with chert, jasper, and pyrite

**CLASTIC METASEDIMENTS****7**

7 Unsubdivided

7a Argillite

7b Arenite, quartz rich

7c Wacke

7d Siltstone

7e Conglomerate

7f Slate

7g Arenite, feldspar rich

7h Biotite-quartz-feldspar gneiss

**METAVOLCANICS****ALKALIC METAVOLCANICS\***

Intermediate Metavolcanics

**6**

6 Unsubdivided

6a Flows, aphanitic

6b Flows, porphyritic

6c Lapilli-tuff

6d Tuff-breccia

## Mafic Metavolcanics

**5**

5 Unsubdivided

5a Flows, aphanitic

5b Flows, porphyritic

5c Lapilli-tuff

## THOLEIITIC AND CALC ALKALIC METAVOLCANICS

**4**

## Felsic Metavolcanics

4 Unsubdivided

4a Flows, aphanitic

4b Flows, porphyritic

4c Tuff

4d Lapilli-tuff

4e Tuff-breccia, breccia

## Intermediate Metavolcanics

**3**

3 Unsubdivided

3a Flows, aphanitic

3b Flows, porphyritic

3c Flows, pillowized

3d Flows, amygdaloidal, vesicular

3e Tuff

3f Lapilli-tuff

3g Tuff-breccia

3h Brecciated

3i Spherulitic

3k Chlorite-quartz-feldspar schist

3m Actinolite-quartz-feldspar schist

## Mafic Metavolcanics

**2**

2 Unsubdivided

2a Flows, aphanitic

2b Flows, porphyritic, glomeroporphyritic

2c Flows, amygdaloidal

2d Flows, variolitic, vesicular

2e Flows, pillowized

2f Flows, coarse grained

2g Flows, carbonized

2h Flows, brecciated

2i Tuff

2k Lapilli-tuff

2m Tuff-breccia

2n Amphibolite

2p Chlorite-epidote-calcite schist

2q Chlorite schist

2r Sheared

2s Foliated

2t Silicified

2u Mafic metavolcanic

## KOMATIITIC METAVOLCANICS

**1**

1 Unsubdivided

1a Peridotitic, serpentized

1b Green carbonate rock

## NOTES

- a. Because of the possibility of alteration involving the redistribution of alkalies and silica, the rocks classified as alkalic may in some cases be altered volcanic rocks of subalkalic affinity. They do, however, define a consistent group of volcanic rocks on the basis of field appearance; petrography, and available chemistry.

Fig 4A

## PROPERTY HISTORY

### Cook Prospect:

In late 1994, an internal review and compilation report was completed on all historical data on the Cook Prospect, from the 1930's to the present, excluding a limited program of three short holes by KRL Resources Corp in 1995. Data on KRL's work in 1995 is filed in a separate report with KRL Resources head office (Filo, 1995) and the resident geologist's files in Cobalt Ontario. The 1995 program was designed to confirm documented gold values, examine the showing geology, and test the open pit potential of the Cook Zone under the main showing. The best value from the 1995 was 3.67 grams per tonne over 18.5m. A copy of KRL's internal review on this prospect is enclosed in Appendix 3 and it may be reviewed by the reader for further details.

### KRL/Cyprus JV Holdings History:

Most of the following brief account of history on the current joint venture lands has been taken from a report by Cyprus Canada Inc. (Barr, 1994).

### Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines (1963):

In 1963, Hollinger drilled two short drill holes on what is currently claim 1193735. They reported fine disseminated pyrite and minor chalcopyrite within green and grey carbonate rocks. No assays were filed. Reports on this work are documented with the resident geologist's office in Cobalt Ontario.

### Timiskaming Nickel Project (1971):

Timiskaming Nickel carried out exploration on a number of prospects in the Shining Tree area, to evaluate certain ultramafic suites for nickel. (Chamberlain, 1971). Two diamond drill holes were drilled on claim 1190914 as follow up to an AEM survey. (Mullen, 1992)

### Timiskaming Nickel, MacMurchy Option:

Timiskaming Nickel drilled seven diamond drill holes on the south end of claim 1190912. These holes were drilled west of what is now known as the Cyprus No.1 trench. Some of this core was found and re-logged by Mr. David Mullen in 1992. Some of the core was re-assayed by Mr. Mullen and the best assays were 0.94g/t over 1.5m and 1.78g/t over 2.1m.

### Mullen Londry Property (1990-1993):

Since the original staking of the current claim block in 1990, Mr. Mullen and Londry carried out linecutting, geological mapping, soil sampling, mag and VLF surveying, and an induced polarization

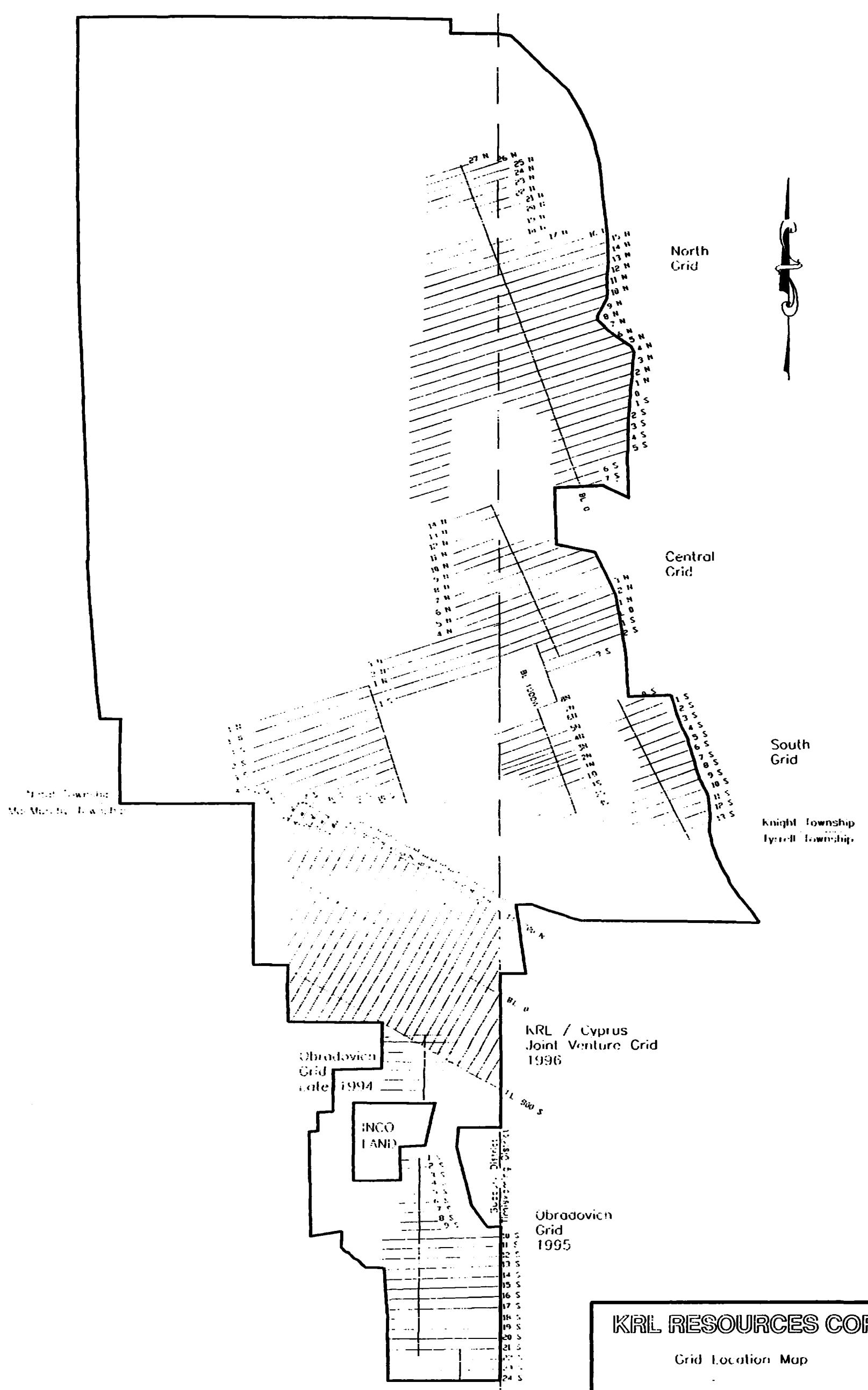
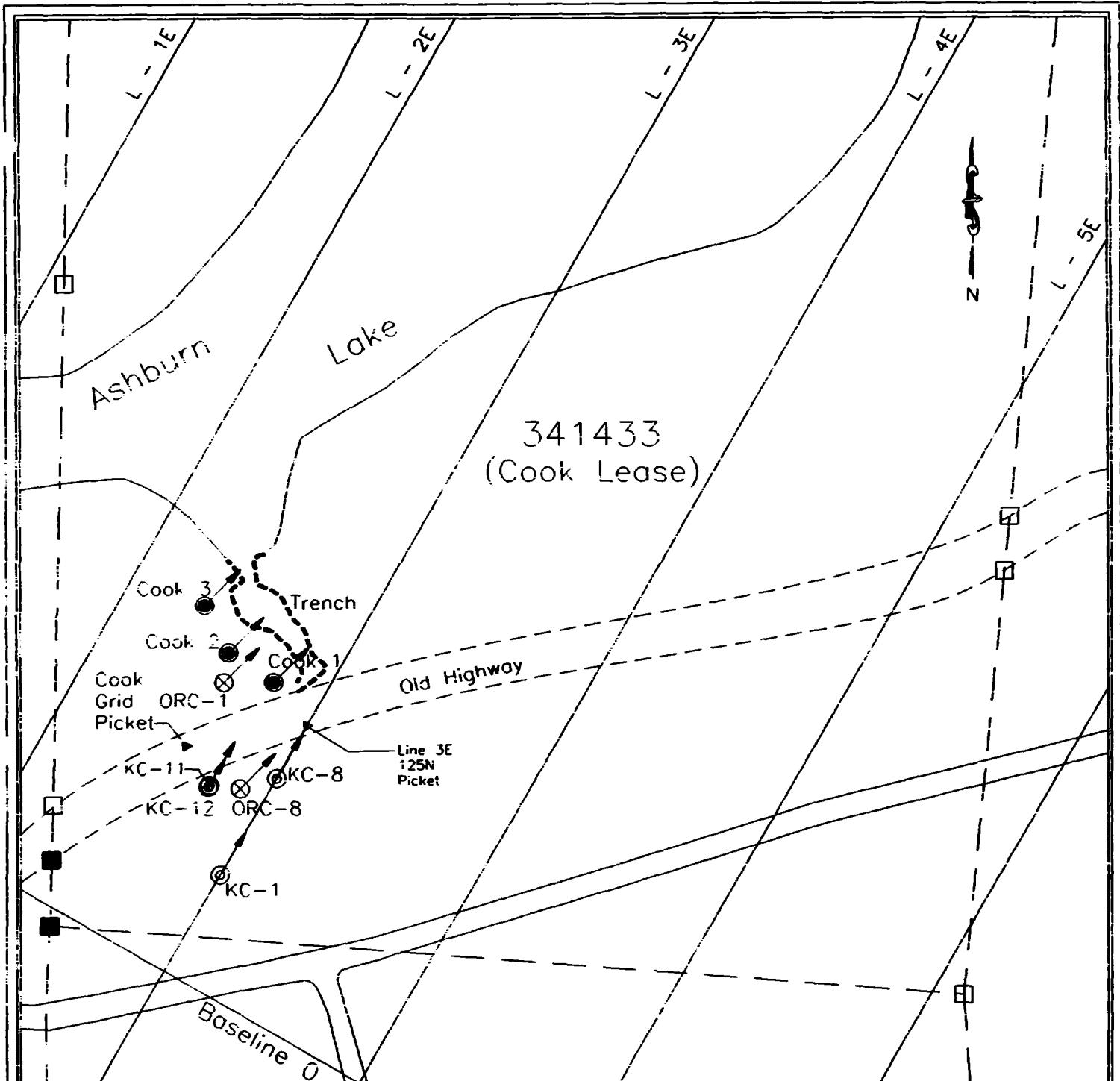


FIG. 5



**Legend**

- → 1996 Drill Hole
- → Orcana Drill Hole
- → Cook Drill Hole
- → Cook Grid Picket
- → Surveyed Picket
- → Trench Outline - Cook Occurrence
- → Claim Boundary

**KRL RESOURCES CORP.**

**1996 DRILL PROGRAM**

TITLE:	
Shining Tree Property	
Diamond Drill Hole Location Map	
Cook Lease Detail	
25	0
100	
Fig. # 6a	
SCALE: 1:2500	DATE: May 31, 1996

survey. This work is detailed in two reports by D. Mullen in 1992, and 1993.

Cyprus Canada Inc. (1994):

In 1994, Cyprus Canada Inc. optioned the Mullen/Londry claims and they carried out further geochemical sampling, as well as mechanized stripping, geological mapping of trenches, and sampling of trenches on claim 1190912. In 1995, the property was joint ventured to KRL Resources.

DISCUSSION OF DRILL RESULTS

During 1996, KRL Resources Corp initiated a 2272 metre drill program on its holdings in Shining Tree Ontario. The bulk of this program was carried out on the KRL/Cyprus joint venture lands and certain portions of other adjoining KRL holdings. These other holdings included the Cook Lease and a small portion of the Obradovich Option.

The main focus of the recent drill program was to drill test a series of induced polarization anomalies, known to have a geophysical signature similar to that found over the Cook Zone gold occurrence. Further, some drilling was also carried out to further evaluate geophysical targets on the main showing and further test the showing along strike, and at depth. The results of the drill program are discussed on a hole by hole basis as follows:

Holes KC1, KC8, KC11, KC12

The best results from the entire program were drilled in these four holes, the results are tabulated in the accompanying Table 1. Gold mineralization of interest was found in four distinct lithologies within these holes. (See Figs. 7 & 12)

In holes KC1 and KC8, a distinct zone of gold mineralization is found within an ultramafic unit proximal to a diabase dyke. The best portion of this zone was in KC1 which assayed 1.57 g/t Au over 6m. The zone at a higher elevation in KC8 is narrower and lower in grade suggesting the zone may be getting wider at depth. Other narrow low grade intersections were found within a bleached tan carbonatized mafic volcanic(unit 1E). This volcanic unit, is the same unit which in 1995 hosted some of the better gold mineralization (3.67g/t Au over 18m.) detected during the 1995 drilling. These holes (KC1&8) cut the SE extremity of the surface Cook Zone trench with known Au, but values intersected in 1E unit did not match those found in 1995.

Holes KC1 and KC8 also tested a broad induced polarization chargeability anomaly as well covering the SE strike extension of the showing. The cause of this anomaly was thought to be a combination of mineralized (pyritic) mafic tuffs and some graphitic horizons.

Holes KC11 and KC12 were drilled to test the theory that gold mineralization in unit 1E within Hole Cook 2 plunged steeply to the SE. It was suspected that significant gold was not intersected

**TABLE 1**  
**SIGNIFICANT ASSAY RESULTS**

HOLE #	FROM	TO	LENGTH (m)	ASSAY Au (g/t)
KC1	85	89	4.0	1.24
	114	120	6.0	1.57
KC8	52	54	2.0	2.13
	67	69.5	2.5	1.25
KC2	59.5	60.2	0.7	3.26
KC11	50.6	53.5	2.9	1.45
	91	99	8.0	1.39
KC12	118	124	6.0	1.57
	145	158	13.0	2.67

within the 1E unit of holes KC1 and KC8 as these holes would be outside of a steeply plunging body.

Once again, only minor gold mineralization was intersected in the 1E unit in the first hole KC11. However, a gold bearing zone of interest was surprisingly intersected within mudstones and pyritic mafic tuffs associated with porphyritic intrusives within hole KC11. This zone assayed 1.39 g/t over 8m. At the very bottom of hole KC11 there is a short interval of ultramafics in contact with the diabase dyke. This short interval assayed 1.39 g/t over 0.7m. This unit may be the same ultramafic unit found near the bottom of holes KC1 & KC8 which contained interesting gold values. In this instance, the zone may have been cut off by the dyke.

In hole KC12, drilled from the same collar as KC11, but at a steeper angle the same lithology was intersected to about 80m. where a major fault zone was intersected. This hole did not intersect the diabase dyke, suggesting the hanging wall of the fault moved up and the footwall down, thus the dyke would be much further towards the NE from the bottom of hole KC12. The auriferous section of mudstones and mafic tuffs in hole KC11 appear to have been cut off by this fault as well, and are likely displaced in the same direction as the dyke. However, once again another surprising intersection was obtained near the bottom of this hole in fushitic ultramafics proximal to a major shear zone, and well below the major fault at 80m. This zone assayed 2.67 g/t over 13m. The geometric relationship between this zone and previously intersected zones is not known at this time due to limited information.

As a result of gold mineralization being associated with more than one type of lithology, and difficulty correlating these intervals on section, it is this author's opinion that the principal control for the gold is structural in nature rather than stratigraphic. This structural control may be one, or more distinct features which crosscut the lithology. At present there appears to be insufficient information to piece together the recently drilled gold intercepts and known surface information. This situation is further complicated by what appears to be late faults and diabase dyke intrusions. Further drilling and possibly more mechanized surface stripping will be necessary to ascertain the orientation and relationship between the known gold intercepts at the Cook Showing.

#### HOLES KC2 AND KC3

Holes KC2 and KC3 were drilled approximately 250m to the NW of KC11 & KC12 and the main Cook Showing (Fig.6). These holes were drilled to test two separate induced polarization targets thought to be similar to the induced polarization target over the Cook Zone.

A graphitic zone was detected in hole KC2. This zone was thought to be the cause of the induced polarization anomaly. A single assay from KC2 assayed 3.26 g/t Au over 0.7m. within a sheared portion of a bleached tan carbonatized mafic volcanic (unit 1E). Also, there was a weakly anomalous gold zone in this unit associated with an intercalated suite of graphite, ultramafics and

altered mafic volcanics including the 1E unit. (See Fig. 8)

Hole KC3 was drilled to test two induced polarization anomalies, one a chargeability anomaly, and the second an I.P. resistivity low. The I.P. chargeability anomaly was thought to be caused by an intercalated suite of mudstone and pyritic mafic tuffs. This suite of mudstones and pyritic mafic tuffs are similar to gold bearing sequence intersected in hole KC12. The KC3 suite was not associated with any porphyritic intrusives and did not carry any gold values of interest. The resistivity low anomaly, also tested by hole KC3 was thought to be associated with the contact of a diabase dyke and a volcanic sequence. No significant values were obtained from this anomalous zone. (See Fig. 8)

#### Holes KC4 and KC10

Holes KC4 and KC10 were drilled on Line 9W and 12W respectively, SE of the Cook Showing. (See Fig. 6) Once again, these two holes were drilled to test an I.P. anomaly SW of the Cook Showing. Two holes were put into the same anomaly because of the extent of the anomaly and favourable geology intersected in the first hole.

Both of these holes intersected bleached tan carbonatized mafic volcanics (1E unit), large brecciated porphyritic intrusives, and altered fushitic ultramafics. This environment is very similar to that found on the main Cook Showing. Unfortunately, gold values were disappointing in these holes. However, these holes did demonstrate that the system and environment known to host gold on this prospect is a large and extensive system stretching for at least 900m SE of the main showing. Further work will be necessary to evaluate this system thoroughly.

#### Holes KC5, KC6, KC7, and KC9

All of these holes were drilled to evaluate various induced polarization anomalies SE of the main Cook Showing. None of these holes returned any values of significance, and the geology was not particularly interesting. No further work is recommended on these targets. The reader may review the logs and sections from these holes in the accompanying portions of this report.

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The recent drilling by KRL, in the immediate vicinity of the Cook Showing, has demonstrated that the gold mineralization at the Cook Showing is hosted in at least three distinct lithological units. Data to date, suggests that the geological picture is somewhat more complex than originally anticipated. Because of the fact that the gold intercepts are in different lithologic units, and it is difficult to correlate good intercepts on sections, the principal control for the gold mineralization is likely structural rather than stratigraphic. The orientation and/or relationship of the structural control(s) to the mineralization is not known at this time. The geological picture is further complicated by late

faults and diabase dyke intrusions which cut mineralized zones off. Consequently, a further evaluation of current data and some of the older data will be required prior to initiating the next phase of drilling on this prospect.

The reconnaissance drilling to find extensions of known gold mineralization was not successful in defining any gold mineralization comparable in grade to that found at the Cook Showing. However, the drilling did demonstrate that the lithology and structure associated with the gold mineralization at the Cook Showing is present for and at least 1000m. A further evaluation of this extensive favourable environment and other areas of interest on the property should be followed up.

A more detailed account of recommendations for the main Cook Lease and KRL/Cyprus JV holdings is as follows:

- 1) On the main Cook Showing, a more detailed study of all data available is necessary prior to carrying out any more drilling. Things to be kept in mind during this study are the fact that most of the drilling on this project is within 500 feet of surface. A few holes below this depth such as KC12, and a few historical holes show some good grades over decent widths, suggesting some better grades on the main Cook Zone are at depth. This may be partially due to down faulting of mineralized zones as demonstrated in Fig.12.
- 2) The main structure and geological trend that is associated with the Cook Showing designated as the Cook Trend in previous reports, and defined by recent geophysics and drilling should have detailed soil geochem carried out over it. This may help to define any gold anomalies along this 1000m. long trend. If this technique is successful some mechanized stripping of soil anomalies should be considered. This would be followed up with trench mapping and sampling. If warranted diamond drilling would be initiated to follow up on favourable zones detected from trenching.
- 3) Some diamond drilling should be considered in the vicinity of the showings worked by Cyprus recently. Although some of this area had drilling done on it in the past, most of the work in the early years was concentrated on narrow vein deposits. Some drilling should be initiated to test for bulk mineable near surface deposits of lower grade.
- 4) Also, some further diamond drilling should be considered for an induced polarization target on Line 1W, at station 400N. This target was not tested due to a flooding creek that could not be crossed in late April.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Kevin Elio P. Geo. (B.C.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Barr, E.**

1994: Private Report for Cyprus Canada Inc. on the Mullen Londry Project in MacMurchy and Tyrell Townships, Northern Ontario, on file with the Resident Geologist Ministry of N. Development and Mines, Cobalt, Ont.

**Carter, M.W.**

1977: Geology of MacMurchy and Tyrell Townships. Districts of Sudbury and Timiskaming; Ontario Div. Mines, GR.152, 69p. Accompanied by Map 2365, scale 1:31,680 or 1 inch to 0.5 mile.

**Carter, M.W.**

1983: Geology of Knight and Natal Townships, Districts of Sudbury and Timiskaming; Ontario Geological Survey, Report 225, 74p. Accompanied by Map 2465, scale 1:31680.

**Carter, M.W.**

1987: Geology of the Shining Tree Area, Districts of Sudbury and Timiskaming; Ontario Geological Survey Report 240, 48p. Accompanied by Map 2510, scale 1:50000.

**Filo, J.K.**

1994: Private Report for KRL Resources Corp. on the Cook Prospect, report enclosed in Appendix of this report.

**Filo, J.K.**

1995: Private Report for KRL Resources Corp. on the Shining Tree Area Properties within Knight, Natal, and MacMurchy Twps., Northern Ontario, on file with the Resident Geologist, Ministry of N. Development and Mines, Cobalt, Ontario.

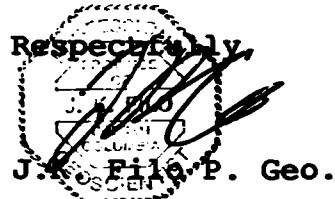
**Tagliamonte, F.**

1994: Private Report for KRL Resources Corp. on Shining Tree Area Properties, Knight, MacMurchy and Natal Townships, Ontario; on file with the Vancouver Securities Commission.

CERTIFICATE

I, J. K. Filo of 535 Bartleman of the City of Timmins, Northern Ontario do hereby certify:

- 1) I am personally responsible for the exploration work carried on the KRL Resources Property in Shining Tree, Ontario. Although I did not personally log all of the core from this program I advised a KRL consultant and personally examined the core myself. Further, I have written this follow up report after a review of all pertinent data.
- 2) I have no interest in the claim blocks drilled during this program and nor do I expect any interest in these blocks in the future other than my professional fee.
- 3) I hold an Honours Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology (1980) from Laurentian University in Sudbury and I am a member in good standing of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of B.C. (#18677) I further certify that I have been practicing my profession as both an exploration and mine geologist continuously for the past fifteen years. I have been employed by various mining and exploration companies including Texasgulf Exploration Inc., Cominco, Amax Exploration, Pamour Porcupine Mines, Placer-Dome Exploration and various junior mining companies.



**APPENDIX 1**



# Bondar Clegg

## Inchcape Testing Services

### Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57261.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 18-MAY-96

PROJECT: IKRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE: 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T		UNITS	G/T
516		0.45	682		<0.03
517		0.50	683		<0.03
518		<0.03	684		<0.03
519		0.26	685		<0.03
520		<0.03	586		<0.03
521		0.06	687		<0.03
522		<0.03	688		<0.03
523		<0.03	689		<0.03
524		<0.03	690		<0.03
525		<0.03	691		<0.03
526		0.10	692		0.03
527		<0.03			
528		0.07			
529		<0.03			
530		<0.03			
531		0.16			
532		0.16			
533		1.44			
534		<0.03			
535		<0.03			
536		0.03			
537		<0.03			
538		<0.03			
539		0.07			
540		<0.03			
541		<0.03			
542		<0.03			
543		0.03			
544		<0.03			
545		<0.03			
547		<0.03			
548		0.03			
549		0.03			
550		<0.03			
676		<0.03			
677		<0.03			
678		<0.03			
679		<0.03			
680		<0.03			
681		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg

## Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

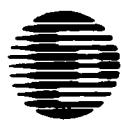
REPORT: T96-57255.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 18-MAY-96

PROJECT: IXL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Au g/t	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Au g/t
501		<0.03	656		<0.03
502		<0.03	657		<0.03
503		<0.03	658		<0.03
504		<0.03	659		<0.03
505		<0.03	660		<0.03
506		<0.03	661		<0.03
507		<0.03	662		<0.03
508		<0.03	663		<0.03
509		<0.03	664		<0.03
510		<0.03	665		<0.03
511		0.07	666		<0.03
512		<0.03	667		<0.03
513		<0.03	668		<0.03
514		<0.03	669		<0.03
515		<0.03	670		<0.03
631		<0.03	671		<0.03
632		<0.03	672		<0.03
633		0.14	673		<0.03
634		<0.03	674		<0.03
635		<0.03	675		<0.03
636		<0.03			
637		<0.03			
638		<0.03			
639		<0.03			
640		<0.03			
641		<0.03			
642		<0.03			
643		<0.03			
644		<0.03			
645		<0.03			
646		<0.03			
647		<0.03			
648		<0.03			
649		<0.03			
650		<0.03			
651		<0.03			
652		<0.03			
653		<0.03			
654		<0.03			
655		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

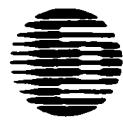
REPORT: T96-57224.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 3-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
62501		<0.03	10690		<0.03
62502		<0.03	10691		<0.03
62503		<0.03	10692		<0.03
62504		<0.03	10693		<0.03
62505		<0.03	10694		<0.03
62506		<0.03	10695		<0.03
62507		<0.03	10696		<0.03
62508		<0.03	10697		<0.03
62509		<0.03	10698		<0.03
62510		<0.03	10699		<0.03
62511		<0.03	10700		<0.03
62512		<0.03			
62513		<0.03			
62514		<0.03			
62515		<0.03			
62516		<0.03			
62517		<0.03			
62518		<0.03			
62519		<0.03			
62849		<0.03			
62850		<0.03			
62851		<0.03			
62852		<0.03			
62853		0.13			
62854		0.07			
62855		<0.03			
62856		<0.03			
62857		<0.03			
62858		0.06			
62859		0.52			
10680		<0.03			
10681		<0.03			
10682		<0.03			
10683		<0.03			
10684		<0.03			
10685		<0.03			
10686		<0.03			
10687		<0.03			
10688		<0.03			
10689		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57195.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 22-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
62860		0.16	62900		<0.03
62861		0.37			
62862		0.61			
62863		0.10			
62864		0.07			
62865		0.13			
62866		<0.03			
62867		<0.03			
62868		0.90			
62869		<0.03			
62870		0.16			
62871		0.13			
62872		0.46			
62873		0.17			
62874		<0.03			
62875		<0.03			
62876		<0.03			
62877		0.10			
62878		0.44			
62879		0.06			
62880		0.20			
62881		0.13			
62882		<0.03			
62883		<0.03			
62884		<0.03			
62885		0.07			
62886		<0.03			
62887		0.27			
62888		<0.03			
62889		<0.03			
62890		<0.03			
62891		<0.03			
62892		<0.03			
62893		<0.03			
62894		<0.03			
62895		<0.03			
62896		<0.03			
62897		<0.03			
62898		<0.03			
62899		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57210.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 29-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T
62973		<0.03
62974		<0.03
62975		<0.03
62976		<0.03
62977		<0.03
62978		<0.03
62979		<0.03
62980		<0.03
62981		<0.03
62982		<0.03
62983		<0.03
62984		<0.03
62985		<0.03
62986		0.06
62987		0.13
62988		1.67
62989		0.07
62990		0.07
62991		0.07
62992		0.24
62993		0.46
62994		0.09
62995		0.10
62996		<0.03
62997		0.39
62998		1.33
62999		0.35
63000		0.06



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57263.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 22-MAY-96

PROJECT: KXL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Au G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Au G/T
745		0.03	785		<0.03
746		0.03	786		<0.03
747		<0.03	787		0.07
748		<0.03	788		<0.03
749		<0.03	789		<0.03
750		<0.03	790		<0.03
751		<0.03	791		<0.03
752		<0.03	792		<0.03
753		<0.03	793		<0.03
754		<0.03	794		<0.03
755		<0.03	795		<0.03
756		0.03	796		<0.03
757		0.03	797		<0.03
758		<0.03	798		<0.03
759		<0.03	799		<0.03
760		<0.03	800		<0.03
761		<0.03	801		<0.03
762		<0.03	802		<0.03
763		0.03	803		<0.03
764		0.03	804		<0.03
765		<0.03			
766		<0.03			
767		<0.03			
768		<0.03			
769		<0.03			
770		<0.03			
771		<0.03			
772		<0.03			
773		<0.03			
774		<0.03			
775		<0.03			
776		<0.03			
777		0.06			
778		0.20			
779		0.13			
780		<0.03			
781		0.13			
782		<0.03			
783		<0.03			
784		<0.03			



Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57256.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 22-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
0955	<0.03		0995		0.30
0956	<0.03		0996		0.20
0957	<0.03		0997		0.13
0958	<0.03		0998		0.14
0959	<0.03		0999		0.13
0960	<0.03		1000		0.39
0961	<0.03				
0962	<0.03				
0963	0.07				
0964	<0.03				
0965	<0.03				
0966	<0.03				
0967	<0.03				
0968	0.20				
0969	1.83				
0970	1.09				
0971	0.44				
0972	0.86				
0973	0.07				
0974	0.46				
0975	0.30				
0976	0.14				
0977	0.06				
0978	<0.03				
0979	<0.03				
0980	<0.03				
0981	<0.03				
0982	0.72				
0983	0.10				
0984	0.23				
0985	<0.03				
0986	<0.03				
0987	<0.03				
0988	0.07				
0989	0.07				
0990	0.94				
0991	0.86				
0992	0.16				
0993	<0.03				
0994	<0.03				



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57257.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 22-MAY-96

PROJECT: KDL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
534351		0.61	534391		<0.03
534352		1.33	534392		<0.03
534353		0.25	534393		<0.03
534354		1.66	534394		<0.03
534355		2.29	534395		<0.03
534356		0.63	534396		<0.03
534357		1.77	534397		<0.03
534358		0.27	534398		<0.03
534359		2.41	534399		<0.03
534360		0.46	534400		<0.03
534361		0.23			
534362		0.51			
534363		0.26			
534364		0.24			
534365		1.39			
534366		0.16			
534367		<0.03			
534368		<0.03			
534369		<0.03			
534370		<0.03			
534371		<0.03			
534372		<0.03			
534373		<0.03			
534374		<0.03			
534375		<0.03			
534376		<0.03			
534377		<0.03			
534378		<0.03			
534379		<0.03			
534380		<0.03			
534381		<0.03			
534382		<0.03			
534383		<0.03			
534384		<0.03			
534385		<0.03			
534386		<0.03			
534387		<0.03			
534388		<0.03			
534389		<0.03			
534390		<0.03			


**Bondar Clegg  
Inchcape Testing Services**
**Certificate  
of  
Analysis**

REPORT: T96-57217.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 2-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T		UNITS	G/T
62806		<0.03	62846		<0.03
62807		<0.03	62847		<0.03
62808		<0.03	62848		<0.03
62809		<0.03			
62810		<0.03			
62811		<0.03			
62812		<0.03			
62813		<0.03			
62814		<0.03			
62815		<0.03			
62816		<0.03			
62817		<0.03			
62818		<0.03			
62819		<0.03			
62820		<0.03			
62821		<0.03			
62822		<0.03			
62823		<0.03			
62824		<0.03			
62825		<0.03			
62826		<0.03			
62827		<0.03			
62828		<0.03			
62829		<0.03			
62830		<0.03			
62831		<0.03			
62832		<0.03			
62833		<0.03			
62834		3.26			
62835		0.06			
62836		<0.03			
62837		<0.03			
62838		<0.03			
62839		<0.03			
62840		<0.03			
62841		<0.03			
62842		<0.03			
62843		<0.03			
62844		<0.03			
62845		<0.03			

Bondar-Clegg & Company Ltd.  
 5420 Canotek Road, Ottawa, Ontario, K1J 9G2, Canada  
 Tel: (613) 749-2220, Fax: (613) 749-7170

Lab Services



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57209.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 25-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
568201		<0.03
568202		<0.03
568203		0.13
568204		<0.03
568205		<0.03
568206		<0.03
568207		0.26
568208		<0.03
568209		0.10
568210		<0.03
568211		2.66
568212		1.60
568213		0.06
568214		<0.03
568215		<0.03
568216		<0.03
568217		<0.03
568218		<0.03
568219		0.07
568220		0.71
568221		<0.03
568222		0.26
568223		0.27
568224		0.10
568225		<0.03
568226		0.45
568227		3.10
568228		1.22
568229		0.10
568230		0.07



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57253.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 17-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU		SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T			UNITS	G/T
568231		<0.03		568332		0.03
568232		<0.03		568333		0.03
568233		<0.03		568334		<0.03
568234		<0.03		568335		0.03
568235		<0.03		568336		0.03
568236		<0.03		568337		<0.03
568237		<0.03		568338		<0.03
568238		<0.03		568339		<0.03
568239		<0.03		568340		<0.03
568301		<0.03		568341		<0.03
568302		0.07		568342		<0.03
568303		<0.03		568343		<0.03
568304		<0.03		568344		<0.03
568305		<0.03		568345		<0.03
568306		<0.03		568346		0.03
568307		<0.03		568347		0.07
568308		<0.03		568348		0.10
568309		<0.03		568349		<0.03
568310		<0.03		568350		<0.03
568311		<0.03				
568312		<0.03				
568313		<0.03				
568314		<0.03				
568315		<0.03				
568316		<0.03				
568317		<0.03				
568318		<0.03				
568319		<0.03				
568320		<0.03				
568321		<0.03				
568322		<0.03				
568323		<0.03				
568324		<0.03				
568325		<0.03				
568326		<0.03				
568327		<0.03				
568328		<0.03				
568329		<0.03				
568330		<0.03				
568331		<0.03				

Bondar-Clegg & Company Ltd.  
 5420 Canotek Road, Ottawa, Ontario, K1J 9G2, Canada  
 Tel: (613) 749-2220. Fax: (613) 749-7170

Lab Supervisor



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57262.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 17-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T		UNITS	G/T
693		<0.03	733		0.03
694		<0.03	734		<0.03
695		<0.03	735		<0.03
696		<0.03	736		<0.03
697		<0.03	737		<0.03
698		0.03	738		<0.03
699		<0.03	739		0.03
700		<0.03	740		<0.03
701		<0.03	741		<0.03
702		0.06	742		<0.03
703		<0.03	743		<0.03
704		<0.03	744		<0.03
705		<0.03			
706		<0.03			
707		<0.03			
708		<0.03			
709		<0.03			
710		<0.03			
711		<0.03			
712		<0.03			
713		<0.03			
714		<0.03			
715		<0.03			
716		<0.03			
717		<0.03			
718		<0.03			
719		<0.03			
720		<0.03			
721		<0.03			
722		<0.03			
723		<0.03			
724		<0.03			
725		<0.03			
726		<0.03			
727		<0.03			
728		<0.03			
729		<0.03			
730		<0.03			
731		<0.03			
732		<0.03			

Bondar-Clegg & Company Ltd.  
5420 Cassiel Road, Ottawa, Ontario, K1J 9G2, Canada  
Tel: (613) 749-2220. Fax: (613) 749-7170

Lab Supervisor



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

**Certificate  
of  
Analysis**

REPORT: T96-57250.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 16-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRESS JV PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
611	<0.03		825	<0.03	
612	<0.03		826	<0.03	
613	<0.03		827	<0.03	
614	<0.03		828	<0.03	
615	<0.03		829	<0.03	
616	<0.03		830	<0.03	
617	<0.03		831	<0.03	
618	<0.03		832	<0.03	
619	<0.03		833	<0.03	
620	<0.03		834	<0.03	
621	<0.03		835	<0.03	
622	<0.03		836	<0.03	
623	<0.03		837	<0.03	
624	<0.03		838	<0.03	
625	<0.03		839	0.10	
626	<0.03		840	<0.03	
627	<0.03		841	<0.03	
628	<0.03		842	<0.03	
629	<0.03				
630	<0.03				
805	<0.03				
806	<0.03				
807	<0.03				
808	<0.03				
809	<0.03				
810	<0.03				
811	<0.03				
812	<0.03				
813	<0.03				
814	<0.03				
815	<0.03				
816	0.20				
817	0.10				
818	<0.03				
819	<0.03				
820	<0.03				
821	<0.03				
822	0.06				
823	<0.03				
824	<0.03				



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57231.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 16-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
843	<0.03		883	<0.03	
844	<0.03		884	0.34	
845	<0.03		885	<0.03	
846	<0.03		886	<0.03	
847	<0.03		887	<0.03	
848	<0.03		888	<0.03	
849	<0.03		889	<0.03	
850	<0.03		890	<0.03	
851	<0.03		891	<0.03	
852	<0.03		892	<0.03	
853	<0.03		893	<0.03	
854	<0.03		894	<0.03	
855	<0.03		895	<0.03	
856	<0.03		896	<0.03	
857	<0.03		897	<0.03	
858	<0.03		898	<0.03	
859	<0.03		899	<0.03	
860	<0.03		900	<0.03	
861	<0.03				
862	<0.03				
863	<0.03				
864	<0.03				
865	<0.03				
866	<0.03				
867	<0.03				
868	<0.03				
869	<0.03				
870	<0.03				
871	<0.03				
872	<0.03				
873	<0.03				
874	0.33				
875	0.54				
876	0.29				
877	<0.03				
878	<0.03				
879	<0.03				
880	<0.03				
881	<0.03				
882	<0.03				



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: 796-57252.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 16-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
901		<0.03	941		<0.03
902		<0.03	942		<0.03
903		<0.03	943		<0.03
904		<0.03	944		<0.03
905		<0.03	945		<0.03
906		<0.03	946		<0.03
907		<0.03	947		<0.03
908		<0.03	948		<0.03
909		<0.03	949		<0.03
910		<0.03	950		<0.03
911		<0.03	951		<0.03
912		<0.03	952		<0.03
913		<0.03	953		<0.03
914		<0.03	954		<0.03
915		<0.03			
916		<0.03			
917		<0.03			
918		<0.03			
919		<0.03			
920		<0.03			
921		<0.03			
922		<0.03			
923		<0.03			
924		<0.03			
925		<0.03			
926		<0.03			
927		<0.03			
928		<0.03			
929		<0.03			
930		<0.03			
931		<0.03			
932		<0.03			
933		<0.03			
934		<0.03			
935		<0.03			
936		<0.03			
937		<0.03			
938		<0.03			
939		<0.03			
940		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57236.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 9-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T		UNITS	G/T
62600		<0.03	62778		<0.03
62601		<0.03	62779		<0.03
62602		<0.03	62780		<0.03
62603		<0.03	62781		<0.03
62604		<0.03	62782		<0.03
62605		<0.03	62783		<0.03
62606		<0.03	62784		<0.03
62607		<0.03	62785		<0.03
62608		<0.03	62786		<0.03
62609		<0.03	62787		<0.03
62610		<0.03	62788		<0.03
62611		<0.03	62789		<0.03
62612		<0.03			
62613		<0.03			
62614		<0.03			
62615		<0.03			
62616		<0.03			
62617		<0.03			
62618		<0.03			
62619		<0.03			
62620		<0.03			
62621		<0.03			
62622		<0.03			
62623		<0.03			
62624		<0.03			
62625		<0.03			
62626		<0.03			
62627		<0.03			
62628		<0.03			
62629		<0.03			
62630		<0.03			
62631		<0.03			
62632		0.10			
62633		<0.03			
62634		<0.03			
62635		<0.03			
62636		<0.03			
62637		<0.03			
62638		<0.03			
62777		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57257.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 9-MAY-96

PROJECT: KXL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
568240	<0.03		568280	<0.03	
568241	<0.03		568281	<0.03	
568242	<0.03		568282	<0.03	
568243	<0.03		568283	0.03	
568244	<0.03		568284	<0.03	
568245	<0.03		568285	<0.03	
568246	<0.03		568286	<0.03	
568247	<0.03		568287	<0.03	
568248	<0.03		568288	<0.03	
568249	<0.03		568289	<0.03	
568250	<0.03		568290	<0.03	
568251	0.07		568291	<0.03	
568252	<0.03		568292	<0.03	
568253	0.07		568293	<0.03	
568254	<0.03		568294	<0.03	
568255	0.03		568295	<0.03	
568256	0.07		568296	0.27	
568257	<0.03		568297	0.03	
568258	<0.03		568298	0.03	
568259	<0.03		568299	<0.03	
568260	<0.03		568300	<0.03	
568261	<0.03				
568262	<0.03				
568263	<0.03				
568264	<0.03				
568265	<0.03				
568266	<0.03				
568267	<0.03				
568268	<0.03				
568269	<0.03				
568270	<0.03				
568271	<0.03				
568272	<0.03				
568273	<0.03				
568274	0.07				
568275	<0.03				
568276	<0.03				
568277	<0.03				
568278	0.03				
568279	<0.03				



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57245.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 14-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
551		<0.03	591		<0.03
552		<0.03	592		<0.03
553		<0.03	593		<0.03
554		<0.03	594		<0.03
555		<0.03	595		0.03
556		<0.03	596		<0.03
557		<0.03	597		<0.03
558		<0.03	598		<0.03
559		<0.03	599		<0.03
560		<0.03	600		<0.03
561		<0.03	601		<0.03
562		<0.03	602		<0.03
563		<0.03	603		<0.03
564		<0.03	604		0.07
565		<0.03	605		<0.03
566		<0.03	606		<0.03
567		<0.03	607		<0.03
568		<0.03	608		<0.03
569		<0.03	609		<0.03
570		<0.03	610		<0.03
571		<0.03			
572		<0.03			
573		<0.03			
574		<0.03			
575		<0.03			
576		<0.03			
577		<0.03			
578		<0.03			
579		<0.03			
580		<0.03			
581		<0.03			
582		<0.03			
583		<0.03			
584		<0.03			
585		0.03			
586		<0.03			
587		<0.03			
588		<0.03			
589		<0.03			
590		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

REPORT: T96-57247.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 13-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
		UNITS G/T			UNITS G/T
534451		<0.03	534491		<0.03
534452		<0.03	534492		<0.03
534453		<0.03	534493		<0.03
534454		<0.03	534494		<0.03
534455		<0.03	534495		<0.03
534456		<0.03	534496		<0.03
534457		<0.03	534497		<0.03
534458		<0.03	534498		<0.03
534459		<0.03	534499		<0.03
534460		<0.03	534500		<0.03
534461		<0.03	62790		<0.03
534462		<0.03	62791		<0.03
534463		<0.03	62792		<0.03
534464		<0.03	62793		<0.03
534465		<0.03	62794		<0.03
534466		<0.03	62795		<0.03
534467		<0.03	62796		<0.03
534468		<0.03	62797		<0.03
534469		<0.03	62798		<0.03
534470		<0.03	62799		<0.03
534471		<0.03	62800		<0.03
534472		<0.03			
534473		<0.03			
534474		<0.03			
534475		<0.03			
534476		<0.03			
534477		<0.03			
534478		<0.03			
534479		<0.03			
534480		<0.03			
534481		<0.03			
534482		<0.03			
534483		<0.03			
534484		<0.03			
534485		0.10			
534486		<0.03			
534487		<0.03			
534488		<0.03			
534489		<0.03			
534490		<0.03			

Certifica  
of  
Analysis



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certifica  
of  
Analysis

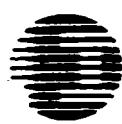
REPORT: T96-57246.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 13-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T		UNITS	G/T
534401		<0.03	534441		<0.03
534402		<0.03	534442		<0.03
534403		<0.03	534443		<0.03
534404		<0.03	534444		<0.03
534405		0.07	534445		<0.03
534406		<0.03	534446		<0.03
534407		<0.03	534447		<0.03
534408		<0.03	534448		<0.03
534409		<0.03	534449		<0.03
534410		<0.03	534450		<0.03
534411		<0.03			
534412		<0.03			
534413		<0.03			
534414		<0.03			
534415		<0.03			
534416		<0.03			
534417		<0.03			
534418		<0.03			
534419		<0.03			
534420		<0.03			
534421		<0.03			
534422		<0.03			
534423		<0.03			
534424		<0.03			
534425		<0.03			
534426		<0.03			
534427		<0.03			
534428		<0.03			
534429		<0.03			
534430		<0.03			
534431		<0.03			
534432		<0.03			
534433		<0.03			
534434		<0.03			
534435		<0.03			
534436		<0.03			
534437		<0.03			
534438		<0.03			
534439		<0.03			
534440		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57230.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 7-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
62520		<0.03
62521		<0.03
62522		<0.03
62523		<0.03
62524		<0.03
62525		<0.03
62526		<0.03
62527		<0.03
62528		<0.03
62529		<0.03
62530		<0.03
62531		<0.03
62532		<0.03
62533		<0.03
62534		<0.03
62535		<0.03
62536		<0.03
62537		<0.03
62538		<0.03
62539		<0.03
62540		<0.03
62541		<0.03
62542		<0.03
62543		<0.03
62544		<0.03
62545		<0.03
62546		<0.03
62547		<0.03
62548		<0.03
62549		<0.03
62550		<0.03
62551		<0.03
62552		<0.03
62553		<0.03
62554		<0.03
62555		<0.03
62556		<0.03
62557		<0.03
62558		<0.03
62559		<0.03



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57231.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 8-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRESS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
62560		<0.03
62561		<0.03
62562		<0.03
62563		<0.03
62564		<0.03
62565		<0.03
62566		<0.03
62567		<0.03
62568		<0.03
62569		<0.03
62570		<0.03
62571		<0.03
62572		<0.03
62573		<0.03
62574		<0.03
62575		<0.03
62576		<0.03
62577		<0.03
62578		<0.03
62579		<0.03
62580		<0.03
62581		<0.03
62582		<0.03
62583		<0.03
62584		<0.03
62585		<0.03
62586		<0.03
62587		<0.03
62588		<0.03
62589		<0.03
62590		<0.03
62591		<0.03
62592		<0.03
62593		<0.03
62594		<0.03
62595		<0.03
62596		<0.03
62597		<0.03
62598		<0.03
62599		<0.03



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57206.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 24-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
62677		<0.03	62717		<0.03
62678		<0.03	62718		<0.03
62679		<0.03	62719		<0.03
62680		<0.03	62720		<0.03
62681		<0.03			
62682		<0.03			
62683		<0.03			
62684		<0.03			
62685		<0.03			
62686		0.14			
62687		<0.03			
62688		<0.03			
62689		<0.03			
62690		<0.03			
62691		<0.03			
62692		<0.03			
62693		<0.03			
62694		0.10			
62695		<0.03			
62696		<0.03			
62697		<0.03			
62698		<0.03			
62699		<0.03			
62700		<0.03			
62701		<0.03			
62702		<0.03			
62703		<0.03			
62704		<0.03			
62705		<0.03			
62706		<0.03			
62707		<0.03			
62708		<0.03			
62709		<0.03			
62710		<0.03			
62711		<0.03			
62712		<0.03			
62713		<0.03			
62714		<0.03			
62715		<0.03			
62716		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57198.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 24-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
10660		0.03
10661		<0.03
10662		<0.03
10663		<0.03
10664		<0.03
10665		<0.03
10666		<0.03
10667		<0.03
10668		<0.03
10669		<0.03
10670		<0.03
10671		<0.03
10672		0.03
10673		0.03
10674		<0.03
10675		<0.03
10676		<0.03
10677		<0.03
10678		<0.03
10679		0.03



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57197.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 24-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
10597		<0.03
10598		0.20
10599		<0.03
10600		0.07
10601		0.07
10602		0.10
10603		0.10
10604		<0.03
10605		<0.03
10606		<0.03
10607		0.10
10608		<0.03
10609		<0.03
10610		0.07
10611		<0.03
10612		<0.03
10613		0.10
10614		0.10
10615		0.26
10616		0.43
10617		0.07
10618		<0.03
10619		0.84
10620		0.16
10621		1.92
10622		2.05
10623		<0.03
10624		<0.03
10625		<0.03
10626		<0.03
10627		<0.03
10628		<0.03
10629		<0.03



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57196.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 24-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
------------------	------------------	-----------

62967		<0.03
62968		<0.03
62969		<0.03
62970		<0.03
62971		0.07
62972		<0.03



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57184.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 18-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
10630		<0.03
10631		<0.03
10632		0.06
10633		0.07
10634		0.06
10635		<0.03
10636		<0.03
10637		<0.03
10638		<0.03
10639		0.13
10640		0.07
10641		<0.03
10642		0.14
10643		0.20
10644		0.20
10645		0.29
10646		0.44
10647		1.73
10648		4.68
10649		1.57
10650		0.72
10651		0.07
10652		0.07
10653		0.09



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57196.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 22-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRESS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
10654		<0.03
10655		<0.03
10656		<0.03
10657		<0.03
10658		<0.03
10659		<0.03



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certified  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57183.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 17-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
10551	<0.03		10591	<0.03	
10552	<0.03		10592	<0.03	
10553	<0.03		10593	<0.03	
10554	<0.03		10594	<0.03	
10555	0.07		10595	<0.03	
10556	<0.03		10596		0.13
10557	<0.03				
10558	<0.03				
10559	<0.03				
10560	<0.03				
10561	<0.03				
10562	<0.03				
10563	<0.03				
10564	<0.03				
10565	<0.03				
10566	<0.03				
10567	<0.03				
10568	<0.03				
10569	<0.03				
10570	<0.03				
10571	<0.03				
10572	<0.03				
10573	<0.03				
10574	<0.03				
10575	<0.03				
10576	<0.03				
10577	<0.03				
10578	<0.03				
10579	<0.03				
10580	<0.03				
10581	0.07				
10582	<0.03				
10583	<0.03				
10584	<0.03				
10585	<0.03				
10586	<0.03				
10587	<0.03				
10588	<0.03				
10589	<0.03				
10590	<0.03				



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: 196-57211.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 29-APR-96

PROJECT: KUL/CYPRUS JV PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T
62639		<0.03
62640		<0.03
62641		<0.03
62642		<0.03
62643		<0.03
62644		<0.03
62645		<0.03
62646		<0.03
62647		<0.03
62648		<0.03
62649		<0.03
62650		<0.03
62651		<0.03
62652		<0.03
62653		<0.03
62654		<0.03
62655		<0.03
62656		<0.03
62657		<0.03
62658		<0.03
62659		<0.03
62660		<0.03
62661		<0.03
62662		<0.03
62663		0.10
62664		0.53
62665		0.39
62666		<0.03
62667		<0.03
62668		<0.03
62669		<0.03
62670		<0.03
62671		<0.03
62672		<0.03
62673		<0.03
62674		<0.03
62675		<0.03
62676		<0.03



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57212.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 30-APR-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT	AU
	UNITS	G/T		UNITS	G/T
62721		<0.03	62761		<0.03
62722		<0.03	62762		<0.03
62723		<0.03	62763		<0.03
62724		<0.03	62764		<0.03
62725		<0.03	62765		<0.03
62726		<0.03	62766		<0.03
62727		<0.03	62767		<0.03
62728		<0.03	62768		<0.03
62729		<0.03	62769		<0.03
62730		<0.03	62770		<0.03
62731		<0.03	62771		<0.03
62732		<0.03	62772		<0.03
62733		<0.03	62773		<0.03
62734		0.07	62774		<0.03
62735		<0.03	62775		<0.03
62736		<0.03	62776		<0.03
62737		<0.03	62801		<0.03
62738		<0.03	62802		<0.03
62739		<0.03	62803		<0.03
62740		<0.03	62804		<0.03
62741		<0.03	62805		<0.03
62742		<0.03			
62743		<0.03			
62744		0.07			
62745		<0.03			
62746		<0.03			
62747		<0.03			
62748		<0.03			
62749		<0.03			
62750		<0.03			
62751		<0.03			
62752		0.13			
62753		<0.03			
62754		0.07			
62755		<0.03			
62756		<0.03			
62757		<0.03			
62758		0.07			
62759		<0.03			
62760		<0.03			



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

Certificate  
of  
Analysis

REPORT: T96-57225.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 7-MAY-96

PROJECT: KRL/CYPRUS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
62901	<0.03		62941	<0.03	
62902	<0.03		62942	<0.03	
62903	<0.03		62943	<0.03	
62904	<0.03		62944	<0.03	
62905	<0.03		62945	<0.03	
62906	<0.03		62946	<0.03	
62907	<0.03		62947	<0.03	
62908	<0.03		62948	<0.03	
62909	<0.03		62949	<0.03	
62910	<0.03		62950	<0.03	
62911	<0.03		62951	<0.03	
62912	<0.03		62952	<0.03	
62913	<0.03		62953	<0.03	
62914	<0.03		62954	<0.03	
62915	<0.03		62955	<0.03	
62916	<0.03		62956	<0.03	
62917	<0.03		62957	<0.03	
62918	<0.03		62958	<0.03	
62919	<0.03		62959	<0.03	
62920	<0.03		62960	<0.03	
62921	<0.03		62961	<0.03	
62922	<0.03		62962	<0.03	
62923	<0.03		62963	<0.03	
62924	<0.03		62964	<0.03	
62925	<0.03		62965	<0.03	
62926	<0.03		62966	<0.03	
62927	<0.03				
62928	<0.03				
62929	<0.03				
62930	<0.03				
62931	<0.03				
62932	<0.03				
62933	<0.03				
62934	<0.03				
62935	<0.03				
62936	<0.03				
62937	<0.03				
62938	<0.03				
62939	<0.03				
62940	<0.03				



# Bondar Clegg Inchcape Testing Services

## Certificate of Analysis

REPORT: T96-57264.0 ( COMPLETE )

DATE PRINTED: 23-MAY-96

PROJECT: KOLI/CYPRESS JV

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	AU G/T
10510		<0.03	10550		1.77
10511		<0.03	* 10551 ?		0.25
10512		<0.03	10861		0.98
10513		<0.03	10862		0.20
10514		<0.03			
10515		2.74			
10516		0.45			
10517		0.07			
10518		3.02			
10519		<0.03			
10520		0.06			
10521		<0.03			
10522		<0.03			
10523		0.10			
10524		<0.03			
10525		<0.03			
10526		<0.03			
10527		<0.03			
10528		<0.03			
10529		<0.03			
10530		0.07			
10531		0.10			
10532		0.06			
10533		0.06			
10534		0.10			
10535		0.24			
10536		0.10			
10537		2.61			
10538		1.03			
10539		0.48			
10540		7.37			
10541		2.47			
10542		1.99			
10543		3.70			
10544		6.27			
10545		1.30			
10546		5.21			
10547		4.22			
10548		2.74			
10549		0.34			

\* NOTE: RECORDED IN KC-12  
LOG AS SAMPLE 10860,  
TAG # RECORDED IN  
LOG INCORRECTLY DURING

LOGGING *JRW*

**APPENDIX 2**

## **INVOICE**

FLU EXPLORATION SERVICES LIMITED  
535 BATHURST STREET, TORONTO, ONT.  
PHM 4-222

OUR NUMBER 136903  
DATE June 7 1946  
CUSTOMER'S ORDER

SOLD TO <u>KRL Resources Corp.</u>	SHIP TO		
ADDRESS <u>1022-470 Granville St</u>	ADDRESS		
<u>Vancouver B.C.</u>			
<u>V6C 1V9</u>			
TAX REG NO	SALESMAN		
F.O.B	TERMS	VIA	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	<u>Geological Services for Shennas</u> <u>Tree Project</u>	<del>10000.00</del>	<u>21060.21</u>
	G.S.T @ 7%	<del>1474.21</del>	
	SUB TOTAL	<del>22534.42</del>	
	LESS ADVANCE	<del>15000.00</del>	
	TOTAL BALANCE	<del>7534.42</del>	
<p style="text-align: right;">THURS JUN 11 1981</p>			

**BLUELINE DC3**

1W4W

Bonder-Clegg & Company Ltd.  
MICHAELINVOICE PAYMENT ANALYSIS  
1/01/1996 TO 5/31/1996

CUSTOMER: 576

CLASS: ??? SALESPERSON: ???

Fri 5/31/1996 3:02:48 PM PAGE 1  
CUSTOMERS WITH CURRENT ACTIVITY ONLY

DATE	SRC TRM	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE #/ PAYMENT REFERENCE	LAST PYMT # APPLIED	PAYMENT NO.	INVOICES	PAYMENTS	BALANCE
—	CUSTOMER:	KRL RESOURCES	KRL RESOURCES			CREDIT RATING:	LIMIT:	0.00
			BALANCE FORWARD	1/01/1996				0.00
4/19/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96571830C 0185613	29942		590.64		590.64
4/19/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96571840C 0185622	29942		308.16		888.80
4/24/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96571950C 0185634			526.44		1,425.24
4/24/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96571940C 0185637			77.04		1,502.28
4/25/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572030C 0185647			564.96		2,057.24
4/25/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96571980C 0185648			256.80		2,324.04
4/25/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96571970C 0185649			423.72		2,747.76
4/25/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96571960C 0185650			77.04		2,824.80
4/29/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572030C 0185661			365.20		3,210.00
4/30/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572110C 0185669			487.92		3,697.92
4/30/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572100C 0185673			359.52		4,057.44
4/30/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572120C 0185675			783.24		4,840.68
5/07/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572170C 0185678			552.12		5,392.80
5/07/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572240C 0185686			654.84		6,047.64
5/08/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572250C 0185706			847.44		6,895.08
5/08/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572300C 0185707			513.60		7,408.68
5/10/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572310C 0185719			513.60		7,922.28
5/10/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572360C 0185723			667.68		8,589.96
5/13/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572370C 0185727			783.24		9,373.20
5/16/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572470C 0185754			783.24		10,156.44
5/16/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572460C 0185758			770.40		10,926.84
5/16/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572460C 0185759			642.00		11,568.84
5/16/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572510C 0185760			744.72		12,313.56
5/16/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572520C 0185761			693.36		13,006.92
5/16/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572500C 0185762			744.72		13,751.64
5/17/1996		Cheque Payment	1160		29942		898.80	12,852.84
5/22/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572530C 0185776			757.56		13,610.40
5/22/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572620C 0185777			667.68		14,278.08
5/22/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572610C 0185778			654.84		14,932.92
5/22/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572550C 0185779			770.40		15,703.32
5/22/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572570C 0185780			642.00		16,345.32
5/22/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572560C 0185781			590.64		16,935.96
5/22/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572630C 0185786			770.40		17,705.36
5/24/1996	IM 00	KRL RESOURCES	T96572640C 0185799			564.96		18,271.32
TOTALS FOR CUSTOMER		576				19,170.12	898.80	
RAND TOTALS					†	19,170.12	898.80	18,271.32

KOSY DRILLING  
 P.O. Box: 344  
 Swastika, Ontario P0K-1T0  
 PH: 705-642-3329 FAX: 705-642-9257

KRL RESOURCES CORP.  
 1022- 470 Granville Str.  
 Vancouver, B.C. V6C-1V5  
 PH: 604-689-0299  
 FAX: 604-689-0288

May 14, 1996  
 G.S.T #R111552238

## INVOICE # 01

Drill Footage 7,452 ft. of BQ at \$12.85 per foot-----	\$ 95,758.20
K-C-1, three acid tests - (one free), at \$75.00 per hour-----	\$ 150.00
K-C-2, three acid tests - (one free), at \$75.00 per hour-----	\$ 150.00
K-C-3, three acid tests - (one free), at \$75.00 per hour-----	\$ 150.00
K-C-4, three acid tests - (one free), at \$75.00 per hour-----	\$ 150.00
K-C-5, three acid tests - (one free), at \$75.00 per hour-----	\$ 150.00
K-C-6, no tests-----	
K-C-7, three acid tests - (one free), at \$75.00 per hour-----	\$ 150.00
K-C-8, one test - free-----	
K-C-9, one test - free-----	
K-C-10, one test - free-----	
K-C-11, one test - free-----	
K-C-12, one test - free-----	
 Casing Left in Hole	
K-C-7-96- 3X2' at \$40.00 each, plus 10%-----	\$ 132.00
Casing Shoe at \$175.00, plus 10%-----	\$ 192.50
 K-C-12-96 - 1 X2' at \$40.00, plus 10%-----	\$ 44.00
1 X 10' at \$98.00, plus 10%-----	\$ 107.80
Casing Shoe at \$175.00, plus 10%-----	\$ 192.50
 Rental of Sperry Sun -----	\$ 3,350.00

Page 01 of 02

Totaling----- \$100,677.00  
G.S.T ----- \$ 7,047.39  
Total Invoice----- **\$107,724.39**   
Less Payments of \$25,000.00 X 3----- \$ 75,000.00  
Balance owing of----- \$ 32,724.39

For KOSY DRILLING Larry D. Kosy

Page 02 of 02

**Business Office**  
190 Queen Avenue  
Timmins, Ontario  
P0B 4J7  
Phone (705) 254-5718

**Survey Office**  
637 Algonquin Blvd. East  
Suite 700  
Timmins, Ontario  
Phone (705) 257-5303

# General Surveys and Exploration

Topographic Mapping • Diamond Drill Hole Survey • Volumes • Map Digitizing • Acad Drafting • Air Photo Mapping • Global Positioning Systems

## Invoice

Invoice Number: 9617  
GST Registration #R033089532  
Date: June 4, 1996

To: KRL Resources Corp.  
1022 - 470 Granville St.  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6C 1V5  
C/O K. Filo

Conducted Diamond Drill Hole Location Survey, and surveyed trench on Shining Tree Property May 10, 12, 17, and 22, 1996 as requested by K. Filo.  
Drafted geological cross-sections for Diamond Drill Holes KC-1 through KC-12 ("figures 7-11").  
produced plan-view maps of the shining tree property ("figures 2-6"), and  
plotted original copies of maps & cross-sections ("figures 2-11").

HOURS	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
<b>FIELD SURVEY</b>			
20.00	Travel- 2 pers. crew: Timmins - Shining Tree, return 5 hours/day for 4 days (May 10, 12, 17, 22)	60.00	1200.00
-5.00	Travel- Discount of 1 trip (due to rain on May 10)	60.00	-300.00
Travel Subtotal = \$ 900.00			
24.00	Survey- 2 pers. crew: diamond drill holes, grid pickets, and trench.	78.75	1890.00
2.50	Computer Work- 1 pers.: Download and check survey data, plot results.	40.00	100.00
<b>DRAFTING</b>			
57.00	Computer Work- 1 pers.: Drafted and plotted Figures 2 through 11. (May 21-31)	40.00	2280.00
-12.00	Computer Work- Discount (frequent customer rate- K. Filo).	40.00	-480.00
Drafting Subtotal = \$ 1800.00			

Inv. 9617 cont.

SUBTOTAL	4690.00
G.S. TAX RATE %	7.00
	%
G.S.T.	328.30
<b>TOTAL DUE</b>	<b>5018.30</b>

THANK YOU!

MARK TERRY, B.Sc.  
10 - 1265 West 12th Avenue  
Vancouver, British Columbia, V6H 1L9

May 31, 1996

KRL Resources Corp.  
Suite 1022  
470 Granville Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6C 1V5

Attention: Mr. Seamus Young

Dear Sirs:

**INVOICE**

To geological services rendered for KRL Resources Corp. joint venture property with Cyprus Canada in Ontario for the period April 3, 1996 to May 1, 1996

29 days @ \$250 \$7,250.00

Expenses:	-	Fuel	\$ 70.00
	-	Airline Ticket	
		Timmins/Ontario	1,129.92
	-	Taxi	<u>16.70</u>
			<u>1,216.62</u>

THIS IS OUR ACCOUNT HEREIN: \$8,466.62

E.&E.O.

*xx 6214*

TOTAL P.03



June 4th, 1996

Filo Exploration Ltd.  
535 Bartleman Street  
Timmins, ON, P4N 4X2

Dear Kevin:-

Re: KRL Shining Tree Bills

This will serve to confirm that Timothy A. Young and Richard McCullough were employed at the Shining Tree / Cyprus project in Ontario and were paid wages as follows:

Timothy A. Young	April	\$ 4,500
	May	3,500
Richard McCullough	May	<u>2,000</u>
		<u>\$ 10,000</u>

Employee benefits on these wages were billed by Donegal to KRL @ 20% of the wage cost to cover wage assessments (including holiday pay, unemployment insurance, Canada pension and workers compensation), i.e. \$2,000.

Tim Young's expense account, excluding "capital items" and g.s.t., is:

Field and job-site equipment rental and supplies	\$ 869.49
Courier to in-house geologist (T. Drown)	12.70
Airline and highway toll	142.57
Hotels and motels	1,005.27
Truck gas, oil and lubricants	956.43
Food, restaurants, cafes	<u>784.71</u>
	<u>\$3,571.17</u>

Trusting this is the information you require, we are

Yours truly

KRL RESOURCES CORP.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Alex D. Hamilton".  
Alex D. Hamilton, C. A. - Accountant

NORDEVCO ASS'N LTD.  
GST #10390-40  
Box 60  
WINNIPEGOSIS, MANITOBA R0L 2G0

0604

(204) 656-4831 Fax (204) 656-4632

TO KRL RESOURCES  
1022 GRANVILLE ST.  
VANCOUVER, B.C. V6C 1V8.

INVOICE DATE	SALESPERSON
29/3/96	
SHIP TO	
KRUVIN FILO	
S-35 BANTLEMANS	
TIMMINS, ONTARIO	

YOUR ORDER NO	DATE SHIPPED	SHIPPED VIA	FOB POINT
PROJECT CYPRESS KRL JV		CANADIANA	TIMMINS
DESCRIPTION			
> 2 COOK RACKS			775.00 1550.00
		POSTED	
TERMS		SUBTOTAL	1550.00
		GST	108.50
		PST	
ORIGINAL	Thank You	Total	1658.50

✓

# SERVICES EXPLORATION SERVICES

TÉLÉPHONE: 91 797-0853  
1-800-567-60

FAX: (819) 797-1848  
1-800-661-1848

706, BOUL. QUÉBEC  
C.P. 428  
ROUYN-NORANDA, P.Q.  
J9X 5C4

Levés géophysiques	Geophysical Surveys
Levés géologiques	Geological Surveys
Jalonnement de claims	Claim staking
Dessin et reproduction	Drafting and Reproduction
Coupage de lignes	Line Cutting
Programmes d'exploration	Exploration Programmes
Ventes d'articles d'exploration minière	Sales of mining exploration articles

## K R L RESOURCES INC

En compte avec:  
In account with:

1022 - 470 Granville St.  
Vancouver, B.C.  
V6C 1V5

FACTURE  
INVOICE 8261

Projet: GONGANDA

DATE	NUMÉRO DU CLIENT
April 12, 1996	CUSTOMER NO.
N° COMMANDE	
PURCHASE ORDER NO	

DESCRIPTION	PRIX UNITAIRE UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 core racks	\$ 495.00	\$ 990.00
Transportation		\$ 200.00
Gst		\$ 33.30
	POSTED	
T.P.S./G.S.T.: R105801906 T.V.P./P.S.T.: O-10-0169-9225 TV 0001	THANK YOU	TOTAL \$ 1 223.30

LF-2132

Code: \_\_\_\_\_

TERME: NET 30 JOURS  
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

COPIE DU CLIENT

**APPENDIX 3**

**GEOLOGICAL REPORT  
on the  
COOK PROSPECT  
in  
MACMURCHY TOWNSHIP  
DISTRICT OF SUDBURY  
SHINING TREE AREA  
of  
NORTHERN ONTARIO  
for  
KRL RESOURCES CORP.**

**October 22, 1994**

**By: J.K. Filo  
HBSc., P. Geo.**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

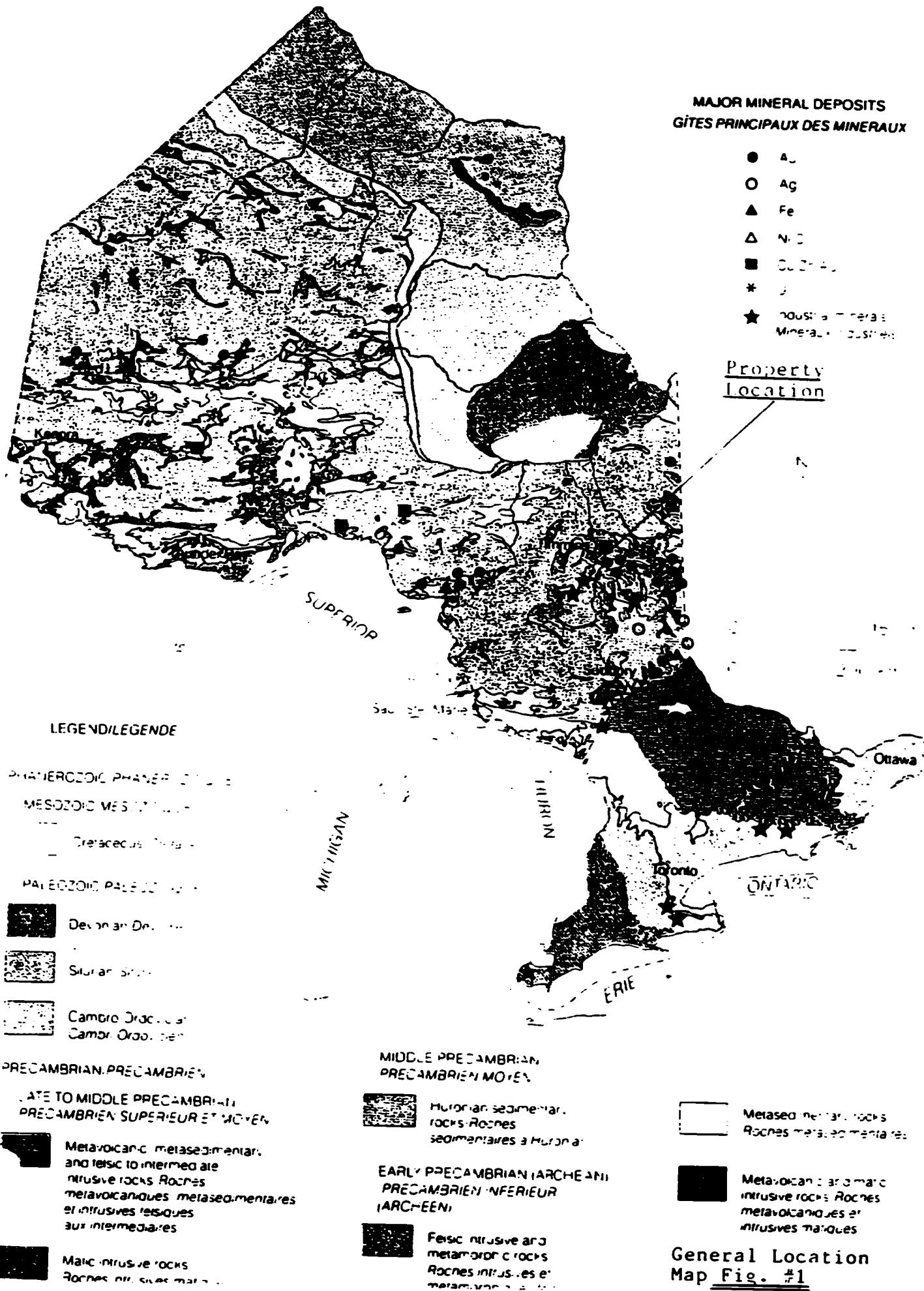
Introduction.....	1
Property.....	1
Location and Access.....	2
Topography.....	2
General Geology.....	3
Property History.....	4
Property & Economic Geology.....	6
Conclusions & Recommendations.....	9
Bibliography.....	12
Certificate.....	13

## FIGURES

- Figure 1 General Location Map
- Figure 2 Claim & Township Location Map
- Figure 3 Regional Geology Map
- Figure 3A Legend for Regional Geology Map
- Figure 4 Drill Hole Compilation Map for Main Zone Drilling
- Figure 5 Sample Map of Main Zone Adapted from Royal Oak

## TABLES

- Table 1 Diamond Drill Assays from the Bessey Mining Syndicate and Tenendo Mining
- Table 2 Diamond Drill Assays from Orcana Drill Program
- Table 3 Budget Proposal for KRL Program



## INTRODUCTION

In early October 1994, a request was made by the principals of KRL Resources Corp for a field examination and report on the Cook Prospect. The purpose of this report was to review all work carried out to date on the current lease claim, and make recommendations to further evaluate underexplored portions of the property, and known gold bearing zones.

On October 10 of 1994, sections of the main zone on the prospect were personally examined by the author so as to give the author a "first hand" impression of the geology and structure. During this evaluation, the author was accompanied by Mr. Albert Decker, the vendor of the prospect. Mr. Decker also provided a fairly comprehensive and reasonably complete data base for the property from his personal files; these records spanned a period of time from roughly 1939 to the present. This data, and recent government geological and airborne geophysical maps enabled the author to make a very thorough evaluation of the subject property.

The results of this property review are presented in the following text within this report, along with formal recommendations, and an appropriate budget to carry out the proposed work program.

## PROPERTY

The current subject property consists of a single lease claim numbered L341433, which is in fact an oversized unit claim, by Ontario standards. This lease is 62.01 acres according to the recent Ontario land survey map, or roughly 22.01 acres larger than

a regular Ont. unit claim. Although this claim does not adjoin any adjacent KRL Resources ground, it forms an integral part of a larger land position held by the company in Knight, Natal, and MacMurchy Twp.

#### LOCATION & ACCESS

The subject property is located approximately 80 air km. south of the City of Timmins, Ontario in the northwest corner of Macmurchy Twp. Access to the prospect from Timmins is obtained by taking Highway 101W. until Highway 144 is intersected. From this intersection it is approximately 140 kms. south to Highway 560. As one proceeds west along Highway 560, one passes through the village of Shining Tree. Approximately 20 km. beyond Shining Tree, Highway 560 intersects the lease claim. Access to the shore of Ashburn Lake and the main gold showing can be obtained by walking about 100m. north of the highway.

A regional location map of the prospect is seen in Fig.1 and a more accurate map of the immediate lease claim area and surrounding townships is visible in Fig.2.

#### TOPOGRAPHY

Approximately 20-25% of the subject lease claim is covered by the waters of Ashburn Lake. The areas surrounding Ashburn Lake are fairly swampy and wet. There is also a fair bit of flooding in certain areas proximal to the lake as a result of beaver dams backing up the water. About 40m. from Ashburn Lake, most of the property has slightly higher relief with substantial outcrop. Sandy overburden noted in many areas of the lease supports substantial

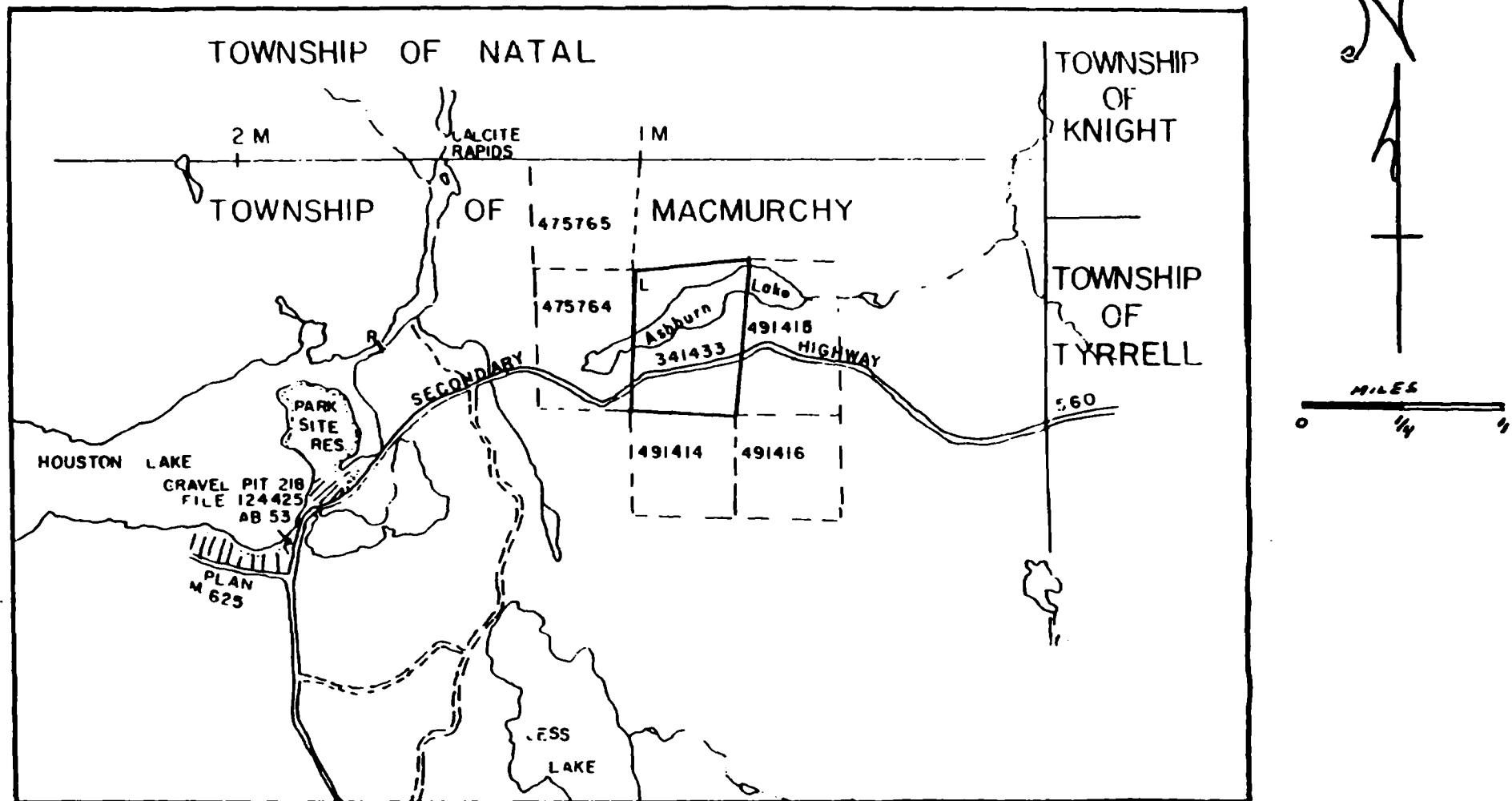


Figure 2: Location Map of KRL Lease L341433 With Relative Twp.

jack pine stands intermixed with a number of birch trees.

#### GENERAL GEOLOGY

A good picture of the regional geology in NE MacMurchy Twp. is presented in Fig.3; this was adapted from Ont. Geological Survey Report 152 (map 2365) by M.W. Carter.

On Carter's map, it can be seen that there is a major structural feature cutting across the western fringe of MacMurchy Twp. This structural feature is the Jess Lake Fault. It can be seen that there is an abrupt change from one side of the fault to the other with respect to the strike orientation of lithology. The Cook Prospect lies on the west side of this feature where most of the lithology is oriented at an azimuth of roughly 330-335 degrees. Coincidentally, a similar strike orientation exists for the main zone on the Cook Prospect.

Although there are changes in the orientation of lithological units relative to the Jess Lake Fault in NE Macmurchy Twp., there appears to be a distinct similarity in the composition of the units on both sides of the fault. Most of MacMurchy Twp. is covered by Early Pre Cambrian aged volcanics. These flows and tuffs consist of mafic, intermediate and felsic volcanics. Interlayered with these volcanics are a suite of mafic to intermediate trachytic volcanics. All of these volcanic units have been intruded by later, but still Early Pre Cambrian aged intrusives, ranging in composition from ultramafic to felsic. All of the aforementioned units have been intruded by still later Early Pre Cambrian aged diabase (Matachewan-Type) dykes.

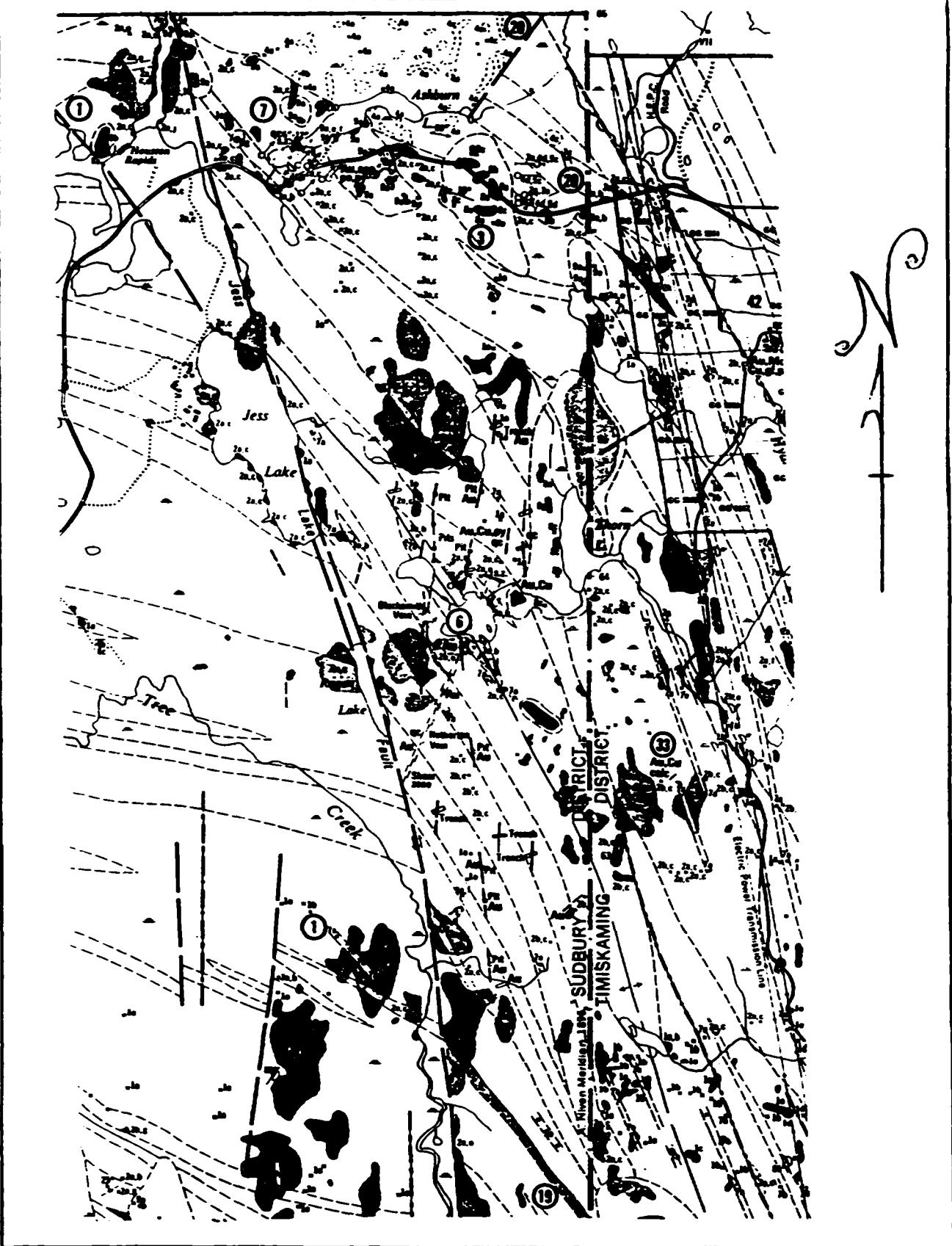
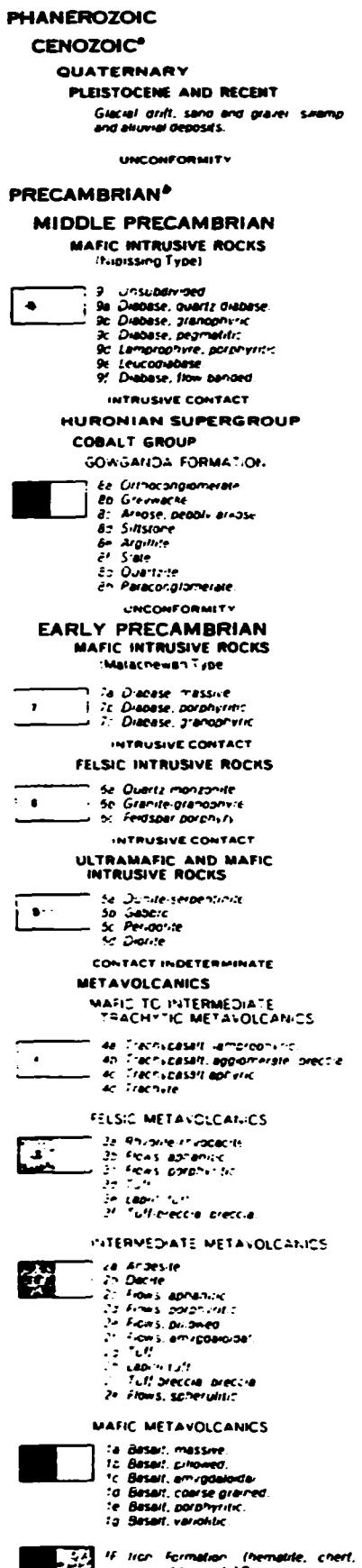


Figure 3: REGIONAL GEOLOGY MAP OF NE MacMURCHY TWP. & NW TYRELL  
TWP. ADAPTED FROM O.G.S. MAP 2365 OF MACMURCHY & TYRELL  
TOWNSHIPS. (Scale: 1in. = 0.5mi.)  
NOTE: Main Zone on KRL Lease Shown as follows (▲)



**Figure 3A:** Legend to Accompany Map Shown in Fig.3 ; also adapted  
 O.G.S. Map 2365

An unconformity exists between the Early Pre Cambrian aged units described previously and the Middle Pre Cambrian aged units. The Middle Pre Cambrian aged units in Macmurchy Twp. consist principally of Huronian Supergroup sediments of the Cobalt Group, and related later intrusive rocks designated as Nippissing type. The sediments in MacMurchy Twp. are within the Gowganda Formation of the Cobalt Group; these sediments are made up of various types of conglomerates, greywacke, arkose, siltstone, argillite, slate, and quartzite. The Nippissing intrusives are basically a variety of diabase intrusives and the occasional lamprophyre.

All of the previously mentioned rock units have been covered by a mantle of glacial drift, sand, gravel, swamp, and alluvial deposits which occurred from Pleistocene to Recent time.

#### PROPERTY HISTORY

The Cook Property has been examined and worked extensively since the late 1930's by numerous mining companies, with most of the work being concentrated in and around the main zone which is fortuitously located on the current subject property. The work carried out over the years in this area has been fairly well documented and preserved. Thus, in this section of the report an attempt will be made to document the work carried out on this prospect on a company by company basis in chronological order as follows:

#### Sylvanite Gold Mines (1939)

In 1939 Sylvanite Gold Mines carried out mapping of the original Cook main zone on the shore of Ashburn Lake. This work was

TABLE 1							
BESSEY MINING SYNDICATE / TENENDO MINING DRILL RESULTS							
Hole	Az.	Dip	From	To	Width**	Average*	Lithology/Comment
B1	45	-45	61	64.2	3.2	0.09	Quartz/Volcanics
			66	70	4	0.05	Quartz/Volcanics
			95	100	5	0.145	Quartz/Volcanics
			130	155	25	0.036	Quartz/Volcanics
B2	45	-45	81	83.5	2.5	0.118	Quartz/Volcanics
			85	87	2	0.61	Quartz/Sulphides
			112	125	13	0.112	Quartz/Volcanics
			150	155	5	0.05	Quartz/Volcanics
B3	45	-45	115	120	5	0.13	Quartz/Volcanics
B4	45	-45	115	120	5	0.05	Quartz/Volcanics
			150	155	5	4.05	Quartz/Porphyry
B5	45	-45	52.5	57.5	5	0.07	Quartz/Volcanics
			152	156	4	0.01	Quartz/Volcanics
B6	45	-45	39	42	3	0.25	Quartz/Volcanics
			80	83	3	0.12	Quartz/Volcanics
B7	45	-45	285	290	5	0.05	Quartz/Volcanics
			335	340	15	0.167	Quartz/Porphyry
B8	45	-45	255	259	4	0.06	?
T9	45	-52	558.5	569.5	11	0.059	Quartz/Rhyolite?
			589	592	3	0.075	Quartz/Rhyolite?
			608.9	616.9	8	0.11	Rhyolite?/Breccia
T10	45	-45	342.7	347.7	5	0.06	Quartz/Rhyolite?
			482	501.5	19.5	0.072	Quartz/Graphite
T11	45	-45	612	621	9	0.05	Quartz/Rhyolite Bx.
T12	45	-45	775	785.5	8.5	0.136	Log data missing
T13	45	-45					Low Values
T14	45	-45	130	133	3	0.11	Quartz/Rhyolite Bx.?
			233	242	9	0.183	Quartz/Sediments
			249	258	9	0.255	Quartz/Sediments
T15	45	-45	205	210	5	0.22	Quartz/Rhyolite. Alt?
			224	229	5	0.13	Rhyolite/Sulphide?

**TABLE 1 CONTINUED**

followed up by a limited drilling program totalling 697 feet. Three holes in this program tested approximately 200 feet of strike length on the main zone starting at the extreme southern edge of Ashburn Lake and extending south @ approximately 150 degrees Az. The results of this program are tabulated as follows:

Hole 2 (Extreme S. shore of lake, see fig. 4)

From	To	Width	Average*	Lithology
67.3	73.3	10ft.	0.028	Diorite
147	149	2ft.	0.102	Quartz in Volcanic

Hole 1 (see fig.4)

From	To	Width	Average*	Lithology
207	209.3	2.3ft.	0.125	Feldspar Porphyry
227.3	228.2	0.9ft.	0.114	Feldspar Porphyry

Hole 3 (see fig.4)

From	To	Width	Average*	Lithology
147	165.9	18.9ft.	0.058	Porphyry & Quartz

\*Note: Averages shown in oz./ton Au.

Bessey Syndicate/Tenendo Mining

In 1952 the Bessey Mining Syndicate set out to reevaluate the main zone on the Cook property just south of Ashburn Lake with an eight hole drill program totalling 1839 feet. This program was laid out to test roughly 400 ft. of strike length south of Asburn Lake as shown in fig.4. Some favourable results were obtained and the project was taken over by Tenendo Mining. Tenendo continued to test the main zone along strike to the south and northwards under Ashburn Lake with 11 more holes during the winter of 1953. In total, after all of Tenendo's drilling, the main zone had been tested to some extent over a strike length of 1250 ft. Tenendo also put a few deeper holes in to test the zone at depth to some extent. Once again the location of these holes is seen in the accompanying figure 4. The accompanying table 1 highlights the results of the Bessey and Tenendo drilling.

Albert Decker

In 1984 Albert Decker put a short 101 foot drill hole into the main zone. No assay data was published for this hole although Mr Decker remarked there was a good zone of quartz and a fair amount of disseminated pyrite from 43 ft. to 50 ft.

Orcana Drilling

The last substantial round of drilling on this prospect was carried out by Orcana. Basically Orcana drilled 12 holes into the main zone over approximately 600 ft of strike length starting at

**TABLE 2**

## **ORCANA DRILL RESULTS**

# MACMURCHY TOWNSHIP

1614 SS N 34° 02' 40" E  
TO 1 MILE POST

L-341433

ASHBURN LAKE

0-15 O-

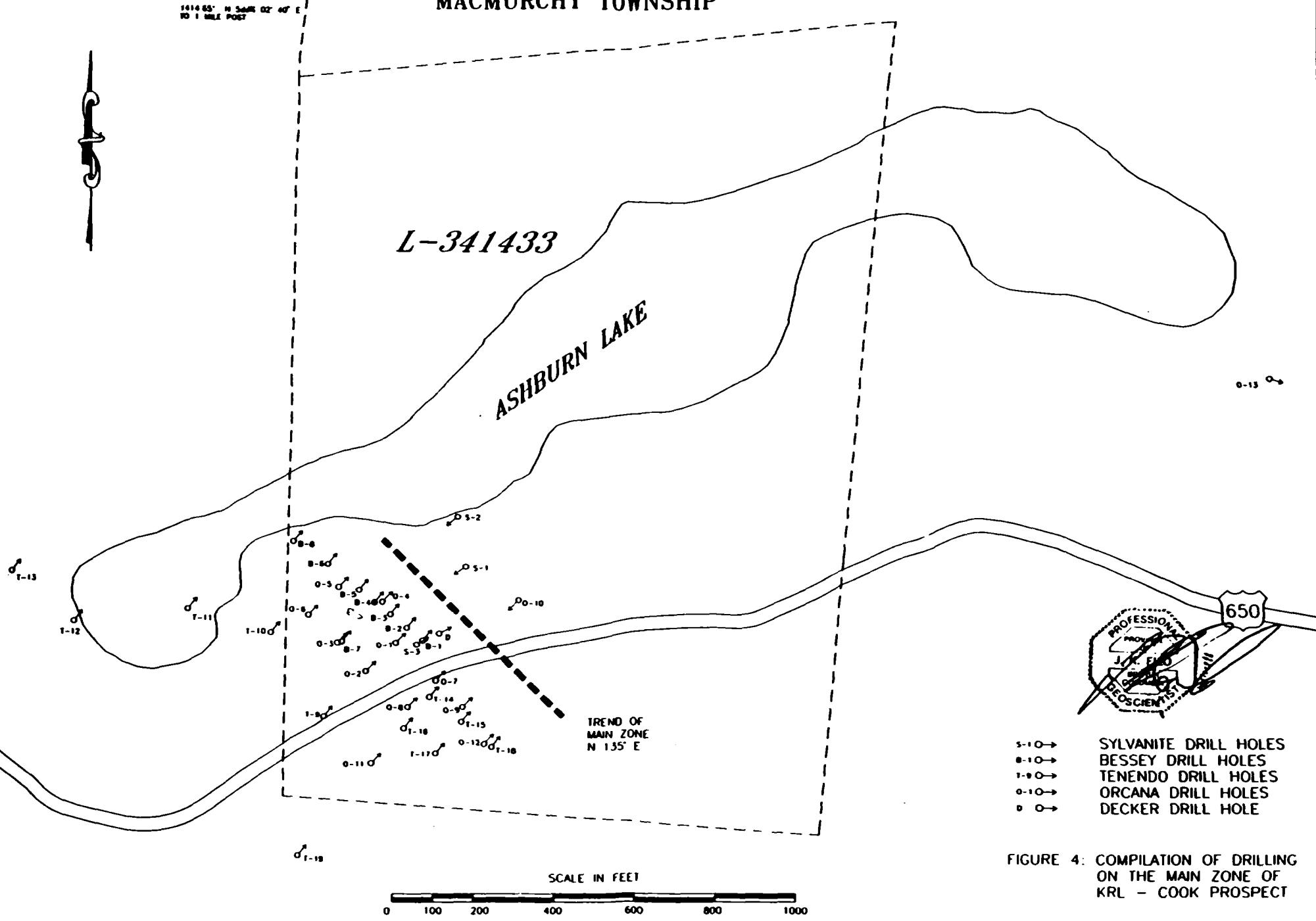
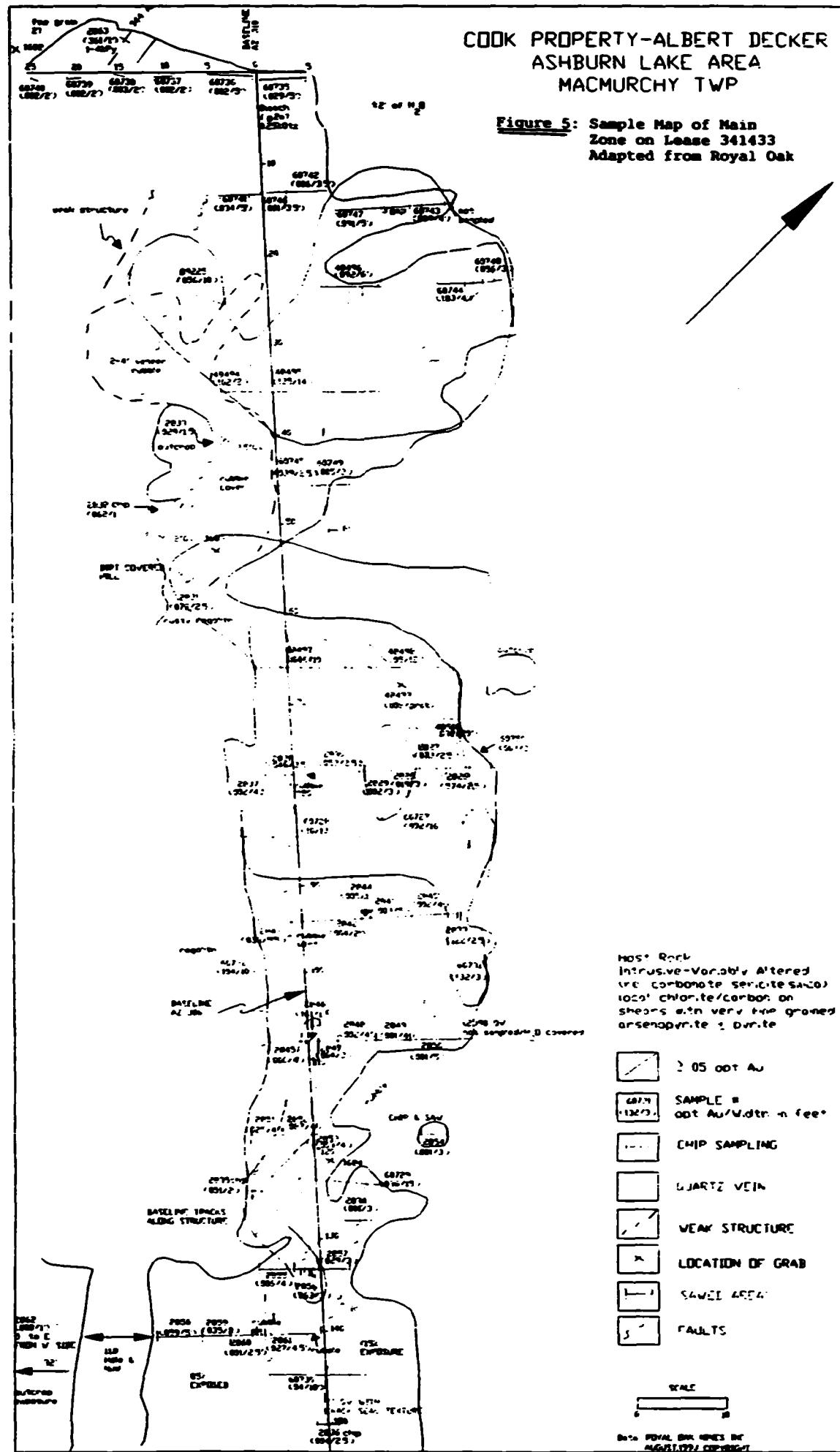


FIGURE 4: COMPILE OF DRILLING ON THE MAIN ZONE OF KRL - COOK PROSPECT

COOK PROPERTY-ALBERT DECKER  
ASHBURN LAKE AREA  
MACMURCHY TWP

Figure 5: Sample Map of Main Zone on Lease 341433  
Adapted from Royal Oak



the south shore of Asburn Lake and heading southwards at an azimuth of roughly 135 degrees. (fig.4) It is believed that Orcana was attempting to reevaluate and or substantiate the work carried out in the early 1950's by the Bessey/Tenendo exploration groups. The highlights of this drill program are documented in table format as well. (table 2) Note, one hole (#13) was drilled off of this, the main zone to test a sulphide rich zone. This hole intersected good values but it is not currently in the boundary of KRL's holdings.

#### **Albert Decker/Royal Oak Mines**

In the early 1990's Mr. Albert Decker initiated a substantial mechanized stripping program over the main zone; this was followed up by an excellent sampling and evaluation program carried out by Royal Oak Mines. The results of this program were very encouraging and are shown in fig.5.

#### **PROPERTY & ECONOMIC GEOLOGY**

Outside of the main zone on the Cook Lease, information is relatively limited. However, a fairly comprehensive geological picture can be ascertained in the vicinity of the main zone as a result of Orcana's drilling in the 1980's and the recent joint work program by Decker and Royal Oak.

Prior to the work by Orcana, there are major inconsistencies in lithological and alteration descriptions. Orcana's drill logs show that their geologist carried out some whole rock analysis to verify the lithological names given to specific units. Further, a reasonable interpretation of the geology was documented on section data by Orcana. This work by Orcana, plus the work by Decker & Royal Oak, and personal observations will form the basis for the analysis of the main zone geology by this author.

A typical type section for the main zone is section 1+30 in the Orcana data which contains holes 7,8,10,11. It can be seen on this section that the volcanic stratigraphy and the porphyry body

that appears to be related to the gold mineralization, dip steeply to the southwest. The volcanic package in the hangingwall of the porphyry appears to be made up of an intercalated suite of calc-alkaline basalts, high Mg tholeites and basaltic komatiites. In some instances the basaltic komatiites are fushitic, and on occasion, the basalts or mafic volcanics are silicified. Section data on section 1+30 also shows there are a number of smaller porphyry dykes in the hanging wall volcanics with quartz veining. These may be related to the larger porphyry body that appears to be associated with gold values on the main zone. This larger porphyry body is abruptly cut off by a quartz diabase dyke to the northwest, which dips at about 85-86 degrees to the southwest as well. Some older geology maps by Tenendo show that this dyke has a strike of approximately 135 degrees. To the northeast of this dyke on section 1+30, the geology is basically a mafic intrusive unit.

A number of interesting observations can be made from sections with respect to the gold mineralization and where and how it occurs. Gold is found proximal to the main large porphyry and/ or within it with some or all of the following associations:

- 1) In brecciated calc alkalic volcanics that are silicified, quartz/carb veined, and contain minor pyrite (<1%); these volcanics are in direct contact with the main large porphyry body.
- 2) Brecciated porphyry in association with quartz/carb veining; sometimes veining is associated with graphite and generally the porphyry contains 2-3% pyrite overall. These gold bearing sections are sometimes associated with serecitic portions of the porphyry as well.
- 3) Veins of quartz/carb in the hanging wall volcanics with minor pyrite but somewhat distant from the main porphyry contact, this includes calc alkalic volcanics and the komatiitic suites.
- 4) Gold values are also associated with intermixed sheared porphyry

and volcanics in contact with the diabase dyke on the footwall side of the main porphyry. Generally speaking the volcanics and porphyry are quartz/carb veined and there is between 1-3% pyrite noted.  
5) Quartz stockworks within the porphyry with minor pyrite(2%).

This author has also observed that there is a fairly erratic nature to the gold mineralization on this prospect, possibly due to a "nugget" effect, typical of mineralization found in many Canadian Archean gold deposits. For instance, on section 1+30 two holes 8 & 10 practically cut the same interval as they are scissor holes, but the results are radically different. Hole 8 assayed 0.044 oz./ton from 248.58 - 282.83 ft., or a core length of 32.25 ft. This interval is all within the main porphyry. Hole 10 in the porphyry assayed only over a short interval, the best value over the longest core length was 0.123 oz./ton from 243.25 - 253 feet(9.75ft.). This same interval in Hole 10 contained a higher grade section that assayed 0.020 oz./ton over a core length of 4.75 ft. In other words, despite the fact that these two holes cut basically the same interval of porphyry, one hole assayed rather low grade over the entire porphyry, while the other hole only assayed significantly higher over only a very short interval within the porphyry.

From this data by Orcana, and data from previous operators, it is fairly evident that a more rigorous exploration effort will be necessary to fully evaluate the main zone and possibly other sections of the prospect as well. Such an effort might entail bulk sampling of the main zone surface occurrence, and/ or close spaced drilling with large diameter core (HQ) and metallics assaying of pertinent mineralized sections. Further details for an appropriate exploration program are documented in the closing sections of this report.

## **CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS**

From the historical data available, it is evident that there is significant gold mineralization associated with a porphyritic intrusive body that appears to have intruded along a plane of weakness or shear zone. This zone of weakness and the mineralized zone were later intruded by a late diabase dyke. Gold appears to be associated with various types of alteration, quartz/carb veining, and minor sulphides. The gold is found in the porphyry body itself, and on the upper and lower contacts of the porphyry body, and also within veins hosted within the intercalated mafic to ultramafic volcanics on the hanging wall side of the main porphyry body. These veins in the volcanics are sometimes fairly distant from the porphyry, and may or may not be related to the gold found within environments proximal to, or within the main porphyry itself.

Evidence to date suggests the gold directly within or adjoining the main porphyry is within a series of higher grade lenses, which in some instances appear to be associated with large lower grade haloes. This combination makes this prospect interesting, from the standpoint that it could be pursued as a potential open pit target.

As mentioned previously, gold on this prospect is somewhat erratic; this is probably due to the "nugget" effect or the presence of coarser gold typical of many Archean gold deposits in the shield. This type of situation makes it difficult to evaluate the actual contained ounces in a deposit. Suitable steps will have to be taken to fully ascertain the extent, and actual grade and tonnage within the main zone.

Lastly, there is one other concern that must be considered prior to recommending a work program for this prospect; that is the land position relative to the main zone occurrence. Although the present land position adequately covers the current main zone porphyry mineralization, it is evident that should this main zone develop along strike or at depth as a large pittable deposit it could easily extend off the current lease at depth and along strike onto the adjoining Cyprus ground. Thus, initial exploration efforts should be concentrated to evaluate the current main zone close to surface and explore adjoining portions of the lease for parallel systems.

Recommendations for this project have been laid out as follows:

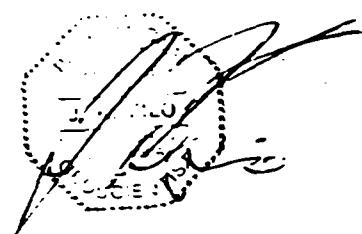
- 1) First, it is evident that further stripping and sampling on the main zone should be carried out in order to better expose the mineralized trend and better evaluate the grade of this zone near surface.
- 2) An induced polarization survey and magnetic survey should be carried out over the entire lease claim after a geophysical signature is obtained over the main zone. These surveys may help to outline other similar gold bearing structures similar to the main zone currently under investigation. This work should be carried out immediately after freeze up so that portions of the property under Ashburn Lake can be evaluated as well.
- 3) In light of the fact there appears to be some continuity problems on main zone, possibly due to the nature of the gold mineralization, it is recommended that the zone be redrilled with HQ core to test the main zone between surface and the 100 foot elevation. A tier of holes should be laid out on 50 foot sections oriented at 045 degrees azimuth for a strike length of roughly 400 feet, starting on the south shore of Ashburn Lake and continuing southward @135 degrees az. These holes would be collared roughly 30 feet back from the centre of the currently stripped area. The holes would be collared at -60 degrees and drilled for about 125 feet, or until the diabase is intersected. A total of roughly 1000 feet of HQ drilling would be required to do this program. All zones of interest would be sampled using metallics assays in order to give

a more representative idea of grades. If warranted, a reserve calculation for this upper portion of the zone should then be initiated.

#### Phase 2

i) Some consideration should be given to a bulk sampling program after a review of recommended surface drilling is completed. Approximately 1000 tons could possibly be taken from the better portions of the surface exposure sampled by Royal Oak. If this work is carried out, it would be advisable to sample all of the blast hole dust, and compare this information, along with drill hole data and surface chip sample results to the recovered grade obtained from the bulk sample. Such rigorous sampling would help determine the variances in grade in drill holes, relative to milled material. This venture would be very costly for a junior on its own as the muck would have to be hauled to Timmins and milled at custom milling rates. Alternatively, it would be advisable to seek a joint venture partner with a mill in Timmins prior to carrying out this phase of exploration, as milling costs would probably be more favourable.

The costs for phase one work are presented in the accompanying table 3. Costs for phase 2 should be ascertained at the time the work is to be carried out by contacting the various milling facilities in Timmins.



J. Kevin Filo  
HBSc.(Geo.) P. Geo.(B.C.)

**TABLE 3**  
**KRL BUDGET FOR COOK PROSPECT**

<b>Phase 1 Project</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Cost. Est.</b>
Grid	Establishment of cut grid a 50 foot intervals on lease.	1200
Surveys	Geophysical surveys, induced polarization and mag.	3000
Report	Interpretation by geophysicist	1500
	Sub - Total	5700
Stripping	Mechanized stripping of strike extention of main zone	30000
Geology	Mapping, sampling, supervision, and report	6500
Assaying	Regular fire assays and a few metallics checks.	1500
	Sub - Total	38000
Drilling	1000 ft. of HQ drilling @ \$20.00 per foot.	20000
Geology	Supervision, logging, splitting, drafting, report	6000
Surveying	Survey of diamond drill hole collars.	600
Assaying	Samples assayed via metallics method only.	5000
	Sub - Total	31600
	Phase 1 Total	75300
	Contingencies 15%	11295
	Phase 1 Grand Total.	86595

**Note:** Phase 2 costs with respect to bulk sample to be negotiated.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Burke, D. K.**

1939: Erie Canadian Mines (Sylvanite)Diamond Drill Logs & Geological Map, Cook Prospect MacMurchy Twp., District of Sudbury; Private Files of A. Decker.

**Carter, M.W.**

1977: Geology of MacMurchy and Tyrell Townships, District of Sudbury and Temiskaming; Ontario Div. Mines, GR 152,69p. Accompanied by Map 2365, scale 1:31,680 or 1 inch to 0.5 mile.

**Decker, A.**

1984: Diamond Drill Logs, Cook Prospect MacMurchy Twp., District of Sudbury; Private Files of A. Decker.

**Gerrie, W.**

1953: Geological Reports on Drilling by the Bessey Mining Syndicate & Tenendo Mines, Cook Prospect MacMurchy Twp., District of Sudbury; Private Files of A. Decker.

**Mountjoy, J.**

1987: Diamond Drill Logs & Maps for Orcana (Golden Shield), Cook Prospect MacMurchy Twp., District of Sudbury; Private Files of A. Decker.

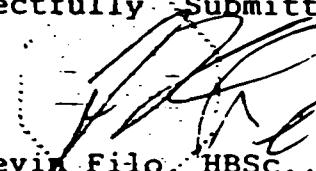
**Note:** Some or all of the data obtained from the files of Albert Decker may be on record in the assessment files in the office of the resident geologist in Cobalt Ontario.

**CERTIFICATE**

I, J. Kevin Filo of 535 Bartleman St. of the City of Timmins,  
Ontario do hereby certify:

- 1) I have personally written this report on the Cook Prospect for KRL Resources Corp., and I have based the opinions contained in this report on a personal property examination, and a review of all pertinent historical data available.
- 2) I further certify that I have no personal interest in this lease claim nor do I expect to receive any in the future, other than my professional fee.
- 3) I hold an Honours BSc.(1980) in Geology from Laurentian University in Sudbury, Ontario. I have been practising my profession as both a mining and exploration geologist for the past fourteen years in Canada, Mexico, and Southeast Asia. I have been employed by various mining companies prior to carrying out consulting work. Some of these companies include Texasgulf Exploration Inc., Amax Exploration, Cominco, Giant Yellowknife Mines, Nerco Con Mine, Freeport McMoran and various junior mining companies.
- 4) I am a professional geologist in good standing with the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of the Province of British Columbia. (Reg. No. 18677)

Respectfully Submitted,



J. Kevin Filo, HBSc., P. Geo.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER DIAMOND DRILLING

## NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-1	1

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KOSY DRILLING</b>		COLLAR ELEVATION <b>NO SURVEY</b>	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <b>030° AZ</b>	TOTAL <b>30236 m.</b>	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar -45°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM GEOLOGY GRID COOR: <b>LINE 300E</b> <b>STATION 50N</b>	MAP REFERENCE NO. <b>G-988</b>	CLAIM NO. <b>LEASO CLAIM 341433</b>		
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>APR. 14/96</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>Apr. 17/96</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>APR. 5/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>J K FILO / M. TERRY</b>		X 200AZ 50m II -36° DIP 200AZ 90m II -36° DIP 212m II -34° DIP X QUESTIONABLE AZ. II READING	LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) <b>MACMURCHY TWP.</b>				
EXPLORATION CO. OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KPL RESOURCES CORP.</b>		DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUNE 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <b>J. Terry</b>	PROPERTY NAME <b>KPL/CYPRESS J.V. (COOK PROSPECT)</b>						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/FLONN & ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM M. TO	ALL	
0 6.2	OVERBURDEN						10551	6.2 8	1.8	<0.03
6.2 38.56	MAFIC VOLCANIC (BASALT?)	<p>- initially from 6.2m to 8m massive greyish green colored mafic volcanic that is very blocky &amp; broken up, numerous slips &amp; fractures oriented at 45° &amp; 15° degrees to the core axis</p> <p>- a few (4-5') quartz carbonate stringers noted within unit (weak HCl reaction)</p> <p>- no significant sulphides noted in this interval (1)</p> <p>② 8m-11m (2)</p> <p>- still mafic volcanic but a major fault zone is present, very blocky broken ground, some gouge present &amp; numerous slips</p> <p>- substantial quartz carbonate stringers, blobs &amp; clots</p> <p>- upper contact is sharp and at 15° degrees to C.A., lower contact also sharp and at 10° to C.A.</p> <p>- note, quartz carbonate clots etc make up 75% of fault zone, also, no significant sulphide in fault zone</p>					10552	8 9	1	<0.03
							10553	9 10	1	<0.03
							10554	10 11	1	<0.03
							10555	11 12.5	1.5	0.07
							10556	12.5 14	1.5	<0.03
							10557	14 15.5	1.5	<0.03
							10558	15.5 17.0	1.5	<0.03
							10559	17 18.5	1.5	<0.03
							10560	18.5 20	1.5	<0.03
							10561	20 21.75	1.75	<0.03
							10562	21.75 22.0	0.25	<0.03
							10563	22. - 23.0	1.00	<0.03
							10564	23 24	1.0	<0.03
③ 11m - 23m		<p>- very weakly bleached to light green mafic volcanic, a series of microfractures give this section the appearance of a fragmented to some extent.</p> <p>- microfractures are infilled with chlorite</p> <p>- this unit has a weak reaction to HCl</p> <p>- a number of randomly oriented quartz carbonate stringers also noted, these make up 1-2% of this section, some stringers noted @ 45°-70°, but for the most part stringers are random</p> <p>- very rare speck of pyrite occasionally noted (trace)</p> <p>- fractures in this interval at 45-55° to C.A., also a few minor slips @ 20° to C.A.</p> <p>- weak shear with quartz/carbonate stringers at 2175-22m</p>								
4P11NE0062 W9680-00340 MACMURCHY										
020										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Number.

020

41P11NE0063 W9680-00340 MACMURCHY



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. **KC-1** PAGE NO. **2**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II							
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/Graphite ASSAYS + Au	
24.85		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- shearing at 45° to C.A., quartz carbonate stringers &amp; veinlets (10-15%) with thin small shear</li> <li>- at 24.5-26 same milky white quartz carbonate veinlets</li> <li>- very weak shearing 70-80° to C.A. for a few cm @ 24.85m</li> <li>- @ 24.85m - 33.5m</li> <li>- this section of mafic volcanic is a light green color, it is massive and basically unaltered, it is fine grained</li> <li>- there is a network of quartz carb stringers throughout this interval, these make up 5-10% of the unit overall</li> <li>- very rare occasional speck of pyrite noted</li> <li>- very competent section, a few fractures @ 45° to C.A. &amp; a few minor slips 30° to C.A.</li> </ul>						10565	24	25	1	0.03
								10566	25	26	1	0.03
								10567	26	27.5	1.5	0.03
								10568	27.5	29	1.5	0.03
								10569	29	30.5	1.5	0.03
								10570	30.5	32	1.5	0.03
								10571	32	33.5	1.5	0.03
								10572	33.5	35	1.5	0.03
								10573	35	36.7	0.7	0.03
								10574	36.7	37	1.3	0.03
								10575	37	38	1.0	0.03
								10576	38	38.55	0.55	0.03
								10577	38.55	39.55	1.0	0.03
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- @ 33.5-38.55</li> <li>- altered section of mafic volcanic, initially bleached &amp; tan colored &amp; willy carbonatized? (weak HCl reaction), "soak" microfractures once again giving unit its "cracked" appearance to about 34.25, fine grained unit</li> <li>- beyond 34.75m unit becomes intensely altered, very bleached</li> <li>- quartz vein from 35m-36.7m, upper contact 45°, lower contact 55° to C.A., sericitic alteration on lower contact</li> <li>- this section (33.5-38.55) also contains numerous quartz carb stringers &amp; veinlets that are randomly oriented, they make up 2-3% of this interval</li> <li>- fractures seen in this interval are fairly numerous &amp; they are at 45° to C.A. generally, some slips present (large) at 15-20° to C.A. &amp; a fair scarp set at 45° to C.A.</li> <li>- graphitic slip noted at 37.5-37.6, 40° to C.A.</li> <li>- no significant sulphide, lower contact sharp at 40° to C.A.</li> </ul>										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-1**

PAGE NO.  
**3**

DRILLING COMPANY	COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	ft	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME					
				ft							
				ft							
				ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	ASSAYS +	
38.55	48.60m	<b>GRAPHITE</b>	Dark grey to black granitic section with minor amount of quartz veins and veins. Pyrite present in some places with concentrations up to 3% over 30cm. Fracture slicks @ 40° to CA. Sections of vein are widely spaced and fragmented.				10578	39.55	40.50	0.95m	20.03
							10579	40.5	41.5	1.0	20.03
							10580	41.5	42.5	1.0	20.03
							10581	42.5	43.5	1.0	0.07
							10582	43.5	44.5	1.0	20.03
							10583	44.5	45.5	1.0	20.03
							10584	45.5	46.5	1.0	20.03
			39.50 - 40.80m - SECTION OF TAN TO BROWN GRANITIC WITH QUARTZ-FELD SPARS AND 'EJECTA' QUARTZ VEINS, BROWN TO DARK VOLCANIC A BRECCIATED BRECCIA. CONTACT SLICKS @ 40° TO CA								
			41.80m - Dark grey veined with minor amount of silicified granite within veins. Upper contact of silicified granite section, lower contact of silicified graphite with fine disseminated pyrite in streaks up to 2-3mm thick over 16cm or core.								
			43.00 - 43.50m - QUARTZ-RH (50%-60%) SECTION WITH EJECTA VEINS AND FRAGMENTS GIVING A BRECCIATED APPEARANCE PYRITE PRESENT THROUGHOUT SECTION IN SMALL PEGS AND STREAKS. SOME PYRITE STREAKS UP TO 1cm APART IN FRAGMENTS AND WEAK BANDING IN GRAPHITE AND (CALCILLACEOUS GRAPHITE - 30?) @ 20-30° TO CA								
			43.56 - 43.75 - BRECCIATED SECTION WITH FRAGMENTS OF QUARTZ AND BRECCIA TAN MAGMATIC VOLCANICS. FRAGMENTS ARE SUB-ANGULAR AND ARE ARRANGED PARALLEL TO FRACTURE PLANES @ 40° TO CA								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO

DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft					LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					PROPERTY NAME	
					ft						
					ft						
FOOTAGE FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/GRAMS ASSAYS ‡	
38.55	48.60	GRAPHITE (continued)	43.8 - 44.15m - SECTION OF BLEACHED TAN MAFL VOLCANIC WITH INTERFACETED FOLIO WITH CHALCOPHYRE. SOME MINOR FRAGMENTS OF BROWN GRAPHITE				10585	46.5	47.5	1.0	20.03
			46.1 - 46.50 - QUARTZ-ROCK SILICIFIED GRAPHITE WITH THIN (Algo) VEINS OF MILKY WHITE QUARTZ. PYRITE IS PRESENT IN SPOTS 1-3mm THICK @ 70°-90° TO CA AND AS VARYING DISSEMINATIONS				10586	47.5	48.5	1.0	20.03
			46.80 - BANDING (green) @ 15° TO CA (QUARTZ VEINS @ 135° TO CA)								
			48.60 - Lower Contact Granular over 45cm.								
48.60	56.60	ALTERED MAFL Volcanic	BLEACHED TAN COLORED MAFL VOLCANIC WITH OLIVE- FRACTURES FILLED WITH CHALCOPHYRE. KART IS MAINLY MASSIVE Some SULPHIDE SECTION AND MINOR FRAGMENTS.				10587	48.5	49.5	1.0	20.03
			(I.E)				10588	49.5	50.5	1.0	20.03
							10589	50.5	51.5	1.0	20.03
							10590	51.5	52.5	1.0	20.03
			50.60 - 3cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ VEIN WITH MINOR FRAGMENTS OF CHALCOPHYRE IN MICROSEGREGATES. CONTACT @ 70° TO CA								
			50.70 - 53.70 - Silicified SECTION OF TAN MAFL VOLCANIC								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

† Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO

DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft								
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft								
					ft								
					ft								
					ft								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	g/tan/g ASSAYS + Au		
48.60	56.6	ALTERED MARBLE	52.40m - 3-5cm QUARTZ VEN WITH WEAK CASSITE SELENITE, AND MARBLE FRAGMENTS FILLED WITH CHALCOCHALCITE (?) AND FEW IRON-DOMINATED PYRITE. MILKFARNESS (clay) ARE PARALLEL TO VEIN CONTACTS @ 0-10° TO CA. UP TO 10% PYRITE IN VEN. HORN IS SULFIDE						10591	52.5	53.5	1.0	0.03
		VOLCANIC (continued)	53.10m - 5cm MILK WHITE QUARTZ VEN WITH Selenite and chalcocite pyrite sulphide intergrowths. Selenite very rare fragments are present. Contact @ 80° to CA.						10592	53.5	54.5	1.0	0.03
			53.25m - 10cm SECTION OF SODALITE-RICH MARBLE VOLCANIC WITH SODALITE (<1mm) BEADS OR CHLORITE. MINOR AMOUNT OF QUARTZ						10593	54.5	55.5	1.0	0.03
			53.8 - 54.17m - QUARTZ-SODALITE RARE SECTION WITH MILKY MILK WHITE QUARTZ VENES & VENNETE UP TO 5cm HIGH ALTERED IN SODALIZED MARBLE VOLCANIC. NO SURPRISES VISIBLE. VENNS @ 50°-70° TO CA						10594	55.5	56.5	1.0	0.03
			55.75m - 2-5cm QUARTZ VEN WITH CHLORITE "SODALITE" FRACTURE PROVES PARALLEL TO VEN CONTACTS. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE AND CHALCOCHALCITE ON FRACTURE PLACES. HORN IS RECENTLY TAN MARBLE VOLCANIC. CONTACTS @ 50° TO CA										
			56.6 - Lower Contact @ 65°										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 6

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar						
					ft						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)					
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GROSSING ASSAYS +	
56.60	67.55	SANDSTO	DARK GREY - TO GREEN FOLIATED CLASTIC ROCK (?)								
		ULTRA SGRAPH	WITH WEAK TALL- CHLORITE ALTERATION IN SOME SECTIONS AND SOME					10595	56.5	58.0	1.5m 60.03
		VOLCANIC	SECTIONS SHOWING POORLY DEVELOPED GIGANTIC TEXTURE. QUARTZ VEINING IS EVIDENT THROUGHOUT UNIT WITH SPOTTED SECTIONS CONTAINING 30-40% QUARTZ VEINELS OVER INTERVAL OF 2m.					10596	58.0	59.5	1.5m 0.13
			59.10 - 59.20m - QUARTZ FRAMEWORK WITH MICRO QUARTZ CALLED WITH CHLORITE. VERY SMALL 'BLOCKS' OF CHLORITE GIVE SECTION A STICKLED TEXTURE.					10597	59.5	61	1.5m 60.03
			60.90m - 1-5cm MILK WHITE QUARTZ VENIN WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE NEAR CONTACTS. MINOR HORNBL. NEAR LOWER CONTACTS. CONTACTS ARE @ HIGH ANGLE TO CORE RAYS								
			62.25 - 3-5cm MILK WHITE QUARTZ VENIN SIMILAR TO ABOVE WITH 1 SPOT OF PYRITITE (2mm) ON LOWER CONTACT SURF.								
			63.40 - 63.60m - POORLY DEVELOPED GIGANTIC TEXTURE (2c)								
			64.2 - 64.40 - POORLY DEVELOPED GIGANTIC TEXTURE.								
			64.40 - 65.32m - QUARTZ FRAMEWORK (30% - 40% QUARTZ) IN GIGANTIC (?) VENINES DISPLAYING POORLY DEVELOPED GIGANTIC TEXTURE. SECTION HAS 1/2 - 3% FINE PYRITITE					10598	64	65	1.0 0.20
			66.75 - 66.90m - MILK WHITE VENIN (TRUE WIDTH 25cm) WITH CALCIUM & SERPENTITE (very fine Pyrite) ALONG CONTACT PLANES (COMPOSITE VENIN). VENIN CONTACTS @ 30° - 55° TO CA.					10599	65	66	1.0 0.03
			67.55 - Lower Contact approx. 40° to CA. (broken core)					10600	66	67	1.0 0.07

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



**THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING }**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-1	7

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)										
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M LENGTH
67.85	70.40	<i>FERRICR PYRRHY</i>	LIGHT TO MEDIUM GREY FERRICR PYRRHY WITH FERRICR UP TO 1CM IN DIAMETER. FERRICR CONSTITUTE > 30% OF ROCK, COLORATION APPROXIMATELY 70% MILLS. FRACTURES APPEAR THROUGHOUT UNIT C. VARIOUS ASSOCIATES, AND ARE SOMETIMES INFILLED WITH FINE PYRITIC AND/OR CHALCOCITE. PYRITIC CONTENT THROUGHOUT UNIT IS < 1%. IRREGULAR FRACTURES OR CAVITIES IS 50° TO CA.						10601	67	68	1.0	0.07
									10602	68	69	1.0	0.07
									10603	69	70	1.0	0.10
									10604	70	71	1.0	0.03
<i>68.80 - 70.40 - BROKEN, BLOCKY CORE</i>													
<i>70.40m - Lower Contact is BROKEN, BLOCKY CORE Tessellate Contact @ 60° TO CA.</i>													
70.40	107.65	<i>MAFIC VOLCANIC</i>	UPPER 30' + OF UNIT IS GREYISH-GREEN COLOURED WITH NUMEROUS FRACTURES AND QUARTZ VEINING. FINE PYRITIC OCELLS AS THIN (~1mm) STREAKS AND AS BLOBS UP TO 1cm IN SIZE AND IN CONCENTRATION UP TO 5% OVER 10cm. UNIT BECOMES BROWN & BLOCKY (CORE - SHEET?) OVER 20'. THEN BECOMES ALTERED - BLANCHED TAN COLOURED. TAN COLOURED ALTERED SECTION CONTAINS NUMEROUS MICROFRACTURES POLARILY ORIENTATED THROUGHOUT. THESE MICROFRACTURES ARE INFILLED WITH CHALCOCITE. DARK GREY TO BLACK LENSES AND FRAGMENTS (DASALT?) ARE PRESENT IN THE TAN COLOURED SECTIONS. THE INFILLED (MICROFRACTURE) TOGETHER WITH THE BASALT (?) FRAGMENTS AND LENSES GIVES THE SECTION A DISSECTED AND FRAGMENTAL APPEARANCE (1c + 1e). IN SOME INSTANCES, THE DARK GREY FRAGMENTS OR LENSES CONTAIN FINE PYRITIC.						10605	71	72	1.0	0.03
									10606	72	73	1.0	0.03
									10607	73	74	1.0	0.10
<i>72.20 - 73.30m - BROKEN, BLOCKY CORE</i>													

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTR' NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE ➤ HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 8

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar							
					ft							
					"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	ASSAYS + SILVER P/L	
	MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	73.80m - 74.00m - SECTION OF DARK GREY - TO BLACK, VERY HARD MATERIAL WITH NUMEROUS FRAGMENTS OF QUARTZ. PYRITE BLOBS UP TO 6cm IN SIZE OCCUR NEAR THE LOWER CONTACT OF THE DARK GREY SECTION WITH THE TAN COLOURED OUTWARD LOOKING VOLCANIC. THERE IS A 2- 3mm HIGH LENS OF PYRITE NEAR THE LOWER CONTACT OF THE DARK SECTION. THE PYRITE LENS DIPS PARALLEL TO THE CONTACTS BETWEEN THE DARK SECTION AND THE BROWNSHIE TAN MAPLES C 60° TO CA.						10608	74 75	1.0	0.03	
								10609	75 76	1.0	0.03	
								10610	76 77	1.0	0.07	
								10611	77 78	1.0	0.03	
								10612	78 79	1.0	0.03	
								10613	79 80	1.0	0.10	
								10614	80 81	1.0	0.10	
								10615	81 82	1.0	0.26	
								10616	82 83	1.0	0.43	
								10617	83 84	1.0	0.07	
								10618	84 85	1.0	0.03	
		74.30- 75.10m - FRAGMENTAL SECTION (?) - DARK GREY MATERIAL (SAME AS 73.80-74.0) MAY BE INFILLING FRACTURES WITHIN MASSIVE TAN COLOURED MAFIC) WITH 10% PYRITE IN BLOBS UP TO 3cm wide. ONE MINOR SPEC. (1mm) OF CATHARTOCHILOVITE SEEN.										
		75.40- 76.0m - BROWN, BLOCKY CORE										
		79.50 - 79.90 - BROWN, BLOCKY CORE										
		79.90 - 80.67 - Similar TO 74.30-75.10, WITH PYRITE CONTENT $\approx$ 5%										
		81.90 - 85.80m - 'FRAGMENTAL LOOKING' SECTION SIMILAR TO 73.80-74.0m WITH 10% DARK GREY MATERIAL (INCLING FRACTURES) OCCURRING 30% OF THE LENGTH (20% QUARTZ, REST TAN COLOURED ALTERED VOLCANIC). 3%- 5% PYRITE THROUGHOUT, ALWAYS IN CONTACT WITH OR WITHIN DARK, HARD MATERIAL. 81.90- 82.10 - 20% PYRITE.										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. HC-1  
PAGE NO. 9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
						PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM M. TO		
75	MAFIC Volcanic (continued)	85.80 - 87.30m - SECTION OF MAINLY MASSIVE TAN CALCAREOUS CARBONATIZED VOLCANIC WITH VERY LITTLE AMOUNT OF DARK GREY HARD MATERIAL. SOME LIGHTER ASSOCIATED WITH INFILLS IN FRACTURES.				10619	85	86	1.0	0.84
		87.60 - 88.60m - SECTION OF 'BAKED' MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH THIN (<1cm) BANDS OF DARK MATERIAL (HARD) WITHIN				10620	86	87	1.0	0.16
		88.80m - 89.60m - GREY-GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH CHLORITE FILLED FRACTURES - GRADATIONAL ZONE BETWEEN BAKED TAN CALCAREOUS CARBONATIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC AND LEUCOXENE- BAKING MAFIC VOLCANIC				10621	87	88	1.0	1.82
		89.60m - 93.70m GREYISH-GREEN LEUCOXENE BEARING MAFIC VOLCANIC (BASALT?). MAINLY MASSIVE IN APPEARANCE, BUT WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE FILLING FRACTURES, AS WELL AS LEUCOXENES.				10622	88	89	1.0	2.05
		94.80m - 4cm wide milky white quartz- carb vein WITH CHLORITE- FILLED FRACTURE/SHOALS. NO SULPHIDES. THIS IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHALLOW, REGULAR C 70° TO CA				10623	89	90	1.0	20.03
		95.15m THIN (1-2cm) QUARTZ VENLET WITH COLOR FRAGMENTS OF DUST (GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC). NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS C 15°-20° TO CA				10624	90	91	1.0	20.03
		96.08 - 96.45 - QUARTZ-CARB VENLETS (UP TO 6cm IN W.D.) AND SULPHIDES.				10625	91	92	1.0	20.03
						10626	92	93.5	1.5	20.03
						10627	93.5	95.0	1.5	20.03
						10628	95.0	96.5	1.5	20.03
						10629	96.5	98.0	1.5	20.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 10

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		~ collar						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II						
					II						
					II						
					II						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/GRUNIG ASSAYS +
	MARBLE Volcanic (continued)	96.80m - 3cm 4cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ- CARS WITH MILK WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. ALSO IS GREENESE. IRREGULAR MILKY VOLCANIC. NO VISIBLE SULPHIDES. CONTACTS C 55° TO CA.						10630	98.0 99.5	1.5	20.03
		96.90m - 97.0m - QUARTZ VEIN WITH 20%+ MILK WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS (GREEN MILK) AND CONCRETE- INFLUX FRAGMENTS						10631	99.5 101	1.5	20.03
		97.98m - 2-3cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ VEIN. VERY MINOR AMOUNT (<1%) FINE PYRITE C LOWER CENTER. MINOR AMOUNT OF WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS IN VEIN. HOLE IS GREEN MARBLE VOLCANIC. CONTACTS C 75° TO CA.									
		98.20m - 3-4cm GREENISH QUARTZ VEIN WITH 10% WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES. AND 1/2% PYRITE WHICH IS CONFINED TO WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. CONTACTS C 65° TO CA. HOLE IS GREEN MARBLE VOLCANIC (MILKY VOLCANIC BLOWS TO THE WEAKLY ALTERED).									
		98.75m - 102.65m - BLOCKED TAN COLORFUL MARBLE IE VOLCANIC WITH MINOR FRAGMENTS INFILLED WITH CHLORITE AND/OR QUARTZ. MINOR PYRITE ASSOCIATED WITH QUARTZ-FILLED FRACTURES.						10632	101	1.0	0.06
								10633	102	1.0	0.07
								10634	103	1.0	0.06
								10635	104	1.0	20.03
								10636	105	1.0	20.03
								10637	106	1.0	20.03
								10638	107	1.0	20.03
		102.65m - Lower Contact C 55° TO CA									49

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



**THE MINING ACT - MINISTP  
DIAMOND DRILLING**

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO  
KC-1

PAGE N  
11

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT + collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					PROPERTY NAME		
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							FROM M. TO	ALL		
107.65	112.60	<i>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY</i>	LIGHT TO DRAKE GRAY FELDSPAR PORPHYRY WITH FELDSPAR <1cm. FELDSPAR CONSTITUTE APPROXIMATELY 30% - 40% OF ROCK VOLUME. THIN QUARTZ VEINS ARE AT VARIOUS ATTITUDES AND FOUND THROUGHOUT PORPHYRY. 5-10% SULPHIDES ARE IN PORPHYRY THROUGHT, BUT SECTION IS 30cm NEAR LAYER CONTACT HAS APPROXIMATELY 5% FINE PYRITE IN QUARTZ VEINS AND IN PORPHYRY ITSELF. MINOR CHALCOGENIC SULPHIDES PRESENT IN UNIT. (5c)					10639	108	109	1.0	0.13
								10640	109	110	1.0	0.07
								10641	110	111	1.0	<0.03
								10642	111	112	1.0	0.14
111.35m	-	5cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ VENIN. 10% + QUARTZ RARE FRONTOIDS. NARROW QUARTZ CONTACTS. <1% FINE PYRITE & RARE CONTACTS. CONTACTS SHARP. IRREGULAR CONTACTS & 25° TO CA.										
111.50	-	111.80	SECTION OF PORPHYRY WITH QUARTZ VENEERS CONSTITUTING 30% OF VOLUME. UP TO 5% FINE DISSEMINATED PYRITE THROUGHT.									
112.60	-	113.05m	CHILL ZONE (MARIN) BETWEEN FELDSPAR PORPHYRY AND ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC BELOW									
112.60	112.80	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	GREY-GREEN FUSHITE AND TALE-CROMIE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. WEAK CROMIE (?) TEXTURE IN PLATE, AS WELL AS LEUCOCORES AND MINOR MAGNETITE. QUARTZ VEINS AND VENEERS ARE EVIDENT THROUGHOUT UNIT AND OCCUR AT A FREQUENCY OF 5-20 VEINS/MT. SOME FINE PYRITE IS PRESENT IN SOME SECTIONS, BUT UNIT HAS <1% PYRITE THROUGHT. MINOR CHALCOGENIC SULPHIDES ARE FOUND THROUGHT UNIT.									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

*\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.*



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-1

PAGE NO.  
12

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		at collar						
					ft						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)					
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GEOLOGIC ASSAYS +	
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM M. TO			
113.05m	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	113.05m - 114m - FUSITIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH CHALCOCITE SHEAR THROUGHT					10643	112	118	1.0	0.20
114.10m		114.10 - 115.30m - FUSITIC ULTRAMAFIC WITH PYROXENE THROUGHT, QUARTZ. IRONNODS UP TO 2cm ARE FOUND THROUGHOUT SECTION (± 5 VENGETS / m). LEUCOXENES PRESENT IN SOME PLACES.					10644	113	114	1.0	0.20
115.30m		115.30 - 115.65m - SECTION OF FRAGMENTAL ULTRAMAFIC WITH 3cm FINE PYROXENE SPOTS SEEN IN LOWER 2cm (NO CONCRETES WITH FUSITIC - QUARTZ IRONNODS)					10645	114	115	1.0	0.29
115.65m		115.65m - 116.85m - FUSITIC ULTRAMAFIC WITH QUARTZ VENGETS & 20° APR. IRONNODS. PYROXENE - RARE VENGETS & 115.65, 116.03m, 116.25m, AND 116.45m. (FUSITIC VENGETS RANGE IN WIDTH FROM 1cm-3cm)					10646	115	116	1.0	0.44
116.85m		116.85m - 118.45m - SERPENTIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC IMPREGNATED WITH QUARTZ (50%+ QUARTZ OVER ENTIRE SECTION). 1% TO 1% PYROXENE THROUGHOUT SECTION, WITH CONCENTRATIONS UP TO 10% OVER 20cm					10647	116	117	1.0	1.73
118.45m		118.45 - 122.80m - TALL - CHALCOCITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH QUARTZ VENGETS THROUGHT. SOME SECTION (118.90m - 122.10m) CONTAIN 30%+ QUARTZ. LESS THAN 1% PYROXENE IN SECTION (MIDWAY OF SECTION HAS NO PYROXENE), BUT MAJOR AMOUNTS OF PYROXENE IN SAME QUARTZ VENGETS.					10648	117	118	1.0	4.68
							10649	118	119	1.0	1.57
							10650	119	120	1.0	0.72
							10651	120	121	1.0	0.07

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIAMOND DRILLING

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-1	13

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

*\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.*



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

ILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE ➤ HOLE NO.  
KC-1 PAGE NO.  
14

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.	
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
122.80	108.90	DIABASE DYKE (continued)	146 - 146.50 - BLOCKY, GRANULAR CORE. 148.34 - 2cm EPIDOTE VENLET @ 35° TO C.A. 148.63 - same as 148.34 150.65m - 3cm QUARTZ-VEINLET MINOR PYRITE IN AND NEAR VEINLET. COLORLESS SHARP, RADIATE @ 40° TO CA 151.50m - 151.60m - EPIDOTE-RICH BAND @ 45° TO CA 151.90m - 2cm EPIDOTE-RICH VEINLET 152.17m - 3cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. CONTINUED SINCE @ 45° TO CA 155.95m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN DIABASE DYKE AND TALE-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC IS SHARP AND DISTINCT @ 15° TO CA.	146 - 146.50 - BLOCKY, GRANULAR CORE. 148.34 - 2cm EPIDOTE VENLET @ 35° TO C.A. 148.63 - same as 148.34 150.65m - 3cm QUARTZ-VEINLET MINOR PYRITE IN AND NEAR VEINLET. COLORLESS SHARP, RADIATE @ 40° TO CA 151.50m - 151.60m - EPIDOTE-RICH BAND @ 45° TO CA 151.90m - 2cm EPIDOTE-RICH VEINLET 152.17m - 3cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. CONTINUED SINCE @ 45° TO CA 155.95m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN DIABASE DYKE AND TALE-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC IS SHARP AND DISTINCT @ 15° TO CA.	PLAQUE FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/ASSAYS + 14
123.80	236	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	DARK GREEN TO GREY TALE-CHLORITE ULTRA- MAFIC VOLCANIC. POORLY DEVELOPED GABBROIC TEXTURE NOTED IN SOME PLACES. CHLORITE FLECKS AND PRACTICE INTERLAYER GIVES UNIT A MOTTLED APPEARANCE. MINOR QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET TAKEN FROM UNIT (FREQUENCY AT ~ 2 VEINLETS PER METRE).	DARK GREEN TO GREY TALE-CHLORITE ULTRA- MAFIC VOLCANIC. POORLY DEVELOPED GABBROIC TEXTURE NOTED IN SOME PLACES. CHLORITE FLECKS AND PRACTICE INTERLAYER GIVES UNIT A MOTTLED APPEARANCE. MINOR QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET TAKEN FROM UNIT (FREQUENCY AT ~ 2 VEINLETS PER METRE).	10656	150.3	150.80	0.5	CO.03	
					10657	155	156	1.0	CO.03	
					10658	156	157	1.0	CO.03	
					10659	157	158	1.0	CO.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIAMOND DRILLING 3

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-1	15

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS +	
	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	160.80 - 161m - CHLORITE SHEAR						10660	166	167.5	1.5	0.03
		169.169.20m - BROKEN, BLOCKY CORES						10661	167.5	169.0	1.5	<0.03
		170.50m - 172.76m - QUARTZ VEIN @ 15° ANGLE TO CORE AXIS. (SUB PARALLEL). CHLORITE- FILLED FRACTURES IN QUARTZ AND AT CONTACTS WITH HOST TUFF - CHLORITE ULTRAMAFIC. NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS VERY IRRREGULAR										
		171.80m - 172.0m - BROKEN, BLOCKY CORE										
		174.52m - 2cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET @ 45° TO CA NO SULPHIDES. HOST IS TUFF - CHLORITE ULTRAMAFIC.						10662	177	178.5	1.5	<0.03
		181.70m - 181.80m - 5%+ PYRITE INTERVAL WITH CHLORITE FILLED FRACTURES						10663	178.5	180.0	1.5	<0.03
		184.37m - 1cm GREYISH QUARTZ VEINLET WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE AND QUARTZ. THICK AMOUNT OF FINE PYRITE IN VEIN. CONTACTS SWEEP @ 20° TO CA						10664	181.5	182.5	1.0	<0.03
		184.70m 10cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. 10% IRREGULAR FRAGMENTS IN FRACURES PARALLEL TO VEIN CONTACTS. NO SULPHIDES IN VEIN, BUT MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE IN HOST JUST BELOW LOWER CONTACTS. CONTACTS SHARP & EVEN @ 60° TO CA						10665	182.5	183.5	1.0	<0.03

\* Foliation features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE ➤ HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 16

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar					
					ft					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
						PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	g/t HAVING ASSAYS + All
185.10m	ULTRAMAFIC Volcanic (continued)	185.10m - 1cm GREYISH WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS SHARP AND EVEN @ 60° TO CA								
186.90m		186.90m - 5mm - 1cm WIDE GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. 10%+ IRREG. ROCK FRAGMENTS (mainly Olivine). No SULPHIDES. CONTACTS JUST PARALLEL TO CA								
188.05m		188.05m - 5mm - 3cm WIDE GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ VEINLET - 5% WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. MINOR SULPHIDES @ LOWER CONTACT. NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS IRRREGULAR @ 40° TO CA								
190.06m		190.06m - 5cm - 7cm WIDE MILKY WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES WIDEN PARALLEL VEIN Contact account for 10% of vein material. CONTACTS SHARP, SLIGHTLY IRRREGULAR @ 20° TO 45° TO CA								
196.0 - 196.30m		196.0 - 196.30m - ENCLUSED SECTION OF ULTRAMAFIC Volcanic. CONTACTS BETWEEN SILICIFIED SECTION AND 196.30m TALL - CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC @ 45° TO CA			10668	196	197	1.0	≤0.03	
					10669	197	198	1.0	≤0.03	
					10670	198	199	1.0	≤0.03	
					10671	199	200	1.0	≤0.03	
197.50 - 197.90m		197.50 - 197.90m - POORLY DEVELOPED GARNETIC TEXTURE								
199.0 - 199.30m		199.0 - 199.30m - SHEAR WITH MINOR GOUGE								47
204.90m - 205.10m		204.90m - 205.10m - COARSE PYRITE BLOBS UP TO 5mm in size. Account for up to 3% of volume over 10 cm.			10672	204	205	1.0	0.03	
					10673	205	206	1.0	0.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE ➤ HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 17

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)	PROPERTY NAME								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/L UNITS ASSAYS +	
155.95	236m	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	210.0 - 210.20m - BENDED SECTION (AS DRAINED TO MOST IRREGULAR APPEARANCE) OF TALC-CHLORITE ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. TALCS PARALLEL DOMINANT CLEAVAGES @ 45° TO CA									
211.75m - 3cm CARBONATE VEIN @ 45° TO CA												
214.40 - 214.85m - WEAKLY SILICIOUS SECTION												
217.70m - 15cm CARBONATE VEIN @ 45° TO CA MINOR CHLORITE FILLED FRACTURE WITHIN VEIN WHICH PARALLEL VEIN CONTACTS												
220.80 - 221.0m - BROKEN ROCKY CORE												
223.30 - 226.80 - NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET AND CLETS RARELY SCATTERED THROUGHOUT SECTION AT A FREQUENCY OF 10+ PER METRE												
227.80m - 1cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET @ 35° TO CA.												
228.90m - 231.30m - NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET AND CLETS. FREQUENCY ABOUT 8 PER METRE. 1/2 SAPPHIRES. MINOR SODIUM NEAR SOME VEINLET CONTACTS.												
232.30m - 5mm-1.5cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SURF. OPS. 10% HOT ROCK FRACTURE (TALC-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANICS. CONTENTS IRREGULAR @ 60° TO CA.)												

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-1 PAGE NO. 18

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT + collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +
	ULTRABASIC VOLCANIC (continued)	230.45m - 2cm - 4cm GRYED WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SURPRISES. 10½° WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS AND SOME CHLORITE FILLED FEATURES IN VEINLET PARALLEL TO CONTACTS @ 45° TO 55° TO CA.									
236m - END OF HOLE											
NOTE: CORE STORED IN MACMURRAY TWP ON OLD C.W. BRUNET CLAIMS ADJACENT THE MONTREAL RIVER IN OLD GARAGE											
EF											

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-2 PAGE NO. 1

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KUSY DRILLING</b>		COLLAR ELEVATION <b>2991.432m</b>	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <b>030°AZ</b>	TOTAL <b>BQ 232m.</b>	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar   -45° 100m II   -40° 165m. II   -38° 229m II   DIP -35° QUESTION A800 READING II	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM GEOLGY GRID COORDINATE: LINE 1 WEST STATION 0	MAP REFERENCE NO. <b>G-988</b> LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) <b>MACMURCHY TWP.</b>	CLAIM NO. <b>1200372</b>										
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>Apr. 19/96</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>Apr. 11/96</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>Apr. 10/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>J.K. FILO</b>															
EXPLORATION CO. OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KRL RESOURCES CORP.</b>		DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUNE 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <b>J.K. Filo</b>			PROPERTY NAME <b>KRL CYPRUS JOINT VENTURE</b>												
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	g/TONNE ASSAYS +	ALL							
0 10.45	OVERBIDDEN																	
10.45 18	DIABASE	<p>- fine grained grey/black unit that is magnetic</p> <p>- very broken and blocky ground with numerous fractures that are chloritic (20-30° to C.A.), very blocky &amp; broken near lower contact especially.</p> <p>- no significant veining or mineralization whatsoever</p> <p>- lower contact is sharp and at 35° to C.A.</p>																
18 29	MAFIC VOLCANIC ?	<p>- light green fine grained unit that is massive with a series of quartz carbonate stringers throughout it that make up a kind of stockwork (10% of unit)</p> <p>- very blocky broken up, a number of fractures present &amp; slips as well</p> <p>- fractures &amp; slips noted at 45° &amp; 80° to C.A., slips noted at various angles to C.A. but generally shallow 15-20° to C.A.</p> <p>- some minor leucosome noted at 22m.</p> <p>- major fault zone noted at 22.2m oriented at 30° to C.A. (upper fault zone contact), lower fault zone at 23m &amp; oriented 5° to C.A., quartz carbonate veining within fault zone</p> <p>- lower contact gradational</p>				62801 18 19.5 1.5 <0.03	62802 19.5 21 1.5 <0.03	62803 21 22.5 1.5 <0.03	62804 22.5 24 1.5 <0.03	62805 24 25.5 1.5 <0.03	62806 25.5 27 1.5 <0.03	62807 27 28 1.0 <0.03	62808 28 29.5 1.5 <0.03	62809 29.5 31.0 1.5 <0.03	62810 31 32.5 1.5 <0.03	62811 32.5 34.0 1.5 <0.03	62812 34 35.5 1.5 <0.03	62813 35.5 37 1.5 <0.03
24 37	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC ?	<p>- this unit is fine grained &amp; more greyish green in color</p> <p>- initially the unit is strongly sheared from 24m-25.5m, shearing &amp; veining (quartz carb veining) oriented at 50° to C.A.</p> <p>- this unit also has quartz stringers 10-15% in shear but overall 5-10%</p>																

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



## THE MINING ACT - MINISTER DIAMOND DRILLING

## F NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO  
KC-4

PAGE NO  
2

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft			ft	PROPERTY NAME			
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS +	
21		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this unit contains a spottet "gabbroic texture" locally, thus it is suspected that this unit is an ultramafic (it could possibly be a high Mg basalt)</li> <li>- FAULT from 26.5 to 26.7, orientation 15° to C.A.</li> <li>- FAIRLY SUBSTANTIAL FAULT ZONE from 28.6 - 29.2m. FAULT AT 15° to CORE AXIS</li> <li>- MINOR FAULT at 30.7, 15° to core axis</li> <li>- FRACTURES in this unit tend to be high angle, 70° to C.A.</li> <li>- MINOR SLIP @ 34.5, 100° to C.A.</li> <li>- MINOR SHEAR 34-34.25, 45° to C.A., also a shear strong shear from 35.55 - 35.85m, shearing 40° to C.A.</li> <li>- LOWER CONTACT SHEAR at 37m, ORIENTATION 20° to C.A., contact associated with shear at 36.65-37m, some fine pyrite 2-3% in shear, the only significant sulphide seen in unit, shearing 20-30° to C.A.</li> </ul>						62814	37	38.5	1.5	20.03
								62815	38.5	40	1.5	<0.03
								62816	40	41	1	<0.03
								62817	41	42	1	<0.03
37	42	BLEACHED GABBRO, IW MAFIC VOLCANIC TO WEAK SERICITIZED MAFIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- initially this unit is a fine grained massive bleached tan colored unit that quickly grades into a weakly but pervasively sericitized unit of mafic volcanic</li> <li>- this section has some minor "cracked" sections but for the most part it is massive</li> <li>- very minor quartz carb stringers + veinlets in unit (2-4%)</li> <li>- very minor (trace) fine pyrite locally (38.5m.), some pyrite occasionally noted with quartz veinlets, two sets of veinlets a rare black smoky quartz vein usually has pyrite, these are rare</li> <li>- fairly competent unit</li> </ul>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

<sup>†</sup> Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINIST DIAMOND DRILLING

## F NATURAL RESOUR JG

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON**  **HOLE NO.** **PAGE NO.**

**HOLE NO.**

3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft		PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	ASSAYS +	
42	43.25	SILICIFIED GRAPHITE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- black graphitic zone that is hard and infilled with numerous quartz/calcite stringers 40-50% overall, these make up a stockwork</li> <li>- both upper and lower contacts of this unit are sharp &amp; associated with minor slips, upper contact 45° to C.A., lower contact 15° to C.A.</li> <li>- some minor pyrite noted (blocks)</li> </ul>					62818	42	43.25	1.25	≤0.03
								62819	43.20	44	0.75	≤0.03
								62820	44	45	1.00	≤0.03
								62821	45	46	1.00	≤0.03
								62822	46	47	1.00	≤0.03
								62823	47	48	1.00	≤0.03
								62824	48	49	1.00	≤0.03
								62825	49	50	1.00	≤0.03
								62826	50	51	1.00	≤0.03
								62827	51	52	1.00	≤0.03
								62828	52	52.65	0.65	≤0.03
								62829	52.65	54	1.35	≤0.03
								62830	54	55.5	1.5	≤0.03
								62831	55.5	56.8	1.3	≤0.03
43.25	52.65	BLEACHED FAN CARBONATIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- brecciated &amp; "crackled" unit that is fine grained to granular, in some instances just hairline fractures between fragments giving unit "crackled appearance" &amp; sometimes fragments much more distinctive (oreoia fragments)</li> <li>- hairline fractures infilled with chlorite for the most part</li> <li>- this unit has a few minor quartz carbonate veinlets &amp; stringers &amp; some local very fine pyrite (&lt;1% overall)</li> <li>- unit has fairly numerous fractures generally, these are in the 60-70° range to the C.A.</li> <li>- also, there are a few minor slips of shallow origin to the C.A. 15-20° to C.A. such as at 52m.</li> <li>- lower contact gradational</li> </ul>									
52.65	56.9	LEUCOXENE BEARING MAFIC VOLCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this unit is altered to some extent, light grey green in color</li> <li>- a few quartz carbonate stringers noted, these make up about 1-2% of unit, occasional veined as well</li> <li>- fairly competent unit with minimal fractures, fractures generally 60-70° to C.A.</li> </ul>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
1C-2

PAGE NO.  
4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		at collar							
					at							
					at							
					at							
					at							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)									
						PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	B/1000 ASSAYS +		
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM M. TO				
		<p>- very few slips noted, one slip at 53 m. 15-20° to C.A.</p> <p>- lower contact along a slip at 80° to C.A. cut 56.8</p>					62832	56.8	58	1.2	0.03	
							62833	58	59.5	1.5	0.03	
							62834	59.5	60.2	0.7	3.26	
							62835	60.2	61	0.8	0.06	
							62836	61	62.5	1.5	0.03	
56.8	60.2	BLEACHED, TAN CARB. MAGIC VOLCANIC	<p>- fine grained tan colored massive unit with local sections that contain a series of tiny fractures giving the unit a "cracked" or poorly brecciated appearance</p> <p>- interstitial to fragments in a hard black gabbroic material, this infills micro fractures (hyaloclastite??)</p> <p>- a few tiny white quartz carb stringers &amp; veinlets noted, these make up 2-3% of unit</p> <p>- becomes very broken &amp; blocky at 59.5 m &amp; a section of sheared volcanic with minor graphic slips is present from 59.9 to 60.2 within shear zone, brecciation, quartz clots &amp; 1-2% pyrite, minor fault prior to shear 20° to C.A.</p> <p>- a/g/bu hard black gabbroic material (volcanic glass?) in shear</p> <p>- fractures fairly numerous in this unit &amp; generally these are at 70° to C.A.</p> <p>- lower contact sharp at 60° to C.A.</p>					62837	62.5	64	1.5	0.03
							62838	64	65.5	1.5	0.03	
60.2	81.6	LEUCOGENIC REARING MAGIC VOLCANIC	<p>④ 60.2 - 15.5 the leucogenic bearing mafic volcanic is very fine grained &amp; greyish green color, (slightly altered), fairly massive unit with a few fractures in the 60-90° to C.A. range</p> <p>- fractures sometimes partially filled with quartz carb stringers &amp; occasionally chlorite</p>									



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
Ontario DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-2

PAGE NO.  
5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II						
					II						
					II						
						LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)					
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
		<p>- this first section has no significant pyrite</p> <p>(@ 65.5-75, still leucovane bearing massive volcanic that is very fine grained but more greenish in color &amp; less altered for the most part</p> <p>- there is a section of leucovane bearing massive that has substantial hematite alteration from 62.25-69 m. (common pyrite in this section class 2/18)</p> <p>- there is some class of pyrite in this interval prior to the zone of hematitic alteration, but it is fairly minor (2/18)</p> <p>- fractures in this interval are generally 60-70° to C.A.</p> <p>- fairly blocky broken up zone with some gauge, major fault zone (@ 69.25-70.2 m)</p> <p>- beyond 70.2 to the end of this interval basically unaltered leucovane bearing basalt with a number of fractures with hematite alteration, fractures 40-45° to C.A.</p>					62839	65.5	67	1.50	20.03
							62840	67	67.75	0.25	<0.03
							62841	67.75	69	1.25	20.03
							62842	69	70.2	1.20	20.03
							62843	70.2	71	0.80	20.03
							62844	71	72	1.00	20.03
							62845	72	73	1.00	20.03
							62846	73	74	1.00	20.03
							62847	74	75	1.00	20.03
							62848	75	76	1.00	20.03
							62849	76	77.5	1.5	20.03
							62850	77.5	79	1.5	20.03
							62851	79	80.5	1.5	20.03
							62852	80.5	81.6	1.1	20.03
		<p>(@ 75-81.6</p> <p>- still leucovane bearing massive volcanic but this section is slightly bleached but leucovanes are still distinctly evident becomes intensely altered proximal to vein last 1m or so</p> <p>very blocky &amp; broken up, numerous slips @ 30-40 degrees to C.A.</p> <p>- a few minor quartz carbonate blebs &amp; stringers that make up about 1/2-3/4 of unit in this section</p> <p>- a number of fractures are also present, these are generally at a high angle 70-80° to C.A.</p> <p>- no significant sulphides noted in this section</p> <p>- lower contact at 50° to C.A.</p>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' G  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-2 PAGE NO. 6

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GLITTERING ASSAYS + Au	
81.6	QUARTZ Vein	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- white quartz vein that appears "milled" or brecciated to some extent, some graphite along upper contact</li> <li>- sulphides (pyrite) are minor, some local isolated clots &amp; stringers of massive pyrite</li> <li>- some wall rock fragments within vein as well</li> <li>- lower contact 60° to C.A., some graphite along lower contact as well</li> </ul>						62853	81.6	82.9	1.3	60.03
								62854	82.9	84	1.1	20.03
								62855	84	85.5	1.0	60.03
								62856	85.5	86	1.0	60.03
								62857	86	87	1.0	20.03
								62858	87	87.8	1.0	0.06
								62859	87.8	88.55	0.75	0.52
82.9	Ultramafic Volcanic?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- unit is light green fine grained, weakly but pervasively sericitized &amp; contains fairly substantial fuchsite</li> <li>- some leucovore is also noted in this unit</li> <li>- also, there are a fair number of quartz carbonate stringers &amp; veinlets, the majority of these are randomly oriented &amp; some are oriented at 50° to C.A., a rare one or two of these veinlets may contain some pyrite</li> <li>- pyrite in this unit is pretty rare (&lt; 1/2%) but quartz-carb veinlets make up at least 45% of unit</li> <li>- a number of fractures are present but overall this is a fairly competent unit</li> <li>- also a few minor slips present, these are generally at a shallow angle 30° to C.A. minor broken blocky zone minor fault at 82.9 to 83.1</li> </ul>										
83.8	GRAPHITE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- banded to massive black graphite with substantial disseminated &amp; stringer pyrite (3-5%)</li> <li>- banding 50° to C.A.</li> <li>- some ultramafic wall rock in graphite zone near lower contact, lower contact a graphite slip 30° to C.A.</li> </ul>										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.





## THE MINING ACT - MINIST DIAMOND DRILLING

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft		PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
88.55	93.1	MAFIC VOLCANIC	- fine grained moderately & pervasively sericitized unit, that is also weakly bleached - unit has a "cracked" appearance to massive appearance, where brecciated there are microfractures that have been infilled with chalcopyrite & sometimes quartz carbonate - quartz carbonate veinlets & stringers with micry fractures make up at least 7-10% of unit - pyrite is present locally, usually associated with some quartz carb stringers, overall maximum pyrite content 1/2-1/3 - towards lower contact unit (last cm) becomes more tan & bleached in color - a few very major slips 20-30° to C.A & a few fractures generally at a high angle 60-70° to C.A - lower contact 20° to C.A.				62860	88.55	89.5	0.98	0.16
							62861	89.5	91	1.5	0.37
							62862	91	92	1.0	0.61
							62863	92	93.2	.51	0.10
							62864	93.2	94	0.8	0.07
							62865	94	95	1.0	0.13
							62866	95	96	1.0	<0.03
							62867	96	97.6	1.6	<0.03
							62868	97.6	99	1.4	0.90
							62869	99	100	1.0	<0.03
93.1	97.6	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC?	- massive unit that has occurrences of substantial fusible within it, fine grained, grey-green - the unit has an extensive stockwork of quartz carbonate stringers & veinlets throughout it, these stringers & veinlets make up 20% of the unit - no significant sulphides noted in this hole - a few minor slips @ 30° to C.A, lower contact along a slip at 30° to C.A - fractures within unit 60-70° to C.A								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINIST  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top  
portion of form only on first page for each hole.FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGEHOLE NO.  
KC-2PAGE NO.  
8

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II								
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)			
					II					PROPERTY NAME			
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	TO/T SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/tonne ASSAYS + Au		
97.6	110.5	MAFIC VULCANIC BATH, BLEACH CARBONATIZED & SERILITIC	<p>-@ 97.6- 106</p> <p>- extremely bleached, carbonated &amp; sericitized, massive to brecciated ("cracked") unit, numerous microfractures in brecciated sections, infilled with chlorite</p> <p>- some quartz carbonate stringers, however these make up only 3% of unit maximum</p> <p>- locally there is some pyrite pyrite &amp; stringer pyrite often associated with a quartz carb stringer, overall total estimated pyrite content in the order of 1% maximum</p> <p>- fairly numerous slips oriented at 20° to C.A.</p> <p>- fault zone @ 100.3 with gauge (small stuff) oriented at 20° to C.A.</p> <p>- fault zone @ 102.5 to 103 m, upper contact 20° to C.A., lower surface 10° to C.A.</p> <p>- also still a substantial number of fractures oriented at 60° to C.A.</p> <p>- @ 106- 110.5</p> <p>- much less sericitized section, more bleached/ carb &amp; tan in color, still massive with "cracked" brecciated sections, fine grained unit</p> <p>- minimal alteration, more greenish colored fine grained unit, from 106- 110.5, minor sections of bleached tan carbonatized mafic &amp; minor sericitic altered sections</p> <p>- chlorite found in hairline fractures interstitial to fragments</p> <p>- some blobs &amp; minor stringers of quartz carbonate 2-3% &amp; no significant sulphides</p> <p>- competent section, a few fractures at 60° to C.A.</p> <p>+ occasional carb s/l 20-30° to C.A.</p> <p>- gradational grading into more altered mafic below</p>						62870	100	101.5	1.5	0.16
							62871	101.5	103	1.5	0.13		
							62872	103	104.5	1.5	0.46		
							62873	104.5	106	1.5	0.17		
							62874	106	107.5	1.5	0.03		
							62875	107.5	109	1.5	0.03		
							62876	109	110.5	1.5	0.03		
							62877	110.5	112	1.5	0.10		
							62878	112	113.5	1.5	0.44		
							62879	113.5	115	1.5	0.06		
							62880	115	116	1	0.20		
							62881	116	117	1	0.13		

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

## NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO. PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO
110.5	SGRANITIC MAFIC VOLCANIC	110.5 - 115	<p>- still a fine grained mafic that is bleached carbonatized &amp; locally tan colored, but primarily light green to bleached in color due to sericitic alteration</p> <p>- the majority of this interval has a "cracked" brecciated appearance</p> <p>- minor quartz and sining in this section to maximum &amp; minor local pyrite (&lt;1%)</p> <p>- very competent section, a few slips 20-30° to C.A., also a few fractures, once again 60° to C.A. mostly</p>						62882	117	118	1.0.03
		115 - 122	<p>- still a mafic volcanic that is fine grained and light greenish color due to pervasive sericitic alteration (moderate)</p> <p>- for the most part the unit is massive with minor "cracked" brecciated sections &amp; some short weakly sheared sections</p> <p>- very sparse pyrite (&lt;1%) found in association with quartz carbonate stringers, (fine pyrite &amp; lots)</p> <p>- from 115-123.5, quartz carbonate content 2-3%</p> <p>- from 123.5-127, distinct increase in quartz carb including, more like 7-10%</p> <p>④ 123.4 - 123.7, quartz vein that is brecciated &amp; has a "milled" appearance, rare fleck of chalcopyrite within this unit</p> <p>④ 124.3 - 124.65 weak shear with foliation 55-60° to C.A.</p>						62883	118	119	1.0.03
		127 - 131	<p>④ 127-131, still sericitized mafic volcanic as per previous interval, competent massive unit, a few fractures 60° to C.A &amp; minor slips 20-30° to C.A.</p> <p>- increased in quartz carb cherts &amp; veinlets 7-10%, trace pyrite</p>						62884	119	120	1.0.03
									62885	120	121	1.0.07
									62886	121	122	1.0.03
									62887	122	123	1.0.27
									62888	123	124	1.0.03
									62889	124	125	1.0.03
									62890	125	126	1.0.03
									62891	126	127	1.0.03
									62892	127	128	1.0.03
									62893	128	129	1.0.03
									62894	129	130	1.0.03
									62895	130	131	1.0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST<sup>R</sup>  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
Kc-2

PAGE NO.  
10

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II					LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II					PROPERTY NAME		
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
		<p>- @ 131-141</p> <p>- SRADitional at 130-131m into a strong shear zone from 131-141</p> <p>- this unit is heavily sheared (maybe volcanic?) &amp; thought to be a sheared version of the previous two units</p> <p>- shearing is at about 55° to C.A., however there are a number of crenulations within the shear zone suggesting some folding</p> <p>numerous quartz carb clots &amp; blebs exist throughout this shear zone, a total of 15-20% quartz carb is present in this shear zone</p> <p>- a number of fractures exist in this section, these parallel the shear</p> <p>- minor fault noted at 135.8-136, 5° to C.A.</p> <p>- G/SO a number of sulphides within this interval particularly from 137.5-139, these are oriented at 20° to C.A. sulphuring is less intense in this short interval</p> <p>- overall sulphide content in this short interval is minimum 1/2% - 1% usually fine pyrite or some pyrite stringers are present</p> <p>- @ 141-152.5</p> <p>- initially from 141-143.5, massive very intensely altered, then unit becomes progressively less &amp; less altered, beyond 143.5 the unit has a "cracked" brecciated appearance to massive appearance</p> <p>some interstitial chlorite between breccia fragments in hairline fractures, also some quartz/carbonate veining &amp; stringers in hairline fractures</p> <p>- some weak fabric on occasion over a few</p>						62896	131	132	1	<0.03
								62897	132	133	1	<0.03
								62898	133	134	1	<0.03
								62899	134	135	1	<0.03
								62900	135	136	1	<0.03
								62901	136	137	1	<0.03
								62902	137	138	1	<0.03
								62903	138	139	1	<0.03
								62904	139	140	1	<0.03
								62905	140	141	1	<0.03
								62906	141	142	1	<0.03
								62907	142	143.5	1.5	<0.03
								62908	143.5	146	1.5	<0.03
								62909	145	146.5	1.5	<0.03
								62910	146.5	148	1.5	<0.03
								62911	148	149.5	1.5	<0.03
								62912	149.5	151	1.5	<0.03
								62913	151	152.5	1.5	<0.03
								62914	152.5	154	1.5	<0.03
								62915	154	155.5	1.5	<0.03
								62916	155.5	157	1.5	<0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-2 PAGE NO. 11

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar								
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. or Lot. and Long.)  PROPERTY NAME					
					II								
					II								
					II								
					II								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/tonne ASSAYS +		
152.5	161.15	MAFIC VOLCANIC 152.5-161.15							62917	157	158.5	1.5	20.03
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-basically a green color mafic that is relatively massive &amp; for the most part unaltered, some very minor sectioning of fan very weakly carbonated &amp; weakly bleached locally "cracked" &amp; brecciated volcanics within this interval, this is minor</li> <li>-some quartz carbonate veinlets &amp; stringers 1-2 1/2 maximum &amp; very minor pyrite 1/2-1 1/2, sulphide generally associated with veining</li> <li>-some minor slips again 20-30° to C.A. &amp; a few fractures 55-60° to C.A., competent unit</li> <li>-lower contact along a slip plane (at) 300° to C.A.</li> </ul>							62918	158.5	160	1.5	20.03
									62919	160	161.15	1.15	20.03
									62920	161.15	162.35	1.20	20.03
161.15	162.35	QUARTZ CARBONATE VEN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-white barren quartz carbonate vein</li> <li>-lower contact along slip plane oriented 300° to C.A.</li> </ul>										29

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLINGNATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGEHOLE NO.  
KC-ZPAGE NO.  
12

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft								
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft								
					ft								
					ft								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GRONNE ASSAYS + ALL			
162.35	173.45	BLEACHED TAN, CARBONATE	MARIE VOLCANIC	<p>-initially unit is very weakly altered but at about 165 distinct increase in alteration</p> <p>-at 166 unit becomes "crackled" &amp; fragmented, numerous microfractures are infilled with chlorite</p> <p>-two distinct barren white quartz carbonate veins noted at 164.2-164.9 &amp; 165.68-166.1m, contacts on these veins are at 15-20° to C.A., shallow angles to core axis</p> <p>-aside from the two quartz carb veins mentioned above there are a number of minor quartz carb stringers &amp; veinlets (two sets) one crosscutting the other</p> <p>-in total, dull quartz carbonate veins &amp; stringers all make up 10-15% of this unit</p> <p>-the veinlets &amp; stringers appear to have two distinct orientations, one at 35° to C.A. &amp; a second at 80° to C.A.</p> <p>-only a trace of pyrite is present in this section</p> <p>-a number of slips are noted in this unit @ 20-30° to C.A., these are very minor</p> <p>-lower contact 20° to C.A.</p>					62921	162.35	163	0.65	20.03
							62922	163	164.5	1.5	20.03		
							62923	164.5	166	1.5	20.03		
							62924	166	167.5	1.5	20.03		
							62925	167.5	169	1.5	20.03		
							62926	169	170.5	1.5	20.03		
							62927	170.5	172	1.5	20.03		
							62928	172	173.45	1.95	20.03		
							62929	173.45	174.75	1.30	20.03		
							62930	174.75	176	1.25	20.03		
							62931	176	177	1.00	20.03		
							62932	177	178	1.00	20.03		
							12933	178	179.5	1.5	20.03		
							62934	179.5	181	1.5	20.03		
							62935	181	182.5	1.5	20.03		
							62936	182.5	184	1.5	20.03		
							62937	184	185.5	1.5	20.03		
							62938	185.5	187	1.5	20.03		
							62939	187	188.5	1.5	20.03		
							62940	188.5	190.05	1.55	20.03		
173.45	174.75	QUARTZ CARBONATE VEIN		<p>-barren white quartz carbonate vein</p> <p>-lower contact 20° to C.A.</p>									
174.75	190.05	BLEACHED TAN CARBONATE	MARIE VOLCANIC	<p>-unit is a marie volcanic that is bleached tan carbonated w.l.y. this alteration of the unit is weak to moderate</p> <p>-within the first few metres the unit is</p>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



## **THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING**

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO. PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long)						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)					PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M LENGTH	G/tonne ASSAYS +		
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							All				
		<p>locally massive but for the most part is has a "crackled" appearance, microfractures have interstitial chlorite &amp; some quartz carbonate veining.</p> <p>- quartz carbonate veining also found to infill fractures &amp; lips, possibly more than one injection or veins. veins that has infilled fractures appears at 190-800' to C.A. a quartz carb veinlets or small veins associated with slip 15-20° to C.A. quartz carb content estimated at 7-10%</p> <p>- despite crackled matrix fairly competent unit with a minimal number of fractures, as stated previously fractures in this interval 20° to C.A</p> <p>- fractures about 20° to C.A. on average</p> <p>- very localized scarce disseminated &amp; cubic pyrite general mainly between 185 &amp; 187 m, overall pyrite content for this unit 543.2</p> <p>- some minor leucosomes noted at 182.5-183.5</p> <p>- minor fault, blocky broken ground, some slickensides 187.55-188.1, orientation 20° to C.A.</p> <p>- lower contact gradational</p>							62941	190.05	191.5	1.45	10.03
									62942	191.5	193	1.5	10.03
									62943	193	194.5	1.5	10.03
									62944	194.5	196	1.5	10.03
									62945	196	197.5	1.5	10.03
									62946	197.5	198.85	1.35	10.03
190.05	194.85	Leucosome Bearing MATIC Volcanic	<p>- fine to medium grained yule that is kind of a greyish green color, it also has a gritty appearance &amp; obvious leucosomes are evident</p> <p>- no significant pyrite noted (trace)</p> <p>- some quartz carb stringers associated with fractures &amp; slip (quartz carb content 2-3%)</p> <p>- a few slip in this section 10-15°, m. w. fault at 192.3-192.5, overall a fairlv competent unit</p>										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
1162

PAGE NO.  
14

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION <small>Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.</small>			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +		
144.45	207.7	BLENCHED TAN CARBONATIZED MAFIC VULCANIC	<p>- 1st couple of m. are massive but then unit 1 then becomes "cracked" and is brecciated, and interstitial to fragments. chalcocite and a dark black hard spherulitic material (hyaloclastite?)</p> <p>- also this unit contains some quartz carbonyte stringers &amp; within fractures &amp; sills &amp; interfingering to breccia fragments</p> <p>- quartz carbonate content estimated at 5-7%</p> <p>- once again a fairly competent unit with a few fractures generally 60° to C.A. on average, also a few sills at 20° to C.A.</p> <p>- minor fault at 201.7-202, slickensides &amp; broken blocky ground</p> <p>- spottely local fine pyrite, perhaps 1/2% maximum, this is associated with hard black spherulitic material</p> <p>- lower contact of this unit up against quartz vein at start of next unit, contact is at 30° to C.A.</p>					62947	198.95	200.5	1.65	20.03
							62948	200.5	202	1.5	20.03	
							62949	202	203.5	1.5	20.03	
							62950	203.5	205	1.5	20.03	
							62951	205	206.5	1.5	20.03	
							62952	206.5	209.7	1.2	20.03	
							62953	207.7	208	0.3	20.03	
							62954	208	209.5	1.5	20.03	
							62955	209.5	211	1.5	20.03	
							62956	211	212.05	1.05	20.03	
207.7	212.05	SERECITIC MAFIC VULCANIC	<p>- as per description of unit above except this section moderately but pervasively serecite altered,</p> <p>- unit has cracked appearance &amp; chalcocite for the most part is interstitial to breccia fragments, there is also some quartz carbonyte stringers also &amp; some very minor black hard spherulitic material (hyaloclastite?)</p> <p>- very minor local pyrite &lt; 1/2%</p> <p>- quartz carbonate vein content 2-3%</p> <p>- fractures at 60° to C.A. these are not numerous, a few minor slips 15-20° to C.A. sheared at lower</p>									69

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTE  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3 NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-2 PAGE NO. 15

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
						LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)					
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GROSSING ASSAYS +	
212.05	212.80	MUDSTONE?	<p>contact 30cm above contact, some pyrite along contact, contact at 45° to C.A.</p> <p>-dark grey black unit with no visible grain size, extremely recrystallized &amp; folded, after initial. recrystallization fabric is at 45-40° to C.A. -some quartzite carbonaceous stringers, thick veins parallel foliations (45°) a few minor slips (20° to C.A) -note this particular section of mudstone fairly chloritic especially where recrystallized -no significant sulphide per say -lower contact gradational</p>								
212.80	214				62957	212.05	212.80	0.25	40.03		
					62958	212.80	214	1.25	40.03		
					62959	214	215.5	1.5	40.03		
					62960	215.5	217	1.5	40.03		
					62961	217	218.5	1.5	40.03		
					62962	218.5	220	1.5	40.03		
					62963	220	221.5	1.5	40.03		
					62964	221.5	223	1.5	40.03		
					62965	223	224.5	1.5	40.03		
					62966	224.5	226	1.5	40.03		
					62967	226	226.6	0.6	40.03		
212.90	221.5	MAFIC TUFF	<p>-ugly fine grained mafic tuff with large angular of mudstone within it (lapilli?)</p> <p>-the tuff is grey in colour but does exhibit some minor banding, massive for the most part</p> <p>-very competent interval with very few fractures</p> <p>-sections of this unit 30-40cm contain substantial fine pyrite 5-7%, overall unit may contain 2%</p> <p>-unit also has some quartzite carbonaceous within randomly oriented stringers</p> <p>-a few minor slips at 20° to C.A</p> <p>-gradational lower contact</p>								
221.5	226.6	INTERCALATED MAFIC TUFF & MUDSTONE	<p>-this section is an intercalated suite of the two units just described previously above, approximately 70% mudstone, &amp; 30% mafic tuff, banding within the mudstone between the units of tuff &amp; mudstone are</p>								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



## THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

## F NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-2	16

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar ft           	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)				PROPERTY NAME			
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH m.	g/HONING ASSAYS + Au
226.60	232	<p><i>60° to C.A.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- some quartz carb veining, mainly within mudstone (45%)</li> <li>- fractures parallel fabric</li> <li>- once again a few slips present w-thin unit 80° to C.A.</li> <li>- minor local purple "Z-E-TRACE"</li> <li>- lower contact associated with a slip &amp; vein, 60° to C.A.</li> </ul> <p><i>Ultramafic?</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- initially, from 226.60-230.2 moderately sheared ultramafic that is very sericitic, shearing 40° to C.A.</li> <li>- to 230.2-232 quartz carb veining parallel to fabric</li> <li>- beyond 230.2 - Ultramafic, stronger shearing, more quartz carb veining, some serpentines, but fabric for the most part 45° to C.A.</li> <li>- in this last portion of the hole quartz carb veining 10-15%, some graphite along slip planes, slips 20° to C.A.</li> <li>- minor talc noted in last cm of hole</li> </ul> <p>E.O.H. 232 m.</p>						12968 226.6 228	1.4	40.03
							62969 228	1	40.03	
							62970 229	1	40.03	
							62971 230	1	0.07	
							62972 231	1	40.03	

NOTE: ALL CORE STORED IN MACMURRAY TWP ON OLD G.W. BRUNET CLAIMS (LEASES) ADJACENT THE MONTREAL RIVER IN OLD GARAGE

27

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



**THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO  
KC-3

PAGE NO.

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-3

PAGE NO.  
2

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
						LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)						
						PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +	
	MAFIC	16.0 - 16.50m - 20% OF CORE CONSISTS OF QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINING.						10690	14	15	1.0	KO.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)	17.53 - 17.73m - 15cm - 20cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ CARBONATE VEIN WITH CHLORITE- FILLED FRACTURES AND FRACTURES. 3% - 5% PYRITE AS FINE DISSEMINATIONS AND AS EUMORPHIC CRYSTALS UP TO 1mm IN SIZE. CONTACTS @ 65°						10691	15	16	1.0	KO.03
		10692				16	17	1.0	KO.03			
		10693				17	18	1.0	KO.03			
		10694				18	19	1.0	KO.03			
		10695				19	20	1.0	KO.03			
		10696				20	21	1.0	KO.03			
		10697				21	22	1.0	KO.03			
		10698				22	23	1.0	KO.03			
		10699				23	24	1.0	KO.03			
		10700				24	25	1.0	KO.03			
		19.0 - 19.65m - NUMEROUS QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINETS AND GROUTS ORIENTATED AT VARIOUS TIDS (DOMINANT TREND IS 45° TO CA). NO SURFACES										
		20.65m - 2cm wide BAND OF CHLORITE RICH MATERIAL WITH 20% QUARTZ- CARBONATE STRANGERS AND GROUTS. FINE DISSEMINATED PYRITE OCCURS WITHIN CHLORITE MATERIAL AND IN QUARTZ. PYRITE CONCENT IN SECTION IS ABOUT 5%. CONTACT @ 40° TO CA. LOWER CONTACT IS 1cm ALTERATION HALO BETWEEN CHLORITE- RICH SECTION AND GREYISH- TAN COLOURED MURKY SILICIOUS ZONE FROM 20.73m TO 21.30m.										
		22m - 5cm - Thick GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEIN. 20% OF VEIN CONSISTS OF CHLORITE- FILLED FRACTURES. VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. CONTACTS SHARP @ 50° (upper) AND 30° (lower) TO CA										
		22.88m - 10cm MURKY - WHITE QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEIN. NO SURFACES. 10% OF VEIN IS CHLORITE- FILLED FRACTURES. CONTACTS SHARP @ 50° TO CA										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Assays available. See Ontario Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-3**

PAGE NO.  
**3**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS + ALL	
	MAFIC	25m - 10cm - 12cm GREYISH- WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN - Some CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES. MINOR AMOUNT OF HOST ROCK FRAGMENTS. MINOR Amount OF PYRITE NEAR AND AT LOWER CONTACT. CONTACTS IRREGULAR @ 40° TO 70° TO CA.			NEW	SERIES	62501	25	26	1.0	KO.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)						62502	26	27	1.0	KO.03
							62503	27	28	1.0	KO.03
							62504	28	29	1.0	KO.03
							62505	29	30	1.0	KO.03
							62506	30	31	1.0	KO.03
							62507	31	32	1.0	KO.03
							62508	32	33	1.0	KO.03
		29.50 m - 29.00 m - QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN (2) WITH 40% - 50% CONTENT MADE UP OF Host ROCK FRAGMENTS AND REIDS. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE IN VEIN, WITH MAJOR M OF PYRITE FOUND ASSOCIATED WITH HOST ROCK FRAGMENTS IN lower 5cm OF VEIN. VEIN Contact @ 60° TO CA; LOWER Contact SUB-PARALLEL TO CA OVER 12cm.					62509	33	34	1.0	KO.03
							62510	34	35	1.0	KO.03
							62511	35	36	1.0	KO.03
							62512	36	37	1.0	KO.03
							62513	37	38	1.0	KO.03
							62514	38	39	1.0	KO.03
							62515	39	40	1.0	KO.03
							62516	40	41	1.0	KO.03
							62517	41	42	1.0	KO.03
		36.00 - 36.50 m - SYSTEM OF NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINS AND CAVES WHICH ACCOUNT FOR 60% + OF ROCK VOLUME. SOME FINE PYRITE FOUND NEAR LOWER CONTACT (10% over lower 10 cm). Contacts IRREGULAR.									
		37.10 - 37.35 m - SMALL CHLORITIC SHEAR WITH ONE 3-5cm GREYISH- WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN, 25% + Host Rock FRAGMENTS (CHLORITE-MARBLE VOLCANIC). CONTACTS SHARP @ 45° TO CA Some FINE PYRITE IN GROUND @ LOWER CONTACT.									
		39.15m 5cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE CLOT (CORED PART OF VEIN?) WITH 5% PYRITE INFILLED IN FRACTURES 1mm WIDE									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-3  
PAGE NO. 4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
		DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	ASSAYS + Au
		39.50m - 40.60m - SYSTEM OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET (5 ARE METRE) WITH SOME CHALCOFILLED FRACTURES WITHIN VEINLET. MINOR PYRITE IN SOME							FROM M. TO		
		40.60m 3cm-8cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE CLOT WITH 5% FINE PYRITE FOUND WITHIN FRACTURE. HOST IS GREEN MAFL VOLCANIC									
		41.02m - TAIL (2mm-1cm) QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET WITH 10% FINE PYRITE. VEIN IS TIGHTLY FOLDED OR FOLD LOOKING (NO EVIDENCE OF FOLIATION IN HOST VOLCANICS).				62518	42	43	1.0	0.03	
						62519	43	44	1.0	0.03	
						62520	44	45	1.0	0.03	
						62521	45	46	1.0	0.03	
						62522	46	47	1.0	0.03	
						62523	47	48	1.0	0.03	
						62524	48	49	1.0	0.03	
						62525	49	50	1.0	0.03	
		45.40m - 46.30m - SEQUES OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS AND CAVES AT VARIOUS DIPS TO CA MAJOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE ASSOCIATED WITH SOME OF THE VEINLETS. SOME HOST ROCK FRAGMENTS (GREEN MAFL VOLCANIC) AND SOME CALCITE FILLED FRACTURES. MAIN CLEAVAGE IS 45° TO CA									
		46.95m 2cm GREY-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE & CONTACTS. HOST IS 'CRACKLED' PALE GREEN MAFL VOLCANIC. CONTACTS IRREGULAR @ 90° TO CA									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINIST  
DIAMOND DRILLINGF NATURAL RESOURCES  
GStart a new page for every new hole, but fill in top  
portion of form only on first page for each hole.FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGEHOLE NO.  
KC-3PAGE NO.  
5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar							
					ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/COMB ASSAYS +	
	MAFIC	47.22m - 1cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ -						62526	50	51	1.0	CO.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)	CARBONATE VEINLET. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE (P) CONTACTS. CONTACTS SHARP, EVEN @ 40° TO CA.						62527	51	52	1.0	CO.03
		48.25m - 48.36m SERIES OF GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS WITHIN THE HOST THERMOMETIC TAN MAFIC VOLCANIC. SOME CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE						62528	52	53	1.0	CO.03
		49.95m - 2cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE FRAGMENTS. CONTACTS SHARP @ 80° TO CA.						62529	53	54	1.0	CO.03
		52.60 - 53.40m - 20% OF CORE IS QUARTZ-CARBONATE STRINGERS WITH MINOR PYRITE ASSOCIATED WITH SOME OF THEM. STRINGERS OR VEINLETS @ 53.00-53.25m HAVE ABOUT 5% PYRITE AS DISSEMINATIONS AND AS ELLIPTICAL CRYSTALS UP TO 1mm.						62530	54	55	1.0	CO.03
		58.10m - 59.60m - STILL TAN, BROKEN TAN CARBONATE MAFIC VOLCANIC (IE) but WITH LEUCOGENES, SUGGESTING THAT THE TAN MAFIC VOLCANIC IS AN ALTERED GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (BOTH ARE SAME UNIT)						62531	55	56	1.0	CO.03
		60.15m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN ALTERED MAFIC VOLCANIC AND GRAFFITIC UNIT SHARP @ 45° TO CA						62532	56	57	1.0	CO.03
								62533	57	58	1.0	CO.03
								62534	58	59	1.0	CO.03
								62535	59	60	1.0	CO.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

† Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS' DIAMOND DRILLING IF NATURAL RESOURCES JG

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.

PAGE N  
6

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
						PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	g/Honne	ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							FROM M. TO	Au		
60.15	103.38	MUDSTONE / MAFIC TUFF	<p>DARK GREY TO BLACK COLOURED</p> <p>UNIT APPEARS TO BE A MIXTURE OF MAGNETIC IRONSTONE AND GREY MAFIC TUFF. QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS AREAL THROUGHT UNIT AT AN AVERAGE OF OVER 10 VEINLETS PER METRE. EVIDENCE OF MINOR SHEARING CAN BE SEEN AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT UNIT. PYRITE CONTENT IN UNIT IS MUCH LESS THAN 1%, ALTHOUGH SOME SMALL SECTION CONTAIN MORE THAN 1% OVER SMALL (&lt;1m) INTERVALS.</p> <p>CLEAVAGE APPEARS TO PARALLEL BANDING (CONTACTS BETWEEN BLACK AND GREY SECTIONS) @ 40° - 50° TO CA. SOMETIMES THESE ARE THIN (&lt;1mm) STRINGERS OF VERY FINE PYRITE WHICH PARALLEL THE OVERALL BANDING. PYRITE SEEMS TO OCCUR MORE IN THE GREY COLOURED, CARBONATED ROCK (MAFIC TUFF) THAN THE BLACK IRONSTONE.</p>				62536	60	61	1.0	20.03	
							62537	61	62	1.0	20.03	
							62538	62	63	1.0	20.03	
							62539	63	64	1.0	20.03	
							62540	64	65	1.0	20.03	
							62541	65	66	1.0	20.03	
							62542	66	67	1.0	20.03	
							62543	67	68	1.0	20.03	
<p>63.65m - 63.90m - 10% + FINE DISSEMINATED PYRITE IN MEDULLA GREY TUFF. PYRITE CONSIST OF SMALL ELLIPTICAL CRYSTALS FAUNA INTERSTIAL WITH GRAINS IN ROCK AS OPPOSED TO VEINLETS OR CONTACT WITH VEINLETS. SECTION IS PARALLEL BY BLACK MUDSTONE</p> <p>66.10m - 66.30m - SMALL FRACTURE / SHEAR SUBLANGUE TO CA WITH 10% + FINE PYRITE + QUARTZ.</p> <p>68.40m 1cm x 5cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE CANT. NO SULPHIDES. HAST IS BAYER MUDSTONE</p>												
69												

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

*\* Additional fees available. See Assessment Work Regulations*



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY NATURAL RESOURCES **DIAMOND DRILLING I**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

ALL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE N  
Kc

PAGE  
7

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft		PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS +	
		68.30m - 68.50m - 1cm x 5cm CLST OF MEDIUM GREY TUFF WITHIN A BLACK MUDSTONE. LENCE. 10%+ FINE PYRITE WITHIN GREY CLST					62544	68	69	1.0	<0.03
		68.70m - 68.90m - BANDING (BLACK/GREY) @ LOW ANGLES TO CA					62545	69	70	1.0	<0.03
		68.95 - 69.30m - MEDIUM GREY MAFIC TUFF/ SEGMENT ... WITH 10%+ MEDIUM FINE PYRITE SECTION HAS SOME SMALL LENCE OF BLACK MUDSTONE AND SOME QUARTZ-CARBONATE STRINGERS. PYRITE APPEARS TO BE CONFINED TO GREY MUDSTONE SEGMENT.					62546	70	71	1.0	<0.03
		69.50 - 70.0m - BANDING @ 45° TO CA					62547	71	72	1.0	<0.03
		70.90 - 71.0m - BANDING @ 30° TO CA					62548	72	73	1.0	<0.03
		70.95m - 5%+ FINE PYRITE OVER 5cm.					62549	73	74	1.0	<0.03
		73.25m - 73.40m - 8cm - 10cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. NO SULPHIDES IN VEIN. CHLORITE AND CARBONATE FILLED FRACTURES IN VEIN. UPPER CONTACT WITH BLACK MUDSTONE @ 45° TO CA. LOWER CONTACT IS SMALL GRAPHITE SHEAR @ 25° TO CA. SOME FINE PYRITE (1%-2%) IN SHEAR.					62550	74	75	1.0	<0.03
		73.50m - 74.85m - WEAK SHEAR					62551	75	76	1.0	<0.03
							62552	76	77	1.0	<0.03
							62553	77	78	1.0	<0.03
							62554	78	79	1.0	<0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

ILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-3**

PAGE NO.  
**8**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M <sub>n</sub> TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
61.00	MARL TUFF / MUD STONE	81.10m - BANDING @ 35° TO CA 81.75m - BANDING @ 30° TO CA 82.20m - BANDING @ 40° TO CA 82.90 - 84.70m SHEARED, BROKEN CORE WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF GOUGE ON SOME SHEARS SURFACE MUDSTONE WITH CLEARANCE (FRAGMENTS) @ 30° - 45° TO CA						62555	79	80	1.0	40.03
								62556	80	81	1.0	40.03
								62557	81	82	1.0	40.03
								62558	82	83	1.0	40.03
								62559	83	84	1.0	40.03
								62560	84	85	1.0	40.03
								62561	85	86	1.0	40.03
								62562	86	87	1.0	40.03
								62563	87	88	1.0	40.03
								62564	88	89	1.0	40.03
								62565	89	90	1.0	40.03
		85.25m - 85.35m - ZONE OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS (MAINLY CARBONATE) WITH 11% PYRITE NEAR VENGER CONTACT. 30%+ VOLUME OF ZONE IS WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. CONTACTS SHARP @ 40° TO CA						62566	90	91	1.0	40.03
								62567	91	92	1.0	40.03
								62568	92	93	1.0	40.03
								62569	93	94	1.0	40.03
								62570	94	95	1.0	40.03
								62571	95	96	1.0	40.03
		87.30m - 1cm MAX. WHITE CARBONATE VEINLET @ 20° TO CA.						62572	96	97	1.0	40.03
		89.0m BANDING @ 20° TO CA.						62573	97	98	1.0	40.03
		89.55 - 90.0m - ZONE OF CARBONATE VEINLETS HOSTED IN AN INTERCALATED SUITE OF MARL TUFFS AND ARGILLACEOUS MUDSTONE VENLETS PARALLEL TUFF/MUDSTONE BANDS @ 45° TO CA. MINOR AMOUNT OF FINE DISSEMINATED PYRITE IN SOME TUFFAREOUS LENSES.										
		91.45m - SMALL SHEAR										
		93.30m - 94.90m - SHEAR - BROKEN CORE WITH MINOR GOUGE ON SOME FAULT SURFACES @ 45° TO CA.										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



 THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
Ontario DIAMOND DRILLING I

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

ILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)		
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft			PROPERTY NAME		
					"					
					"					
					"					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M <sup>2</sup> TO	SAMPLE M LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS +
12.00 - 12.10	INTERCALATED MAFIC TUFF AND BLACK MUD STONE	95.20 - 95.40m - CARBONATE ZONE  96.30m - 2-4cm GREYISH QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. 1% - 2% PYRITE IN VEINLET. HOST IS BLACK MUDSTONE. CONTACTS SHTC @ 60° TO CA				62574	98	99	1.0	40.03
		96.60 - 96.80m - LENS OF MAFIC TUFF WITH NUMEROUS SHARD-LIKE FRAGMENTS OF DARK MUDSTONE UP TO SEVERAL CM. IN SIZE.				62575	99	100	1.0	40.03
		97.30m - BANDING @ 45° TO CA				62576	100	101	1.0	40.03
		98.20m - BANDING @ 55° TO CA				62577	101	102	1.0	40.03
		98.90m - 102.00m - INTERCALATED, WELL BANDED BLACK MUD STONE AND GREY MAFIC TUFF. 80% + OF SECTION IS MUDSTONE. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE AND AG BEFOR, THE PYRITE APPEARS TO BE CONFINED TO THE MAFIC TUFF				62578	102	103	1.0	40.03
		102.35m - 2cm- 3cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. SOME CALCIUM-FILLED FRACTURES CONTACTS SHOTC @ 40° TO CA.								
		102.40m - 103.12m - MAINLY MAFIC TUFF WITH MINOR LENS OF MUDSTONE. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. QUARTZ-CARBONATE STRINGERS AND VERY THIN VENULES OCCUR THROUGHOUT SECTION. LOWER BORDER IS WITH SHOTC. ZONE								
		103.10m → 103.68 SUGARISED CONTACT TERTIARY TUFF AND ULTRAMARIC								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

*\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.*



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

ILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-3  
PAGE NO. 10

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		~ collar						
					ft			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft			PROPERTY NAME			
					ft						
					ft						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE	G/tonne	ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM M. TO	mm LENGTH	All	
103.10	103.68	103.10m - 103.68m - SHEAR ZONE WITH BLACK MAGMATIC FRAGMENTS, SERICITE ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC FRAGMENTS, AND QUARTZ-CARBONATE CLOTS. UPPER 20cm IS 60% MUDSTONE, LOWER 20cm IS 50%+ SERICITE ULTRAMAFICS. FRACTURES @ 45°-50° TO CH. NO VISIBLESULPHIDES. SHEAR IS CONTACT BETWEEN LITHIC MAFIC TUFF / MUDSTONE UNIT AND ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC UNIT.					62579	108	104	1.0	20.03
							62580	104	105	1.0	20.03
							62581	105	106	1.0	20.03
							62582	106	107	1.0	20.03
103.68	105	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC GREEN COLOURED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH DARK GREY TO BLACK FRAGMENTS (CHLORITE) WITHIN THE GREEN MATRIX. TOP PART OF SECTION (NEAR SHEAR @ 103.10 - 103.68) IS MODERATELY TO STRONGLY SERICITIZED. (MOST OF SECTION IS QUARTZ-CHLORITE ALTERED (WEAK TO MODERATE). NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINETS AND CLOTS OCCUR THROUGHOUT UNIT. SOME SECTIONS SHOW LEUCOXENES, AND IN SOME PLACES POORLY DEVELOPED BARROAL TEXTURE IS EVIDENT. UNIT CONTAINS MINOR AMOUNT OF PIRITE. WHEN PIRITE DOES OCCUR, IT USUALLY IS IN CLOTS WITHIN THE ULTRAMAFIC ITSELF, AND NOT IN OR IN CONTACT WITH QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINETS. HEMATITE IS SEEN IN SOME QUARTZ VEINETS, CLOTS, AND ON SOME FRACTURE SURFACES.									
		106.50 - 107.0m - BROKEN, BUCKY CORE									
		107.25m - 107.30m - SHATTERED CORE WITH MINOR CLOUTS									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

ILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-3**

PAGE NO.  
**10**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		~ collar					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
						LOCATION (Tp., Lat, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
						PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/LOWE ASSAYS +
	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	109.10m - 109.30m - LEUCOXENE.					62583	107 - 108	1.0	40.03
		109.40m - THIN (<1cm) QUARTZ VEINLET AND CLETS WITH EPIDOTE.					62584	108 - 109	1.0	40.03
		110.0m - 2-3cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENLET. NO SULPHIDES IN VENLET, BUT VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE FOUND IN HOST ROCK NEAR LOWER CONTACT. CONTACTS @ 45° TO CA.					62585	109 - 110	1.0	40.03
		110.20 - 110.30m. 1% PYRITE AS PLEAS NEAR OR IN CONTACT WITH CHLORITE-PILLOW FRACTURES. 1mm-2cm VENLET OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE SUB-PARALLEL TO CA CONTACT HERE. SOME HEMATITE IN VENLET.					62586	110 - 111	1.0	40.03
		110.50m - 112.50m - LEUCOXENE - BEARING SECTION.					62587	111 - 112	1.0	40.03
		111.70m - 112.40m - 1mm TO 2cm WIDE GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENLET WITH SEVERAL QUARTZ-CARBONATE FILLED FRACTURES OR STRINTERS OFF SHOOTING FROM VENLET. HEMATITE OCHRES THROUGHOUT VENLET. NO SULPHIDES IN VENLET, BUT SOME ISOLATED PLEAS ARE SEEN IN HOST ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (>1%).					62588	112 - 113	1.0	40.03
		114.60m - 115.50m SECTION OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENNING (25% OF SECTION IS VENLET AND GLOBS) Hosted IN WEAKLY TALL-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE IN HOST ROCK (ISOLATED PLEAS).					62589	113 - 114	1.0	40.03
		116.0 - 116.25m - LEUCOXENE BEARING SECTION					62590	114 - 115	1.0	40.03
							62591	115 - 116	1.0	40.03
							62592	116 - 107	1.0	40.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

ILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-3**

PAGE NO.  
**11**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II					
					II					
					II					
					II					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE*	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GROSS ASSAYS +
117.40	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	117.40 - 118.50m - POORLY DEVELOPED GABBROIC TEXTURE					62593	117 - 118	1.0	40.03
119.10m		119.10m - 119.90m - POORLY DEVELOPED GABBROIC TEXTURE					62594	118 - 119	1.0	40.03
120.05m		120.05m - 122.45m - BROKEN CORE WITH MINOR GOLDS IN SOME FRACTURE SURFACES.					62595	119 - 120	1.0	40.03
122.70m		122.70m - 1cm - 2cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ CARBONATE VEINLET. MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE - FILLED FRACTURES. NO SULPHIDES. HOST IS TAN - CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRA- MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 25° TO CA.					62596	120 - 121	1.0	40.03
127.50m		127.50m - 127.60m - SHATTERED, BROKEN CORES					62597	121 - 122	1.0	40.03
128.75m		128.75m - 2cm GREYISH WHITE QUARTZ VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE - FILLED FRACTURES IN VEIN. MINOR SORGITE @ LOWER CONTACT. HOST IS TAN - CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRA- MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 30° TO CA.					62598	122 - 123	1.0	40.03
129.00m		129.00m - 2cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEINLET. SAME DESCRIPTION AS ABOVE, EXCEPT CONTACTS ARE AT 45° TO CA.					62599	123 - 124	1.0	40.03
129.60m		129.60m - 1cm - 2cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEINLET. MINOR CHLORITE - FILLED CLOTS AND FRACTURES WHICH PARALLEL CONTACTS OF VEIN/HOST. HOST ROCK IS LEUCOKRINE BEARING SECTION OF ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 20° TO CA.					62600	124 - 125	1.0	40.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

ILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE ➤

HOLE NO. KC-3 PAGE NO. 12

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M TO	SAMPLE M LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS + All	
	ULTRAMAFIC	130.9m - 140.0m ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC BECOMING MORE ALUM (CHLORITIZED) IN COLOUR. STILL HAS POORLY DEVELOPED GABROIC TEXTURE SECTION IS CONSISTENT THROUHT. MODERATE TALL - CHLORITE ALTERATION.						62601	125	126	1.0	20.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)							62602	126	127	1.0	20.03
								62603	127	128	1.0	20.03
								62604	128	129	1.0	20.03
								62605	129	130	1.0	20.03
								62606	130	131	1.0	20.03
								62607	131	132	1.0	20.03
		139.4m - 139.55m - SQUEEZED ROCK WITH GOUGE C 45° TO CA						62608	132	133	1.0	20.03
								62609	133	134	1.0	20.03
		139.6m - GOUGE (SQUEEZE) C 45° TO CA						62610	134	135	1.0	20.03
								62611	135	136	1.0	20.03
								62612	136	137	1.0	20.03
		140.0m 1cm - 2cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENGET. NO SCHISTOS. VEIN IS CONTACT BETWEEN TALC-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC ABOVE (23) AND SERCOSITIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC BELOW (26)						62613	137	138	1.0	20.03
								62614	138	139	1.0	20.03
								62615	139	140	1.0	20.03
								62616	140	141	1.0	20.03
								62617	141	142	1.0	20.03
								62618	142	143	1.0	20.03
		140.02m - 147.40m - PALE OLIVE-GREEN SERCOSITIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. NUMEROUS QUARTZ- CARBONATE VENGETS THROUGHOUT. SOME SECTIONS HAVE CHLORITE (?) FILLED MACROFRACTURES THAT GIVE THE ROCK A FLOW-BANDED APPEARANCE. SECTION IS RELATIVELY SOFT. ENTIRE SECTION IS MODERATELY TO STRONGLY CARBONATIZED.						62619	143	144	1.0	20.03
								62620	144	145	1.0	20.03
								62621	145	146	1.0	20.03
								62622	146	147	1.0	20.03
								62623	147	148	1.0	20.03
								62624	148	149	1.0	20.03
								62625	149	150	1.0	20.03
								62626	150	151	1.0	20.03
								62627	151	152	1.0	20.03
								62628	152	153	1.0	20.03
		(23) 147.40m - 153.0m - BACK INTO DARK BROWN TO GREEN STRONGLY TALC-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. ENTIRE SECTION IS MODERATELY TO STRONGLY CARBONATIZED.						62629	153	154	1.0	20.03
								62630	154	155	1.0	20.03

\* For foliations such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

# 'F NATURAL RESOURCES G

Ontario

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-3	13

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-3 PAGE NO. 14

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar								
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)			
					ft								
					ft								
					ft								
					ft					PROPERTY NAME			
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS + Au		
155	DIABASE	155.0 - 163.40m - BARKEN, BLOCKY CORE.											
	DYKE (continued)	170.67m 1cm EPIDOTE (KINLIER WITH SOME CARBONATE. CONTAINS @ 80° TO CA											
		170.75m - 3-4cm EPIDOTE - CARBONATE VEIN @ 80° TO CA											
		170.90m - SAME AS ABOVE											
		171.95m - EPIDOTE - CARBONATE VEIN @ 75° TO CA.											
		180.50m - 182.35m - DIABASE DYKE'S MAGNETISM BECOMES VERY WEAK.											
		182.35 - 194.5? MAJOR SWAB - FAULT WITH BROKEN CORES, GOUGE, AND FAULT BRECCIA. MINOR AMOUNT OF CARBONATE IN FRACTURES. SOME FRAGMENTS OF MARIL VOLCANIC.											
		187.0m - 194.50m GREY-GREEN ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC TUFF WITH MINOR CARBONATE CORES 1/2 SATURED 2B (APPEARANCE OF FAULT BRECCIA). SECTION IS INTENSELY ALTERED (TALC - CHLORITE)							62631	191	192	1.0	20.03
									62632	192	193	1.0	0.10
									62633	193	194	1.0	20.03
									62634	194	195	1.0	20.03
		192.20 - 192.90m - 5% PYRITE AND LESS THAN 1% CHALCOPYRITE WITHIN THE ULTRAMAFIC SECTION (ULTRAMAFIC IS NOT SATURED). PYRITE OCCURS AS FRACTURE FILLINGS AND AS VEINlets UP TO 1cm WIDE. CHALCOPYRITE IS FOUND INTERSTITIALLY WITH PYRITE											6g

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST F NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING JG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-3

PAGE NO.  
15

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					PROPERTY NAME	
					ft						
					ft						
FROM m. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM m. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS ‡
194.5m	DIABASE DYKE	194.5m - CONTACT BETWEEN ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC AND DIABASE DYKE C. 40° TO CA.									
194.5m - 197.80m	DIABASE DYKE	DIABASE DYKE DISPLAYS VERY WEAK MAGNETISM.									
205.50m		205.50m - PYRITE CONTENT STARTS TO INCREASE. CONTINUES OF PYRITE UP TO 2%+ OVER 1m. HEMATITE CONTENT ALSO INCREASES.									
210 - 210.50m		210 - 210.50m - PYRITE CONTENT ABOUT 3% - 5%.									
210.50m		210.50m - SMALL (15cm) PART OF LIGHT GREY TUFF (?)									
211.0 - 211.30m		211.0 - 211.30m - PYRITE content in DIABASE ABOUT 3% - 5%.									
211.30m - 211.30m		211.30m - MAGNETISM IN DIABASE DYKE VERY WEAK.									
211.30m		211.30m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN DIABASE DYKE AND GREY MARL TUFF (?) ABOUT 40° TO CA.									
211.30	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	DARK GREEN TALC - CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH INTERCALATED LENSES OF LIGHT GREY TUFF (?). TUFF USUALLY CONTAINS 1/2 - 2/4 FINE PYRITE. LARGEST SECTION OF TUFF IS 212-30m TO 213.40m. PYRITE OCCURS AS INNOVATIONAL BRECCIAS. TUFF IS moderately SOFT AND IS NOT CARBONATIZED. LIGHT GREY FINE GRAINED MARL ACCOUNT FOR 70% + OF ROCK. TINY SHARDS OR FRAGMENTS < 1mm in size account for 30%.				62635	210	211	1.0	<0.03	
					62636	211	212	1.0	<0.03		
					62637	212	213	1.0	<0.03	89	
					62638	214	215	1.0	<0.03		

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

† Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING G NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-3 PAGE NO. 16

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS ‡
	ULTRAMAFIC	DARK GREEN TALC - CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC									
	VOLCANIC (continued)	VOLCANIC IS SIMILAR TO UNIT ABOVE THIS DYKE, BUT IS NOT CARBONATIZED. POORLY DEVELOPED GABBROIC TEXTURE IS FULIGENOUS THROUGHOUT MOST OF THE INTERVAL. SOME PARTS - CARBONATE VEINLETS AND CLOTS OCCUR IN THE ULTRAMAFIC									
		210.30m - 213.40m - SECTION OF LIGHT GREY TUFF WITH 2%+ PYRITE. PYRITE occurs AS INDIVIDUAL BLEBS AND CLOTS ABOUT 1mm - 2mm IN SIZE.									
		215.55m - 215.78m - PART OF TAN COLOURED MAFIC (1-) VOLCANIC WITH 2% - 3% PYRITE									
		216.20 - 217.30m - DIBBLE DYKE WITH 1% - 2% PYRITE WHICH occurs IN INDIVIDUAL BLEBS. UPPER CONTACT IS BROKEN CARE; LOWER CONTACT SHARP @ 75° TO SA									
		?32m END OF HOLE									
		NOTE: DRILL CORE STORED ON OLD C.W. BRUNET LEASES ADJACENT THE MONTREAL RIVER IN OLD GARAGE									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

† Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTF DIAMOND DRILLING

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-4	1

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KOSEK DRILLING</b>		COLLAR ELEVATION 3016.428M.	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH 030°A Z	TOTAL BQ 236M	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar   -45°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM GEOLOGICAL COORDINATE: LINE 900 EAST STATION 25 NORTH	MAP REFERENCE NO. G-988	CLAIM NO. 1190916				
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>APR 17/96</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>APR 18/96</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>APR 17/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>MARK TERRY</b>				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) <b>MALMURCH V TWP</b>					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KRL RESOURCES CORP.</b>		DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUNE 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <i>[Signature] for M TERRY</i>				PROPERTY NAME <b>KRL/CYPRESS JOINT VENTURE</b>					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/CONC ASSAYS +		
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM M. TO	mm	ppm		
0	0.6	OVERBURDEN										
0.6	15.65	MAFIC VOLCANIC GREY-GREEN MASSIVE MAFIC VOLCANIC THIN CARBONATE-FILLED STRINGERS AND VEINETS THROUGHOUT. SOME QUARTZ-CARBONATE AND CHLORITE VEINETS WHICH SPORADICALLY THRUOUT THE UNIT. INCLUDED AMONGST THE MAFIC VOLCANIC ARE SMALL (~1cm) INTERVALS OF FINE GRAINED IRON-GLASS COLORED RELATIVELY SOFT ROCK WITH A FAINT PURPLE HUE. THIS ROCK MAY IN FACT BE SMALL 'FINGERS' OF DYKE MATERIAL THAT HAS BEEN ALTERED (CHANGED). THIS ROCK (DYKE?) CONTAINS IF LESS THAN 1% ON AVERAGE THROUGH MOST OF THE UNIT.										
		3.8m - 3.9m - DYKE MATERIAL. LOWER CONTACT IS CARBONATE-CHLORITE VEINLET @ 45° TO C.A. LESS THAN 1/2 PYRITE IN LOWER CONTACT OF VEIN.										
	4.16m	1cm CHLORITE-CARBONATE VEINLET @ 40° TO CA						62639	5	4	1.0	<0.03
	4.40m	3cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE CLOT (CXF IN THE EDGE OF VEIN). 5% FINE PYRITE LOCATE AT CONTACT BETWEEN QUARTZ MATERIAL AND DARK GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC						62640	4	5	1.0	<0.03
	4.6 - 4.7m	DIKE						62641	5	6	1.0	<0.03
								62642	6	7	1.0	<0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
Kc-4pPAGE NO.  
2

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		— collar							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME			
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION <small>Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.</small>				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
	MAFIC	8.25m - 8.35m - SHEAR WITHIN GREEN						62643	7 - 8	1.0	40.03	
	VOLCANIC (continued)	MAFIC VOLCANIC - SHEAR @ HIGH ANGLE TO CA.						62644	8 - 9	1.0	40.03	
		8.80m - 9.30m - ALTERED DYE (?) WITH INNER CONTACT BEING A QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET WITH LOCH ALTERATION ITSELF ADJOINING DYKE. UPPER CONTACT @ 60° TO SA. LOWER CONTACT IS 2 CM CAVIL ZONE BETWEEN GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC AND DYKE. LOWER CONTACT @ 10° TO CA.						62645	9 - 10	1.0	40.03	
								62646	10 - 11	1.0	40.03	
								62647	11 - 12	1.0	40.03	
								62648	12 - 13	1.0	40.03	
								62649	13 - 14	1.0	40.03	
								62650	14 - 15	1.0	40.03	
								62651	15 - 16	1.0	40.03	
								62652	16 - 17	1.0	40.03	
								62653	17 - 18	1.0	40.03	
								62654	18 - 19	1.0	40.03	
		9.7m - 9.9m - FRAGMENT OF BLEACHED TAN COLOURED MAFIC VOLCANIC. WITH CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES										
		13.90m - 15.20m ZONE OF ALTERED MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH BLEACHING AND STRONG CARBONATE ALTERATION. FRAGMENTS OF QUARTZ AND QUARTZ-CARBONATE THROUGHOUT SECTION GIVES THIS ZONE A SPANGY, BROCCOLI APPEARANCE										
		15.20m - 15.45m - GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC										
		15.45m - 15.65m - FAULT GOUGE @ 45° TO EA										
15.65	50.85	DIABASE DIKE	MEDIUM GREY FINE GRAINED MODERATE TO STRONGLY MAGNETIC DIABASE DYE. MINOR CARBONATE STRINGERS AND VEINLETS THROUGHOUT CORE. SOME CARBONATE VEINLETS ALSO CONTAIN EPIDOTE, AND MOST VEINLETS CUT CORE AXIS @ 45°. SOME MAJOR QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. UNIT IS MAINLY MASSIVE.									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE ➤ HOLE NO. KC-4 PAGE NO. 3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/CONNE ASSAYS + ALL	
	DIABASE	18.50 - 18.70m - 3-4 small (<5cm) quartz -						62655	28	29	1.0	10.03
	DIKE (continued)	CARBONATE VEINING AND CLOTS WITH 1% - 3% PYRITE						62656	29	30	1.0	10.03
		26.50m - 33.0m - 1½ - 2% PYRITE AS IRREGULAR PEBBLES WITHIN DIKE APPEAR TO BE NO RELATIONSHIP WITH VEINING OR FRACTURING AND AMOUNT OF PYRITE						62657	30	31	1.0	10.03
		30.70 - 30.85m - WEAKLY HEMATITE SECTION OF DIKE WITH EPIDOTE-RICH VEINING AND FRACTURE FILLINGS.										
		37.10m - 1cm EPIDOTE-RICH VEINLET @ 40° TO CA										
		40.65m - HEMATITE-RICH SECTION (5cm)										
		41.20m - 4cm - 5cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE WITH APPROXIMATELY 10% EPIDOTE. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE FOUND @ UPPER CONTACT. HOST IS DIABASE DIKE (WEAKLY HEMATITIC). CONTACTS SHARP @ 40° TO CA.										
		46.60m - 46.80m BROKEN, BLOCKY CORE										
		47.15m - 1cm - 3cm CARBONATE EPIDOTE VEINLET @ 45° TO CA										
		50.85m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN THE DIABASE DIKE AND THE UNDERLYING MAPIC VOLCANIC (ALTERED BASALT).										67

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4  
PAGE NO. 4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II								
					II								
					II								
					II								
					II								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +		
50.85	68.60	MAFIC VOLCANIC	GREEN - GREY VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED POORLY BANDED ( CHLORITE BANDS OR FRACTURE FILLINGS) MAFIC VOLCANIC THIN (1mm or less) STRINGERS OR VEINLETS OF CARBONATE APPEAR THROUGHOUT UNIT. SOME SECTIONS ARE STRONGLY CARBONATIZED, WHILE OTHERS ARE MODERATE TO STRONGLY SILICIFIED. WEAK FABRIC (ALTERATION) MAY SUGGEST SHEARING. FABRIC IS AT 45° TO CA. SOME PYRITE IN SOME LOCATIONS (~1% THROUGHOUT UNIT).						62658	50	51	1.0	40.03
			51.20m - FABRIC @ 45° TO CA						62659	51	52	1.0	40.03
			52.10m - 53.0m - SILICIFIED SECTION WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE						62660	52	53	1.0	40.03
			53.30m - 53.75m - POORLY BANDED (SHEARED?) SECTION WITH FABRIC @ 30° TO 45° TO CA						62661	53	54	1.0	40.03
			54.80m - 55.30m - POORLY BANDED SECTION (WEAK FABRIC) WITH FABRIC @ 30° TO 45° TO CA						62662	54	55	1.0	40.03
			55.40m - 56.30m - GRAPHITE SHEAR WITH MINOR PYRITE AND MINOR AMOUNT OF QUARTZ- CARBONATE. CONTACTS @ 25° TO CA.						62663	55	56	1.0	0.10
			56.30m - 57.40m - ZONE OF GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH GRAPHITE RICHT FRACTURES AND FRACTURE FILL. I.I.S. QUARTZ-CARBONATE STRINGERS AND BLEBS THROUGHOUT. 1% PYRITE						62664	56	57	1.0	0.53
			58.90m - 59.80m - LIGHT BROWN (SAND) COLOURED WEAKLY SERICITE FABRIC VOLCANIC. GRAIN SIZE APPEARS COARSER THAN REST OF UNIT						62665	57	58	1.0	0.39
									62666	58	59	1.0	40.03
									62667	59	60	1.0	40.03
									62668	60	61	1.0	40.03
									62669	61	62	1.0	40.03
									62670	62	63	1.0	40.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4  
PAGE NO. 5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
					"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)						
						PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/tonne ASSAYS + All		
	MAFIC	60.20m - 61.80m - ROLLY BANDED (WEAK FABRIC - SHEAR?)					62671	63	64	1.0	40.03	
	VOLCANIC	SILICIFIED SECTION WITH MINOR HEMATITE. UP TO 1% PYRITE IN SECTION, WITH LOCAL CONCENTRATIONS OF 5% OVER LOCALS.					62672	64	65	1.0	40.03	
							62673	65	66	1.0	40.03	
							62674	66	67	1.0	40.03	
							62675	67	68	1.0	40.03	
							62676	68	69	1.0	40.03	
		64.0 - 65.35m - VERY SUCCESSFUL SECTION WITH UP TO 5% PYRITE. ANY FABRIC HAS BEEN MASKED BY SILICA FLUTTING (POSSIBLE CHILL MARGINS). LOWER CONTACT IS BROKEN CORE.										
		65.50m - 66.85m - ALTERED (SILICIFIED) GREY PORPHYRY DYKE (?) WITH PERSISTENT (GHOST) FELDSPARS UP TO 5mm BARELY VISIBLE. SOME (MINOR) HEMATITE.										
		68.60m - CONTACT BETWEEN ALTERED MAFIC VOLCANIC AND UNDERLYING DIABASE DIKE @ 50° TO CA.										
68.60	88.65	DIABASE DIKE	MEDIUM GREY, MEDIUM GRAINED (COARSER GRAINED THAN DIABASE DYKE UP HIGHER IN HOLE @ 15.65m - 50.85m). DIKE IS MAGNETIC, AND HAS EPIDOTE-RICH SCHISTES AND VEINS (MONzonitic?). MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE (<1%). UNIT IS MAINLY MASSIVE THROUGHOUT.									
			82 - 82.15m - EPIDOTE-RICH VEIN @ 40° TO CA									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLINGNATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGEHOLE NO.  
KC-4PAGE NO.  
6

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
					"							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
		DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	1/TONNE ASSAYS + Au	
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE											
	DIABASE	86.80m - 88.65m - DYKE IS BECOMING FINER GRANULAR AS IT GETS CLOSER TO CONTACT										
	DIKE (continued)											
		88.65m - CONTACT BETWEEN DIABASE (METAGRANITE) DYKE AND UNDERLYING MAFIC VOLCANIC IS SHARP AND EVEN @ 75° TO CA + ( FROM 88.65m - 88.85m → SHEAR WITH FRAGMENTS OF QUARTZ, FELDSPAR, CORONATE, AND MAFIC VOLCANIC. 1% + PYRITE)										
88.65	91.35a	MAFIC VOLCANIC	GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (BASALT) WITH BLACK (MASTIC) AND PALE GREEN (SERICITE) STRINGERS THAT GIVE THE UNIT A MOTTLED TEXTURE. 2% + PYRITE THROUGHOUT, USUALLY ALIGNED ALONG MICRO- FRACTURES IN THE CORE. MINOR AMOUNT OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS. MAJORITY OF FABRIC @ 30° TO 45° TO CA.									
		91.35m - CONTACT BETWEEN MAFIC VOLCANIC AND UNDERLYING PORPHYRY AT ABOUT 45° TO CA.										
91.35	103.80	FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	GREY- WHITE COLORSED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY WITH WHITE FELDSPAR PRAEHYDROBLASTS UP TO 1cm IN DIAMETER, MINOR (-1%) AMOUNT OF PYRITE THROUGHOUT PORPHYRY WITH LOCAL CONCENTRATION AS HIGH AS 10% OVER 20cm ( IN ALTERED SECTION OF PORPHYRY) MINOR AMOUNT OF QUARTZ VEINING. SOME SERICITE NODDS IN FRACTURES. UPPER 4.5m OF PORPHYRY IS ALTERED AND BRECCIATED, AND CONTAINS IRONY FRAGMENTS OF MAFIC VOLCANIC AND IRONSTONE / JIFF. ALSO CONTAINS BLEBS OF PYRITE UP TO SEVERAL CM. IN SIZE. SOMETIMES									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4  
PAGE NO. 7

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II					
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II					
					II					
					II					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +
		PYRITE IS ADVISED PARALLEL TO DOMINANT FABRIC @ 45° TO CA.					62685	96.5 97.5	1.0	10.03
		93.0 - 93.15m - 10% PYRITE IN BLEBS UP TO 1cm IN SIZE. SECTION ALSO HAS SOME SERICITE STRINGERS AND FRAGMENTS OF MAFIC VOLCANIC					62686	97.5 98.0	0.5	0.14
							62687	98.0 99.0	1.0	10.03
							62688	99.0 100.0	1.0	10.03
							62689	100.0 101.0	1.0	10.03
							62690	101.0 102.0	1.0	10.03
							62691	102.0 103.0	1.0	10.03
							62692	103.0 104.0	1.0	10.03
							62693	104.0 105.0	1.0	10.03
		93.50m - 95.10m - SILICIOUS SECTION OF DIKE WITH 25% OF SECTION CONSISTED OF FRAGMENTS OF MAFIC VOLCANIC (BRECCIA). 2% - 3% PYRITE THROUGHOUT SECTION								
		95.00 - 97.50m - SECTION OF INTERCALATED BLACK MARBLE AND LIGHT GREY MAFIC TUFT. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE THROUGHOUT SECTION. WHEN PYRITE ZONES OCCUR, IT ALMOST ALWAYS IS ASSOCIATED WITH QUARTZ VEINLETS. BEDDING IS AT 30° TO 50° TO CA. FROM 96.40m TO 97.40m IS BROKEN CORE (HOLE?)								
		97.50m - 97.80m - GRAPHITIC SHEAR @ 45° TO CA								
		99.20m - 99.45m - 'QUARTZ-RICH' SECTION (SERIES OF QUARTZ VEINLETS AND CLOTS) IN AN ALTERED (SILICIFIED AND WEAKLY ASSOCIATED) FELDSPAR PORPHYRY. 3% TO 5% PYRITE IS FOUND ASSOCIATED WITH (WITHIN AND AT CONTACTS) QUARTZ VEINLETS								
		103.80m - CONTACT BETWEEN FELDSPAR PORPHYRY AND UNDERLYING GRANITIC SECTION @ 35° TO CA								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER DIAMOND DRILLING

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO  
KC-4

PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		"		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		"							
					"							
					"							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †			YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +
103.80	108.0	GRANITE	SILICIOUS FRAGMENTAL GRAPHITIC ZONE WITH 20% QUARTZ-CARBONATE FRAGMENTS UP TO 2cm IN SIZE IN A TAN, SILICIOUS GRAPHITIC MATRIX (3A, 3C), 1% - 3% PYRITE THROUGHOUT UNIT, USUALLY AS LARGE TABLERS UP TO SEVERAL CENTIMETERS IN SIZE. ALSO SULPHIDES IN THIN VEINLETS (<1mm) USUALLY PARALLEL TO DOMINANT FABRIC @ 45° TO CA. SOME ISOLATED FRAGMENTS OF BLEACHED TAN MAPIC VOLCANIC (1-1) NEAR LOWER CONTACT UNIT. SOME SILICITE VENETS USUALLY IN ASSOCIATION WITH QUARTZ VEINLET OR FRAGMENTS.					62694	105.0	106.0	1.0	0.10
		HORIZON (FRAGMENTAL)					62695	106.0	107.0	1.0	0.03	
							62696	107.0	108.0	1.0	0.03	
							62697	108.0	109.0	1.0	0.03	
106.56m	107.5m	RHYOLITE OF BLEACHED TAN MAPIC VOLCANIC. CLUSTERS @ 45° TO CA										
108.0m	114.30	BLEACHED TAN MAPIC VOLCANIC	LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN GRAPHITIC UNIT AND UNDERLYING BLEACHED TAN MAPIC VOLCANIC. SHARP @ 50° TO CA.									
108.62m	109.15m	BLEACHED TAN MAPIC VOLCANIC WITH A 'CRACKED' TEXTURE DUE TO CHLORITE-FELD MINERALS; NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS AND LOTS SCOUR THROUGHOUT SECTION. NO SULPHIDES.					62698	109.0	110.0	1.0	0.03	
		5mm TO 2cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS @ 65° TO CA					62699	110.0	111.0	1.0	0.03	
		5cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH 25% OF FEW UNALTERED OR NOSE-TICKER FRAGMENTS NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS @ 60° TO JA					62700	111.0	112.0	1.0	0.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTP F NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4 PAGE NO. 9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS + All		
112.50m	BLEACHED	112.50m - 112.75m - CARBONATE - RICH SECTION					62701	112.0	113.0	1.0	20.03	
	MAFIC	(MAFILS) WITH MINOR GRAPHITE					62702	113.0	114.0	1.0	20.03	
	VOLCANIC						62703	114.0	115.0	1.0	20.03	
	(continued)						62704	115.0	116.0	1.0	20.03	
	(IE)						62705	116.0	117.0	1.0	20.03	
		114.30m - CONTACT SHARP @ 60° TO CA					62706	117.0	118.0	1.0	20.03	
114.30	119.30	SILICIFIED	GREY - GREEN STRONGLY SILICIFIED MAFIC VOLCANIC					62707	118.0	119.0	1.0	20.03
		MAFIC VOLCANIC	FRAGILE ROCK WITH < 1% PYRITE. IN SOME					62708	119	120	1.0	20.03
		FRAGMENTAL	SECTIONS, FRAGMENTS APPEAR TO BE ALIGNMENT AND IN									
		(1M)	CLEAVAGE PLANES, SUGGESTING SAWING. IN MOST OF									
			THE UNIT HOWEVER, THERE APPEARS TO BE NO DETERMINED									
			DIRECTION OF FRAGMENTS. MINOR SERCULITE NODULES IN									
			COUNTRY WITH THIN QUARTZ STRINGS. FRAGMENTS RANGE									
			IN SIZE FROM LESS THAN 1mm TO SEVERAL CENTIMETERS.									
			SILICIFICATION IS SO INTENSE THAT ROCK CAN TAKE ON									
			A FAIRLY BRITTLE CONSISTENCE (FR. 116.0 - 119.35m) WITH									
			REMANENT (GHOST) FOLIATION APPARENT.									
			114.75m - 114.90m - BRAHYRITIC TEXTURE									
			116 - 116.30m - TACHYRITIC TEXTURE									
			117.60m - 117.68 - SERCULITE - FILM SECTION									
			119.30m - CONTACT BETWEEN SILICIOUS MAFIC									
			VOLCANIC FRAGMENTAL ROCK UNDERLYING									
			ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC @ 2.5° TO CA									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINISTF  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGEHOLE NO.  
KC-4  
PAGE NO.  
10

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)					
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TOING ASSAYS +	
119.30	121.40m	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	LIGHT OLIVE GREEN ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH BLACK CLETS AND MICROVEINLET (CHLORITE-FILLED) BLOCK CLETS OR FRAGMENTS RANGE IN SIZE FROM MILLIMETERS TO SEVERAL CENTIMETERS. MODERATE AMOUNT OF PYRITE IN UNIT. POORLY DEVELOPED GEMMATIC AS WELL AS SPINIFER TEXTURE IN SOME SECTION. A SMALL, NON-MAGNETIC DRAK DYKE OCCURS NEAR THE TOP OF THE UNIT, AS WELL AS NEAR THE MIDDLE OF UNIT. THERE IS SOME QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINING IN UNIT, BUT GENERALLY, THE UNIT IS MASSIVE THROUGHOUT.					62709	120.0	101.0	1.0 20.03
		VOLCANIC						62710	121.0	122.0	1.0 20.03
								62711	122.0	123.0	1.0 20.03
								62712	123.0	124.0	1.0 20.03
								62713	124.0	125.0	1.0 20.03
								62714	125.0	106.0	1.0 20.03
								62715	126.0	127.0	1.0 20.03
119.0m - 121.25m		GREY MAFIC DYE. NON MAGNETIC, COARSE GRAINED DYE WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE AND QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINING. DYE CONTACT TO DYE IS $\approx$ 15° TO CA. LOWER CONTACT IS $\approx$ 40° TO CA.									
121.75m - 121.85m		MILKY-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENEER WITH 20% OF IRON CARBONATE OF WALL-ROCK FRAGMENTS. NO SULPHATES. DYE CONTACT $\approx$ 45° TO CA.									
122.45m - 122.55m		POORLY DEVELOPED SPINIFER TEXTURE									
123.04m - 123.45m		GREY MAFIC DYE - SAME AS DYE $\approx$ 119.0 - 121.25m. CONTACT IRON CARBONATE TO CA.									
123.45m - 124.10m		POORLY DEVELOPED SPINIFER TEXTURE									
125.50m - 125.75m		SERIES OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINING AND SULPHATES. NO SULPHATES.									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER DIAMOND DRILLING

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-4	11

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	DEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		" "		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		" "						
					" "						
					" "						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/COMING ASSAYS +	
	ULTRAMAFIC	126.0 - 126.50m - ZONE OF QUARTZ CIRCONATE VEINLETS AND STRINGERS.					62716	127	128	1.0	≤0.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)	127.40m - CONTACT BETWEEN ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC AND UNDERLYING FUSIATIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC IS SHARP @ 75° TO CA.					62717	128	129	1.0	≤0.03
							62718	129	130	1.0	≤0.03
							62719	130	131	1.0	≤0.03
							62720	131	132	1.0	≤0.03
							62721	132	133	1.0	≤0.03
127.40	128.30	FUSIATIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (2A)	LIGHT APPLE GREEN, QUARTZ-CARBONATE RICH FISH ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. SOME SECTION HAVE A MOTION TEXTURE (GABBRO?). IN SOME INTERVALS (UP TO 10'), 50% - 60% OF VOLUME OF ROCK IS COMPRISED OF QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINING (STOCKWORK). MINOR ALTERATION. SOME VERY FAIRLY DEVELOPED SPINIFER TEXTURE.								
			127.70m - BROWN DEVELOPED SPINIFER TEXTURE								
			127.75m - 6cm - 6cm MILKY-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE KEIN. NO SULPHIDES. MAJOR AMOUNT OF FISHITIC MATERIAL INFILLING FRACTURES WHICH SUBPARALLEL BED CONTACTS @ 50° TO CA								
			128.0 - 128.320 - 30cm MILK - WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF DIPTITE FISHITIC NEAR LOWER CONTACT. QD 3% OF KEIN IS COMPRISED OF QUARTZ-FRAMEWORK. 6cm TO FISHITIC ULTRAMAFIC. CONTACTS @ 45° ( > 75° ) AVBLE TO 2.A.								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4 PAGE NO. 12

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II			PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +	
128.50	FUSITIC	128.50m - 8cm BROWN- WHITE QUARTZ- ACIDONATE VEIN, NO SILPHIDES. 15% OF VEIN IS WELL ROCK FRAGMENT. CONTACTS VERY IRREGULAR										
129.10	ULTRAMAFIC	129.10 - 129.80m - SECTION OF FUSITIC ULTRA- MAFIC WITH 50% OF INTERVAL COMPRISING OF QUARTZ VEINING AND STICKWORK. NO SILPHIDES. IRON-MANG FABRIC (LINEATION?) IS AT 40° TO CA										
131.50	VOLCANIC (continued)	131.50 - 132.0m SAME AS ABOVE										
132.30	ULTRAMAFIC	132.30m - LOW-CONTACT (ASSUMED) @ 60° TO CA THE EXACT CONTACT BETWEEN THE FUSITIC ULTRAMAFIC AND THE UNDERLYING ULTRAMAFIC IS DIFFICULT TO PINPOINT. IT IS LIKELY GRAINWISE OVER SEVERAL CENTIMETERS. ALSO, IT IS POSSIBLE (AND PROBABLE) THAT THE FUSITIC ULTRAMAFIC IS AN ALTERED SECTION OF THE LUXE ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC PACKAGE, AND MAY BE INCLUDED AS ONE UNIT FROM 119.30m TO 127.40m										
132.30	145.70	ULTRAMAFIC	MEDIUM TO DARK GREEN- DIAFIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. SOME QUARTZ-CORONATE LEVIGETS AND CROSS THINNING UNIT. POORLY DEVELOPED GABBROS TEXTURE. DIALEKTONIC FOLIATION FAIRLY DEVELOPED IS AT 45°-55° TO CA									17

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES

DIAMOND DRILLING

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4 PAGE NO. 13

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar					
					ft					
					"					
					"					
					"					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (P., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)				
PROPERTY NAME										
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	VOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GLORIUS ASSAYS +
	ULTRAMAFIC	135.25m - 135.55m - 30% - 70% OF INTERVAL					62722	133	134	1.0 60.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)	135 COMPRISED OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENULETS. NO SAPPHIRES.					62723	134	135	1.0 60.03
		136.20m - 137.70m - INTERVAL OF GREEN ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH GABBROIC TEXTURE. MINOR AMOUNT OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENULETS. NO SILICIDES. INNER CONTACT IS IRREGULAR. LOWER CONTACT SAWN @ 35° TO CA.					62724	135	136	1.0 60.03
							62725	136	137	1.0 60.03
							62726	137	138	1.0 60.03
							62727	138	139	1.0 60.03
							62728	139	140	1.0 60.03
							62729	140	141	1.0 60.03
							62730	141	17R	1.0 60.03
							62731	140	143	1.0 60.03
		137.70m - 138.00m - GREY COARSE ANTHILLIAN, NON-MAGNETIC ULTRAMAFIC DYKE (?) WITH 10-20% PYRITE THROUGHT. PYRITE SICKLES AS FISHBONE CRYSTALS UP TO 1mm IN SIZE. A SMALL CLST OF ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC TUFF (?) SITTING FROM 137.90m - 138.00m. CONTACT BETWEEN MAFIC DYKE AND ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC IS SHARP @ 50° TO CA.								
		138.30m - 138.55m - INTERVAL OF ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH A BRILLIANT OR FRAGMENTAL TEXTURE. POORLY DEVELOPED SPINIFEX TEXTURE IS EVIDENT IN SOME FRAGMENTED PORTIONS.								
		138.60m - 140.35m - ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC ALTHOUGH SOME SECTIONS DISPLAYING POORLY DEVELOPED SPINIFEX TEXTURE.								
		140.35m - 141.40m - SHEAR OR FAULT (?) WITH IRREGULAR SURFACE (SHEAR PARALLEL TO CA) ROCK APPEARS TO BE WEAKLY ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH 10-20% FINE PYRITE THROUGHT.								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

† Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTR' DIAMOND DRILLING

## C NATURAL RESOURCES 5

Ontario

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
PC-4	14

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		" "		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		" "						
					" "						
					" "						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +			TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH
	ULTRAMAFIC Volcanic (continued)	Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc. 141.40 - 142.55m - INTERVAL OF ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH A BRECCIATED OR FRAGMENTAL TEXTURE. FRAGMENTS ARE LIGHT TO DENSE GRANULAR ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC. THE 'APPARENT' MATRIX IS DARK GREEN TO BLACK, SOFT (TALC-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC) MATERIAL. 'APPARENT' MATRIX IS MORE LIKELY FRACTURES WHICH HAVE BEEN INFILLED WITH TALC-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC.					62732	143	144	1.0	0.03
							62733	144	145	1.0	0.03
							62734	145	146	1.0	0.07
		142.75m - 143.25m - INTERVAL OF DIAH. CARBONATE VEINING WITH VIOLETS AND STRUCCUS ORIENTED @ 50° TO CA. W. S. S. DIAHES.									
		143.40m - 144.60m - ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC WITH 1/2 TO 1 1/2 PYRITE AS INCLUSIONS. HEELS ASSOCIATED WITH QUARTZ-FILLER MICROFRACTURES.									
		144.80m - 145.05m - SPINIFEX TEXTURE									
		145.45m - 145.60m - SPINIFEX TEXTURE									
		145.70m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN ULTRAMAFIC AND UNDERLYING TALC-CHLORITE ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC IS IRREGULAR, GRADUAL OVER SEVERAL CENTIMETERS.									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4  
PAGE NO. 15

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar ~	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY							
145.70	166.40	TALC-CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	DARK GREEN WITH BLACK STREAKS AND FRAGMENTS, GIVING THE UNIT A MOTTLED APPEARANCE. NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINS AND SLEEVES AT VARIOUS ORIENTATIONS OCCUR THROUGHOUT UNIT, ADDING TO THE 'MOTTLED' LOOK. SOME SECTIONS DISPLAY FOLIATE (DEVELOPED STANIFER) TEXTURE, AND SOME SECTIONS SHOW SARACEN T-SHAPES. MODERATE TO STRONG CARBONATE ALTERATION OCCURS IN SOME INTERVALS. PYRIT SPACES IN SOME SECTIONS, BUT NEVER MORE THAN 1% OVER 50CM. WEAK FOLIATION @ 30° TO 45° TO CA.		PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M TO	SAMPLE M LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS + Au
146.30m	146.55m	16cm - 20cm WILKY WHITE SILICATE CARBONATE VEIN. NO FOLIATION IN HOR. TALC-CHLORITE ULTRAMAFIC ROCK. NEAR VEIN, SOME THIN STRINGS (FRACTURE FILINGS) OF CHLORATIC MATRIX OCCUR WITHIN VEIN, AND ARE ORIENTED PARALLEL TO VEIN CONTACTS @ 20° TO CA.				62735	146	147	1.0	0.03
147.30m	147.78m	INTERVAL SEVERAL QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINLET AND BONLY LICKED WILKY TEXTURE. VEINLET RGE AT 20° TO 25° TO CA. NO SILCHLOES.				62736	147	148	1.0	0.03
149.20	160m	TALC-CHLORITE ULTRAMAFIC WITH POSSIBLY TO STRONG CARBONATE ALTERATION.				62737	148	149	1.0	0.03
						62738	149	150	1.0	0.03
						62739	150	151	1.0	0.03
						62740	151	152	1.0	0.03
						62741	152	153	1.0	0.03
						62742	153	154	1.0	0.03
						62743	154	155	1.0	0.03
						62744	155	156	1.0	0.07
						62745	156	157	1.0	0.03
						62746	157	158	1.0	0.03
						62747	158	159	1.0	0.03
						62748	159	160	1.0	0.03
						62749	160	161	1.0	0.03
						62750	161	162	1.0	0.03
						62751	162	163	1.0	0.03
						62752	163	164	1.0	0.13
						62753	164	165	1.0	0.03
						62754	165	166	1.0	0.07

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



## **THE MINING ACT - MINISTF DIAMOND DRILLING**

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-4	16

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II						
					II						
					II						
					II						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE m. LENGTH	G. HANNE ASSAYS +	
	TALC - CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	165.85m - 166.40m - INTERVAL OF QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINING WITH ALL VEINS BEING AT HIGH ANGLES TO CA. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE, EXCEPT NEAR LOWER PART OF INTERVAL.					62755	166	167	1.0	20.03
		166.40m - CONTACT BETWEEN TALC - CHLORITE ALTERED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC AND UNDERLYING HEMATITIC FELDSPAR PORPHYRY IS A 1cm - 3cm GREYISH QUARTZ VEIN 3% PYRITE IN UPPER AND LOWER CONTACTS CONTAINS $\Theta$ 30° TO CAI					62756	167	168	1.0	20.03
							62757	168	169	1.0	20.03
							62758	169	170	1.0	0.07
							62759	170	171	1.0	20.03
							62760	171	172	1.0	20.03
							62761	172	173	1.0	20.03
							62762	173	174	1.0	20.03
							62763	174	175	1.0	20.03
166.40	173.10	HEMATITIC FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	MEDIUM GREY FINE GRAINED MATRIX WITH GREYISH WHITE FELDSPARS 10 TO 5mm IN SIZE. 20% OF FAB IS PHENOCRISTS 1MM - 1CM HRS A REDISH - BROWN TINT (HEMATIT.) THROUGHOUT. MINOR PYROTE (1%) AND VERY MINOR CHLORITE SEEN THROUGHOUT CORE. UNIT IS MASSIVE THOUGH; NO LOCALIZED FEATURES TO DISCUSS								
			173.10m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN HEMATITIC FELDSPAR PORPHYRY AND UNDERLYING MATTACHEWICH DIABASE DYKE AT SWALE $\Theta$ 30° TO CA.								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-4 PAGE NO. 17

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)
					ft					PROPERTY NAME
173.10	2850m	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.	PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM m. TO	SAMPLE m. LENGTH	g/ton ASSAYS + ALL	
173.10	2850m	DIABASE DYKE	MEDIUM GREY COARSE GRAINED, MAGNETIC. MUDACHEWAN DIABASE DYKE. minor amount. of PYRITE THROUGHOUT UNIT. Some SULFOPYRITE NEAR UPPER CONTACT WITH PORPHYRY. EPIDOTE VEINS OR VENUSSES HIGHLY ALTERED UNIT							
181.30	187.85m		181.30 - 187.85m - EPIDOTE - 30% SULFIDES WITH CONTACTS @ 45° TO OA. DYKE IS A LIGHTER COLOUR IN THIS INTERVAL (ALTERATION)							
188.20m	192.60m		188.20m - 192.60m - EPIDOTE ALTERED SECTION WITH GREEN COLOUR THROUGHOUT. No INCORPORATED SULFIDES. (still less than 1%) 1% PYRITE							
196.35m	196.70m		196.35m - 196.70m - SAME AS 188.20 - 192.60m							
202.60m	202.60m		202.60m - 10cm - GREYISH WHITE CARBONATE VEIN WITH HIGH AMOUNT OF PYRITE AND CHALCOCHALCITE. SULFIDE INCORPORATION IN PYRITE POTENT IN FOSSIL LIMESTONE FROM 202.60m TO 202.60m				60764 202 203 1.0 10.03			
209.50m	209.95m		209.50m - 209.95m - LIGHTER GREY FINE GRAINED 'CHAL ZONE' WITH UP TO 2% PYRITE (VERY FINE) DISSEMINATED THROUGHOUT. CONTACT SULFIDE @ 45° TO OA							69
214.5m	215m		214.5m - 215m - BROKEN CORE (SHEAR?)							
	225m		225m CONTACT IS BROKEN CORE							

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.





## THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

## F NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-4	18

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-5  
PAGE NO. 1

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KOSY DRILLING</b>	COLLAR ELEVATION <b>3018.568</b>	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <b>030°42'</b>	TOTAL <b>80235M.</b>	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar   - 45°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM <b>LINE 900 EAST STATION 2125 NORTH</b>	MAP REFERENCE NO. <b>G-988</b>	CLAIM NO. <b>1190916</b>				
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>Apr. 19/96</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>Apr. 21/96</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>Apr. 21/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>MARK TERRY</b>	100M   A2 21° "   DIP - 42°	(GEOLLOGY CO-ORDINATES)	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) <b>MACKENZIE Twp.</b>					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KRL RESOURCES CORP</b>	DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUN 6 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <b>J. Terry</b>	160M   A2 24° "   DIP - 42°								
			2185M   A2 26° "   DIP - 41°								
			2185M   A2 29° "   DIP - 41°								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			*BAD READINGS?	PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH M	ASSAYS +
0 3.5	OVERBURDEN										
3.5 30.50m	MAFIC VOLCANIC (1)	MAFIC GREEN-GREY, FINE TO MED. GRAINED MAFIC VOLCANIC (BASALT) WITH MINOR CARBONATE AND SULFIDE GEM - CHERYLIT VENLET. MINOR HEMATITE STAINING IS ASSOCIATED WITH SULFIDE. MINOR QUARTZ-CARBONATE STRINGERS. MINOR SECTIONS OF LELLOXENE BEARING BASALT ARE NOTED NEAR TOP OF UNIT. FIRST 1/4M OF UNIT IS FRACTURED AND SHATTERED ( COLLARED IN SHEAR PARALLEL TO CA ?). LESS THAN 1/2 PART IN SECTION.									
3.50m - 4.0m											
4.0m - 6.5m											
6.5m - 8.0m		BROKEN CORE									
8.25m - 10m - 3cm		GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. 10% - 15% OF 10m IS COMPOSED OF WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. UP TO 1% VERY FINE PYRITE NEAR CONTACTS AND NEAR MICROFRACTURES WITHIN VEIN. CONTACTS SHARP & 45° TO CA.				62777	8	9	1.0	≤0.03	
10m - 11.80m		SECTION WITH SEVERAL QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS ORIENTATED AT VARIOUS ANGLES TO CA.				62778	9	10	1.0	≤0.03	
11.80m - 12.12m						62779	10	11	1.0	≤0.03	
12.12m - 12.80m		BROKEN, GRUNN UP CORE.				62780	11	12	1.0	≤0.03	
12.80m - 13.50m		BROKEN CORE				62781	12	13	1.0	≤0.03	
13.50m - 14.00m						62782	13	14	1.0	≤0.03	
14.00m - 14.50m						62783	14	15	1.0	≤0.03	
14.50m - 15.00m						62784	15	16	1.0	≤0.03	
15.00m - 15.50m						62785	16	17	1.0	≤0.03	
15.50m - 16.00m											
16.00m - 16.50m											
16.50m - 17.00m											
17.00m - 17.50m											
17.50m - 18.00m											
18.00m - 18.50m											
18.50m - 19.00m											
19.00m - 19.50m											
19.50m - 20.00m											
20.00m - 20.50m											
20.50m - 21.00m											
21.00m - 21.50m											
21.50m - 22.00m											
22.00m - 22.50m											
22.50m - 23.00m											
23.00m - 23.50m											
23.50m - 24.00m											
24.00m - 24.50m											
24.50m - 25.00m											
25.00m - 25.50m											
25.50m - 26.00m											
26.00m - 26.50m											
26.50m - 27.00m											
27.00m - 27.50m											
27.50m - 28.00m											
28.00m - 28.50m											
28.50m - 29.00m											
29.00m - 29.50m											
29.50m - 30.00m											
30.00m - 30.50m											
30.50m - 31.00m											
31.00m - 31.50m											
31.50m - 32.00m											
32.00m - 32.50m											
32.50m - 33.00m											
33.00m - 33.50m											
33.50m - 34.00m											
34.00m - 34.50m											
34.50m - 35.00m											
35.00m - 35.50m											
35.50m - 36.00m											
36.00m - 36.50m											
36.50m - 37.00m											
37.00m - 37.50m											
37.50m - 38.00m											
38.00m - 38.50m											
38.50m - 39.00m											
39.00m - 39.50m											
39.50m - 40.00m											
40.00m - 40.50m											
40.50m - 41.00m											
41.00m - 41.50m											
41.50m - 42.00m											
42.00m - 42.50m											
42.50m - 43.00m											
43.00m - 43.50m											
43.50m - 44.00m											
44.00m - 44.50m											
44.50m - 45.00m											
45.00m - 45.50m											
45.50m - 46.00m											
46.00m - 46.50m											
46.50m - 47.00m											
47.00m - 47.50m											
47.50m - 48.00m											
48.00m - 48.50m											
48.50m - 49.00m											
49.00m - 49.50m											
49.50m - 50.00m											
50.00m - 50.50m											
50.50m - 51.00m											
51.00m - 51.50m											
51.50m - 52.00m											
52.00m - 52.50m											
52.50m - 53.00m											
53.00m - 53.50m											
53.50m - 54.00m											
54.00m - 54.50m											
54.50m - 55.00m											
55.00m - 55.50m											
55.50m - 56.00m											
56.00m - 56.50m											
56.50m - 57.00m											
57.00m - 57.50m											
57.50m - 58.00m											
58.00m - 58.50m											
58.50m - 59.00m											
59.00m - 59.50m											
59.50m - 60.00m											
60.00m - 60.50m											
60.50m - 61.00m											
61.00m - 61.50m											
61.50m - 62.00m											
62.00m - 62.50m											
62.50m - 63.00m											
63.00m - 63.50m											
63.50m - 64.00m											
64.00m - 64.50m											



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-5**

2

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II					LOCATION (T.P., Lat, Lon. OR Lat. and Long.)	
					II						
					II					PROPERTY NAME	
FROM M TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GEOLOGIC ASSAYS + ALL	
	MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	17.80m - 18.60m - SECTION WITH NUMEROUS DIAPIRS - CARBONATE VEINLET LAYERED IN A GREEN-SHU MAFIC ROCK. VENGETTE OR VENGETTE ARE A ANGLE TO C.A. VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE IN SECTION.					62786	17	18	1.0	<0.03
		19.90m - 20.30m - LIGHT BROWN-GREY, VERY FINE GRAINED, VERY HARD (SHINY) ROCK (?) WITH 1-2% FINE PYRITE. CONTINUES SHARP @ -15° TO CA					62787	18	19	1.0	<0.03
		20.20 - 20.70m - SECTION WITH NUMEROUS DIAPIRS - CARBONATE - CHLORITE VEINLET WI-12 MISS JE VENGETTE DIAPIRS @ HIGH ANGLE TO CA					62788	19	20	1.0	<0.03
		24.45m 10cm - 10cm GREY WHITE DIAPIRS CARBONATE 10cm. GREY COLOR IS IRREGULAR & LUMINESCENT SERICITE. minor fractures crosscut at the same angle as the C.A. No sulfides. CONTACT SHARP @ 10° TO CA.					62789	20	21	1.0	<0.03
		27.00m - 27.30m - BROKEN BLOCKY CORE					62790	21	22	1.0	<0.03
		30.00m - 30.50m - CHIL FINE NEAR CONTACT					62791	22	23	1.0	<0.03
		30.50m - CONTACT BETWEEN MAFIC VOLCANIC ROCK UNDERLYING DIAPHRAGM. SHARP @ 50° TO CA					62792	23	24	1.0	<0.03
							62793	24	25	1.0	<0.03
							62794	25	26	1.0	<0.03
							62795	26	27	1.0	<0.03
							62796	27	28	1.0	<0.03
							62797	28	29	1.0	<0.03
							62798	29	30	1.0	<0.03
							62799	30	31	1.0	<0.03
							62800	31	32	1.0	<0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-5**PAGE NO.  
**3**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft					
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					
					ft					
					ft					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS + ALL
30.50	50.20	METACHEWAN DIKE DYKE	MEDIUM GREY, MEDIUM GRAINED MAGNETIC DIABASE DIKE WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE - RICH VEINETS AND ZONES (METACHEWAN DIABASE). 1/1 -- 1% PYRITE IN DYKE. VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF CARBONATE OR QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINETS OR STRINGERS. DYKE IS MAINLY INASSIVE THROUGHOUT SECTION.							
40.0m	40.75m		EPIDOTE RICH SECTION WITH MINOR PYRITE-CARBONATE VEINETS. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE.							
50.10m	50.20m		SMALL ZONES CONTACTS BETWEEN PYRITIC DYKE AND UNDERLYING GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (BASALT). CONTACTS SWELL TO 45° TO CA.							
50.20	82.45	MAFIC VOLCANIC	Medium grey fine to medium grained mafic CHAOTIC MAFIC VOLCANIC (BASALT). SWELL TO CA. ECC. BESIDES MINOR WHITISH SPOTS IT DOESN'T CONTAIN A LARGE PERCENTAGE OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINING VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. SWELLAGE TO 45° SWELL TO THE "45" TO CA. NO OTHER FEATURES NOTED OUT.	* NEW SERIES	534401	50	51	1	<0.03	
					534402	51	52	1	<0.03	
					534403	52	53	1	<0.03	
					534404	53	54	1	<0.03	
					534405	54	55	1	0.07	
					534406	55	56	1	<0.03	
53.80m	53.50m		SECTION WITH NUMEROUS FAULTS WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINETS (STRUCTURE) 1/1 - 1/2 PYRIT							

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTE  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-5

PAGE NO.  
4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		" "					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		" "					PROPERTY NAME		
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/tonne	ASSAYS +
	MAFIC	54.30m - 56.85m - VERY SILICIOUS SECTION WITH NUMEROUS QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINS. ALSO CLOTHESLINE 2 1/2" VERY FINE PIRITES. SECTION IS HEAVILY SCHISTOSITE IN PLACES. NONE OF THE PIRITES ARE IRON-RICH (55.80m - 56.30m) HAS A BLUE-GREY COLOUR						534407	56	57	1.0	<0.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)	61.80m - 62m - QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEN - 2 1/2" SECTION (DRILLING COLLECTS TOP OIL SEIN). THIS SECTION IS VEIN TO 2m - 3cm. VEIN IS SILICITE WITH 1m CANK AND IS CUT BY PYRITES (IRON) QUARTZ CARBONATE SCHISTOSITE. 1 1/2" OF 1-1 1/2" IS OF QUARTZ FIBERLITES. IR - 2% IRON IN PYRITES.						534408	57	58	1.0	<0.03
		62.70m - 63.50m - SECTION OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEN - (30%-40% OF SECTION IS QUARTZ-CARBONATE). PIRITES ARE IRONIC TONES ON A "CRACKLED" APPEARANCE DUE TO ULTRAFINE QUARTZ CARBONATE MATERIAL AS WELL AS WITH QUARTZ AND CARBONATE. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE PRESENT.						534409	58	59	1.0	<0.03
		69.05m - 70.60m - SECTION OF INTERCALA SICCA ENVIRONMENT. INTERCAL ACCENTS AT A QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEN - QUARTZ AND FELDSPAR ACCOUNTING FOR 50% OF SECTION. NUMEROUS SILVERITE (LIGHT GRAY-YELLOW) AND CHALCOITE (GREEN-BROWN) FRASHERS SUCH THROUGHT INTERVAL. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE						534410	59	60	1.0	<0.03
								534411	60	61	1.0	<0.03
								534412	61	62	1.0	<0.03
								534413	62	63	1.0	<0.03
								534414	63	64	1.0	<0.03
								534415	64	65	1.0	<0.03
								534416	65	66	1.0	<0.03
								534417	66	67	1.0	<0.03
								534418	67	68	1.0	<0.03
								534419	68	69	1.0	<0.03
								534420	69	70	1.0	<0.03
								534421	70	71	1.0	<0.03
								534422	71	72	1.0	<0.03
								534423	72	73	1.0	<0.03
								534424	73	74	1.0	<0.03
								534425	74	75	1.0	<0.03
								534426	75	76	1.0	<0.03
								534427	76	77	1.0	<0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-5

PAGE NO.  
5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft			PROPERTY NAME				
					"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS +	
	MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	82.45m - CONTACT BETWEEN MAFIC VOLCANIC AND BLEACHED TAN MAFIC VOLCANIC IS SHARP @ 30° TO CA.						534428	77	78	1.0	40.03
								534429	78	79	1.0	40.03
								534430	79	80	1.0	40.03
								534431	80	81	1.0	40.03
								534432	81	82	1.0	40.03
								534433	82	83	1.0	40.03
								534434	83	84	1.0	40.03
								534435	84	85	1.0	40.03
								534436	85	86	1.0	40.03
82.45	91.10	BLEACHED TAN MAFIC VOLCANIC	LIGHT TAN COLOURED MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH A SLIGHT GREENISH TINT. ROCK IS FINE SCAFFERED TO A MATRIX WHICH HAS BEEN INCRUSTED BY MINERALS MICROFRACTURES WHICH ARE FREQUENTLY ORIENTATED THROUGHOUT UNIT. THESE MICROFRACTURES HAVE BEEN INFILLED BY CALCITE, GIVING THEM THE APPEARANCE OF DARK COLOURED VEINS. THIS GIVES THE UNIT A 'SCAFFER' APPEARANCE. VERY RARE SILICATES LIKE QUARTZ. IRON IS A SECONARY MINERAL. IRONIC IRON TIN TIE UP OF THE UNIT, BUT PROBABLY NEAR THE BOTTOM OF UNIT.									
		82.50m - 82.90m - SHEARED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH NUMEROUS CHLORITE AND SERPENTINE FRAGMENTS AND FRACTURE INFILLS, WHICH GIVE THE VEIN A GRANULAR POWDERED APPEARANCE. 1% VERY FINE QUARTZ THROUGHOUT VEIN. VEIN CONTACT @ 30° TO CA. LAYER CONTACT @ 40° TO CA										
		84.40m - 84.50m - 3cm-4cm QUARTZ CARBONATE VEIN WITH NUMEROUS CHLORITE - FILLED FRACTURES WHICH PARALLEL VEIN CONTACT @ 30° TO CA. LESS THAN 1% QUARTZ IN VEIN										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-5 PAGE NO. 6

DRILLING COMPANY	COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	" "			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)	" "							
				" "							
				" "							
				" "							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS + Au	
87.00m - 87.35m -	BLEACHED TAN MAFIC IGNEOUS (continued) (1E?)	MILKY WHITE QUARTZ-CARBOVATE VEIN - 10% - 15% OF VEIN IS CARBONATE. WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS CONSIST OF VERY FINE QUARTZ CONTACTS @ 25° TO 30° TO CORE AXIS.					534437	86	87	1.0	20.03
88.35m - 88.60m -	BROKEN CORE					534438	87	88	1.0	20.03	
91.10m -	CONTACT BETWEEN BLEACHED MAFIC IGNEOUS AND UNDERLYING LEUCOXENE BEARING UNIT. IGNEOUS IS @ 20° TO CA.					534439	88	89	1.0	20.03	
91.10m - 94.90m -	LEUCOXENE BEARING MAFIC IGNEOUS (1G)	GREYISH-GREEN CARBONATE RICH WITH DARK SPOTTED VEINLET'S AND STRIKERS (GARNET RARE FAULTS) THICKNESS UNIT THE UNIT IS LEUCOXENE-RICH WHICH GIVES IT A SILVER-GRAY APPEARANCE. LESS THAN 1% PYRITÉ IN UNIT. MAIN CLEAVAGE IS @ HIGH ANGLES TO CA.					534440	89	90	1.0	20.03
92.75m - 92.79m -	5cm GREYISH GREEN QUARTZ VEIN, 10% + VARY IN SIZE AND THICKNESS. 2% - 3% PYRITÉ SPOTTED WHICH IS BLEED AND AS VERY FINE INDIVIDUAL GRAINS WITHIN THE QUARTZ VEIN. CONTACTS ARE @ 80° TO CA.					534441	90	91	1.0	20.03	
93.85m - 94.10m -	SILVER-RICH SECTION - NO SULPHIDES					534442	91	92	1.0	20.03	
94.90m -	LOWER CONTACT IS BROKEN CORE					534443	92	93	1.0	20.03	
94.90m -						534444	93	94	1.0	20.03	
94.90m -						534445	94	95	1.0	20.03	

\* Planar features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINIST' F NATURAL RESOURCES DIAMOND DRILLING G

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-5	7

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					"							
					"							
				"			PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE "	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
94.90	124.25	MAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>LIGHT PALE OLIVE GREEN FINE GRAINED MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH MINOR FRACTURES. INTRINED WITH CHLORITE. THESE MICROFRACTURES ARE SPORADICALLY ORIENTATED, BUT GIVE THE UNIT A 'CRACKLED' APPEARANCE (SURFACE TO BUSHY TAN UNIT, EXCEPT FOR COLOUR). LESS THAN 1% PYRIT IN UNIT. THESE ARE SOME SECTIONS WHICH HAVE NICKERSUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE LEUCOGANG. PYRIT CONTENT INCREASES IN SOME OF THESE QUARTZ-TRICH AREAS, BUT AN INCREASE IN QUARTZ DENSES NOT ALWAYS COINCIDE WITH AN INCREASE IN SILICIFERS. SOME SECTIONS OF THE UNIT HAVE A LIGHTER IRISH (APPROACHING TO I) COLORATION AS IS LIKELY DUE TO SILICIFICATION.</p>					534446	95	96	1.0	40.03
								534447	96	97	1.0	40.03
								534448	97	98	1.0	40.03
								534449	98	99	1.0	40.03
								534450	99	100	1.0	40.03
								534451	100	101	1.0	40.03
								534452	101	102	1.0	40.03
								534453	102	103	1.0	40.03
								534454	103	104	1.0	40.03
<p>96.50m - 4cm QUARTZ VEN (?) WITH 60% SE VEN SURROUNDED BY DARK MATERIAL (CHLORITE?) COVERED WITH TINY LIGHT BROWN PINKISH (SILVER LEUCOGANG?) 1%+ PYRIT. BOUND FAIRLY SHARP P 80° TO CA.</p>												
<p>100.7m - 4cm - 6cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ VEN. 20% OF VEN IS MAFIC OR IS MAFIC ROCK FRAGMENTS AND CHLORITE FILLED FRACTURES. 2% PYRIT ASSOCIATED WITH FRACTURES AND IN 10% VEN. THIS IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. BOUND FAIRLY SHARP P 80° (UPPER) AND 70° (LOWER).</p>												
<p>101.45m - 102.60m SECTION WITH LUMINESCENCE - CARBONATE IRREG. TO NO MAFIC MAFIC</p>												
<p>14 TAKEN</p>												

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

<sup>1</sup> Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' F NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
K.C.-5

PAGE NO.  
8

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II							
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II							
					II							
					II							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/GRANITE ASSAYS +	
	MAFIC	104.15m - 124.25m - 2cm to 1cm thick GREYISH QUARTZ- CASSITERITE VEN. 2% + 2% VEN. IS CIRCUMFERENCED BY HOST ROCK FRAGMENTS. 5% PYRITE. ALL THE PYRITE OCCURS IN THE BRECCIA 1.0 - 3.0 m. IN SPACES. THIS BRECCIA OCCURS @ VEN. CONTACT. DIP AT IRREGULAR @ 30° TO 65° TO CA.						534455	104	105	1.0	20.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)							534456	105	106	1.0	20.03
								534457	106	107	1.0	20.03
								534458	107	108	1.0	20.03
								534459	108	109	1.0	20.03
								534460	109	110	1.0	20.03
								534461	110	111	1.0	20.03
								534462	111	112	1.0	20.03
		106.30m - 106.80m - QUARTZ- CASSITERITE VEN (OR BRECCIA?) WITH 50% OF VEN. CIRCUMFERENCED BY IRREGULAR IRON-MUD FRAGMENTS. 1% - 2% PYRITE IN VEN. CONTACT @ 30° TO CA.						534463	112	113	1.0	20.03
								534464	113	114	1.0	20.03
								534465	114	115	1.0	20.03
								534466	115	116	1.0	20.03
								534467	116	117	1.0	20.03
		111.50m - 112.60m - QUARTZ VEN - SHEAR SURFACE TO CA WITH 1% - 2% PYRITE. 10% PYRITE FROM 112.15m TO 112.25m. HOST IS CALCIATE-RICH MAFIC VOLCANIC						534468	117	118	1.0	20.03
								534469	118	119	1.0	20.03
								534470	119	120	1.0	20.03
								534471	120	121	1.0	20.03
								534472	121	122	1.0	20.03
		114.50m - 116.80m SECTION WITH NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENGET (25° PER METRE). SOME PYRITE PUNCTUATE SULFIDES. NO TUGULES IN PYRITE VENET.						534473	122	123	1.0	20.03
								534474	123	124	1.0	20.03
								534475	124	125	1.0	20.03
		119.0m - 119.80m MAFIC QUARTZ VENGET RANDOMLY ORGANIZED NO TUGULES IN SULFIDE CONTENT.										
		123.90m - 124.50m SHEARED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VENGET WITH NUMEROUS CALCIATE AND SULFIDE-FILLED MICROFRACTURES, THE MAJORITY OF WHICH ARE 45° TO CA. 2° - 3° CYCLE, 10% - 15% TUGULES AS TUGULES ELONGATED ALONG ONE OF THE MICRO-FRACTURE PLANES.										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINISTF  
DIAMOND DRILLINGNATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGEHOLE NO.  
KC-5  
PAGE NO.  
9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II					HOLE NO.		
					II					PAGE NO.		
					II							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +	
	MAFIC	125.80m - 126.4m	WEAKLY SILICIFIED SECTION WITH A LIGHER GREENISH COLOR (APPROXIMATELY TAN) THAN REST OF UNIT. NUMEROUS (40+ PER METRE) QUARTZ AND QUARTZ-CARBONATE KELNLETS LESS THAN 1% SIZE.					534476	125	126	1.0	60.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)	126.15m - 6cm - Tan	GREENISH QUARTZ-CARBONATE KELNLETS WITH 5% PYRITE AS VERY FINE INCLUSIONS (GREEN) THROUGHOUT 1CM					534477	126	127	1.0	60.03
		129.15m - 6cm - Tan	QUARTZ-CARBONATE KELNLETS WITH 20% OF VERY COMMON CHALCOCHROME FRACURE INCLUSIONS 10% PYRITE WHICH OCCURS ALONG CHALCOCHROME FRACURES AS IRREGULAR SCARS AND AS STRATIFORM FLST (A CARBONATE UNIT) IRREGULAR. CONTACTS @ 45° (UPPER) AND 85° (LOWER CONTACT)					534478	127	128	1.0	60.03
		129.25m -	CONTACT BETWEEN MAFIC VOLCANIC AND BLEACHED THIN MAFIC VOLCANIC IS APPROXIMATELY OVER SEVERAL CENTIMETERS.					534479	128	129	1.0	60.03
129.25	141.70	TAN QUARTZ CARBONATE	BLEACHED THIN MAFIC VOLCANIC UNIT THICKNESS UNKNOWN. DRAINS WELL. (CALCITE) MATERIAL WAS INJECTED SMALL FRACTURES THROUGHOUT UNIT, GIVING THE ROCK A 'CRACKED' APPEARANCE. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE THROUGHOUT, WITH LOCALIZED CONCENTRATIONS OF 5%+ OVER SEVERAL CENTIMETERS. NUMEROUS QUARTZ-CARBONATE KELNLETS AT VARIOUS ORIENTATIONS OCCUR THROUGHOUT UNIT.					534480	129	130	1.0	60.03
								534481	130	131	1.0	60.03
								534482	131	132	1.0	60.03
								534483	132	133	1.0	60.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO

DIAMOND DRILLING

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-5

PAGE NO.  
10

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		" "			LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		" "			PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/TONNAGE ASSAYS +		
		131.90m - 132.40m - NICKEL SULFIDE SECTION. CARBONATIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)						534484	133	134	1.0	60.03
		NO INCREASE IN PYRITE						534485	134	135	1.0	0.10
		134.20m - 135.50m - GREYISH COLLOURED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH 15% - 20% OF VEIN COMPRISED OF HORNBLER FRAGMENTS AND CALCIUM FELDSPAR FEATURES 2% PYRITE WHICH OCCURS AT 0° NEAR FRACTURES FABRIC (FRACTURE PLANE) PARALLEL VEIN BOUNDARY @ 25° TO 30° TO CA. PYRITE IS IRREGULAR ANGULAR MAFIC VOLCANIC						534486	135	136	1.0	60.03
		136.60m - 137.70m - SHEAR - RICH SECTION WITH UP TO 2% PYRITE THROUGHOUT. WITH FRACTURES @ 35° TO 40° TO CA. PYRITE IS IRREGULAR ANGULAR ALONG TENSILE ATTITUDE						534487	136	137	1.0	60.03
		138.50m - 139.10m - SHEAR (? - BROKEN CORE) SUBPARALLEL TO CA						534488	137	138	1.0	60.03
		140.35m - 2cm - 6cm GREYISH - WHITE COLLOURED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH 3% PYRITE. NUMEROUS WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS AS WELL AS SERICITE AND CHLORITE FEATURES ACCOUNT FOR 30% OF VEIN. CONTACTS @ 40° TO CA. PYRITE IS CARBONATED MAFIC VOLCANIC						534489	138	139	1.0	60.03
		141.70m - LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN TEAL COLLOURED CARBONATE-MAFIC VOLCANIC AND GREY QUARTZ-CARBONATE MAFIC VOLCANIC IS A 1m THICK SHEET SWELLING CARBONATE VEINLET @ 10° TO 15° TO CA						534490	139	140	1.0	60.03
								534491	140	141	1.0	60.03
								534492	141	142	1.0	60.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

b7



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-5 PAGE NO. 11

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			
					ft			
					ft			
					ft			
					ft			
141.70	236							
<p><b>DESCRIPTION</b> Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.</p> <p>LIGHT OLIVE-GREEN VERY FINE GRAINED MAGMATIC VOLCANIC (BASALT) WITH AIRLINE FRACTURES INFILLED WITH CARBONATE. NUMEROUS CARBONATE VEINLETS SEEM THROUGHOUT THE UNIT, AS WELL AS SOME CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES WHICH GAVE THE ROCK A SOMEWHAT 'CHLORIZED' APPEARANCE (NOWHERE NEAR THE DEGREE THAT THE TAN CARBONATIZED MAGMATIC VOLCANIC DISPLAYS). LESS THAN 1% PYRITE THROUGHOUT UNIT. MOST OF UNIT IS MODERATELY CARBONATIZED.</p>								
142.30m - 142.70m								
<p>2cm - 5cm QUARTZ-CHLORITE (?) VEIN WITH 60%+ OF VEIN COUNTRY OF FRACTURES AND VUGS INFILLED WITH A SOFT, BLACK MATERIAL (CHLORITE). THE CHLORITE IS PEARLED WITH TINY LEUCOGENES, GIVING THE VEIN A SPECIALLY TEXTURE. 5%+ PYRITE AS FINE, ISOLATED GRAINS OR AS STRINGS AND TOLES ASSOCIATED WITH SOME OF THE COUNTRY FRACTURES. VEIN IS SUBPARALLEL TO CA</p>								
144.10m - 144.90m								
<p>SECTION OF TAN COLOURED CARBONATIZED MAGMATIC VOLCANIC WITH 2% INCUSUM</p>								
146.55m								
<p>2cm - 4cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH 3% FINE PYRITE. CHLORITE RICH VEINLETS. LOWER CONTACT HOST IS GREEN MAGMATIC VOLCANIC. CONTACT ARE Slightly FOAMED ALONG CA AND DIP @ 35°-40° TO CA</p>								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-5 PAGE NO. 12

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT ~ collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY								
EXPLORATION CO. OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/GRADING ASSAYS +	
	GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	160.05m - 2cm - 5cm GREYISH QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN. UP TO 1% PYRITE IN FINE GRAINS THROUGHOUT VEIN AND AS BLEBS UP TO 5mm IN SIZE @ OR NEAR FRACTURES AND CONTACTS WITH WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 25° TO CA					568307	159	160.5	1.5	60.03
							568308	160.5	162	1.5	60.03
							568309	162	163.5	1.5	60.03
							568310	163.5	165	1.5	60.03
							568311	165.0	166.5	1.5	60.03
							568312	166.5	168	1.5	60.03
		160.50m - 160.80m - 1cm - 5cm GREYISH QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN WITH 5% PYRITE. THREE OCCLUSIONS AT OR NEAR SULPHIDE-FILLED FRACTURES IN THE VEIN. AS TINY INDIVIDUAL GRAINS IN VEIN, AND AT OR NEAR CONTACT WITH HOST ROCK. HOST IS CARBONATED MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP TO CA									
		163.10m - 163.30m - 2cm - 6cm GREYISH QUARTZ VEIN. 5% PYRITE AS FINE INDIVIDUAL GRAINS AND AS PYRAS ALSO SPHERICAL CRYSTALS UP TO 2mm. 25% OF VEIN IS CARBONATE MATERIAL. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS @ 20° TO 40° TO CA									
		165.15m - 165.27m 5cm - 7cm GREYISH WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN WITH 3% - 5% PYRE. NUMEROUS MICROFAE-LIKE SPHEROIDS VEIN. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS 45° AND 65° TO CA									
		166.75m - 166.95m - 10cm - 14cm GREYISH WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN. 2% - 3% PYRE WHICH IS CONCENTRATED ALONG CHLORITE ISLANDS. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 35° TO CA									69

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



## **THE MINING ACT - MINISTER DIAMOND DRILLING**

## NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO  
KC-5

PAGE NO.  
13

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar     ft   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO. LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft   .   .   .   .   .   .   .							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft   .   .   .   .   .   .   .							
					ft   .   .   .   .   .   .   .							
					ft   .   .   .   .   .   .   .							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/GRAMME ASSAYS +	
168.10 - 168.25m	GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	168.10 - 168.25m - 10-15cm GREYISH WHITE QUARTZ CARBONATE VEIN WITH UP TO 2% PYRITE. 15% TO 20% OF VEIN IS CONSISTENCE OF WALL ROCK FRAGMENT. HOST IS GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 55° TO CA.						568313	168	169.5	1.5	20.03
								568314	169.5	171	1.5	20.03
								568315	171	172.5	1.5	20.03
								568316	172.5	174	1.5	20.03
								568317	174	175.5	1.5	20.03
								568318	175.5	177	1.5	20.03
								568319	177	178.5	1.5	20.03
		170.30m - 170.80m - ZONE OF NUMEROUS (30°) QUARTZ CARBONATE VEINlets. NO INCREASE IN PYRITE CONTENT (STILL <1%).						568320	178.5	180	1.5	20.03
		174.25m - 3cm - 8cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN. 11% PYRITE. 5% OF VEIN IS CONSISTENCE OF WALL ROCK MATERIAL. HOST IS GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS @ 45° TO CA										
		176.50m - 176.80m - SECTION WITH MANY QUARTZ - CARBONATE STRINGERS @ HIGH ANGLES TO CA. NO SULPHIDES										
		178.60m - 2cm to 8cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN. NO PYRITE. 10%+ WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. HOST IS GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS @ 45° TO CA.										
		178.80m - 10cm GREYISH QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN. TRACE AMOUNT OF PYRITE. 20% OF VEIN IS WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. HOST IS GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS @ 50° TO CA.										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulation.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-5

PAGE NO.  
14

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar						
					ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
FROM m. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM m. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +
	GREEN MAFIC	181.70m - 182.12m SILICEOUS SECTION ( SILICA FLOWING )						568321	180	181.5	1.5 20.03
	VOLCANIC (continued)	WITH 3%- 5% PYRITE ASSOCIATED WITH CHLORITE FRACTURES AND QUARTZ STRANGERS. NUMEROUS WIDESPREAD FRACTURES BUT MOST FRACURELLS OCCUR THROUGHOUT SECTION. HOST IS VERY TONE GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC, VERY FINE GRAINED IRREG. WITH DARK (CHLORITE) STRANGERS (FRACTURE FILLED) GIVING ROCK A 'CRACKLY' APPEARANCE → TICK IN APPROACHING BLEACHED TAN COLOURED MAFIC VOLCANIC, IR REGULAR HAS SAME TEXTURE, BUT COLOUR IS NOT QUITE TAN (STILL SOME GREEN HUE).						568322	181.5	183	1.5 20.03
								568323	183	184.5	1.5 20.03
								568324	184.5	186	1.5 20.03
								568325	186	187.5	1.5 20.03
								568326	187.5	189	1.5 20.03
								568327	189	190.5	1.5 20.03
								568328	190.5	192	1.5 20.03
								568329	192	193.5	1.5 20.03
								568330	193.5	195	1.5 20.03
								568331	195	196.5	1.5 20.03
								568332	196.5	198	1.5 0.03
		185.75m - 185.85m - 3cm GREYISH WHITE QUARTZ CARBONATE VEIN 2%- 3% PYRITE WHICH OCCURS WHICH OCCURS @ THE JACKET CONTACT. 5% WALL ROCK FRACTION. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 10° TO CA.									
		190.70m - 190.90m - SMALL LENS OF TAN CARBONATIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC CONTACTS @ 45° - 50° TO CA.									
		194.30m - 194.80m - TAN COLOURED BREAKER MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH A 6cm - 7cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ - CARBONATE VEIN FROM 194.45 TO 194.55m. VEIN HAS 1½ - 2½ FT PYRITE AND 5% CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES, WHICH PARALLEL VEIN CONTACTS @ 40° TO CA									
		197.60m - 3-4cm CARBONATE - CHLORITE VEIN WITH 10% PYRITE AS INDIVIDUAL BLOBS AVERAGING 2cm IN SIZE. PYRITE APPEARS TO BE ALIGNED ALONG MICROFRACTURE PHASES PARALLEL TO VEIN CONTACTS @ 45° TO CA									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES **DIAMOND DRILLING**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO  
KC-5

PAGE NO.  
15

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIAMOND DRILLING 3

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO  
KE-1

PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	- collar				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME			
				ft	°							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)	ft	°							
				ft	°							
				ft	°							
				ft	°							
				ft	°							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS + ALL
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO							
1	GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC (continued)	209.75m - 209.80m -	3cm - 5cm	GREYISH- WHITE CARBONATE VEIN. 1% - 2% PYRITE. 30% + WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. SOME CROSS CUTTING CARBONATE VEINLETS WITHIN VEIN. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS ARE AT 80° - 90° TO CA			568340	208.5	210	1.5	<0.03	
		210.30m -	4cm - 7cm	MILKY WHITE QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEIN. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE. 10% + WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS ARE AT 70° - 80° TO CA.			568341	210	211.5	1.5	<0.03	
		213.50m - 213.60m -	SEVERAL THIN (2.5mm) QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINLETS SURFACE-AL TO CA. 15% - 20% PYRITE AS INDIVIDUAL SPOTS UP TO 2mm IN SIZE. CHLORITE CONTENT INCREASES @ CONTACT BETWEEN VEINLET AND HOST GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC.			568342	211.5	213	1.5	<0.03		
		213.75 - 214.15m -	SECTION OF SEVERAL QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINLETS WITH 2% - 3% PYRITE. VEINLETS HAVE NO PREFERRED ORIENTATION. 15% + OF SECTION IS CHLORITE RICH. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC.			568343	213	214.5	1.5	<0.03		
		215.17m - 5cm - 6cm	CHLORITE- RICH QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEIN. 3% PYRITE, ALL OF WHICH IS CONTAINED AT THE UPPER CONTACT. UPPER CONTACT IS A 3cm - 4cm LAYER CHLORITE- RICH SECTION OF MAFIC VOLCANIC. LOWER CONTACT IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS ARE AT 80° - 90° TO CA.			568344	214.5	216	1.5m	<0.03		

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
Ontario DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-5 PAGE NO. 19

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GEOLOGIC ASSAYS +
3	GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	216.85m - 219.5m - BLEACHED, TAN COLOURED WITH A VERY FAINT GREEN HUE (ALMOST 10%) FINE GRAINED MAFFIC VOLCANIC IMPREGNATED WITH NUMEROUS CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES AND MICROFRACTURES RANDOMLY ORIENTATED. THESE GIVE SECTION A 'CRACKED' APPEARANCE. 2% PYRITE IN HOST ROCK AS TINY INDIVIDUAL GRAINS, WHILE SOME PYRITE IS WITH QUARTZ AND QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINS AND STRINGERS WHICH APPPEAR THROUGHOUT SECTION. PYRITE CONTENT IS ABOUT 2% OVER ENTIRE SECTION, WITH LOCALIZED CONCENTRATIONS OF 10%+ OVER 20cm.						568345	216 217	1.0	0.03
		217.20m - 4cm - 8cm GREYISH QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH 5% PYRITE WHICH OCCURS @ VEIN CONTACTS OR IN ASSOCIATION WITH FRAGMENTS OF HOST ROCK AND WITH CHLORITE-FILLED MICROFRACTURES. CONTACTS IRREGULAR, UNEVEN @ 25° TO CA.						568346	217 218	1.0	0.03
		218.45m - 218.60m - 5%+ PYRITE ASSOCIATED WITH SMALL, RANDOMLY ORIENTATED QUARTZ-CARBONATE STRINGERS. INDIVIDUAL PYRITE GLEAMS UP TO 2mm IN SIZE OCCUR IN HOST BLEACHED VOLCANIC AND @ CONTACTS WITH STRINGERS.						568347	218 219	1.0	0.07
		218.60m - 219.0m - GREYISH COLOURED QUARTZ-CARBONATE WITH 2%-3% PYRITE, MOSTLY NEAR LOWER CONTACT. NUMEROUS CALCIATIC STRINGERS OR FRACTURE INFILLS PARALLEL VEIN CONTACTS @ 35° TO CA. HOST IS BLEACHED MAFFIC VOLCANIC. LOWER HOST HAS 10%+ PYRITE FOR FIRST 20cm (219 - 219.20)						568348	219 220	1.0	0.10
		219.50m - CONTACT BETWEEN BLEACHED AND GREEN VOLCANIC						568349	220 221	1.0	0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core. @ 90° TO CA.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-5

PAGE NO.  
18

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT + collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					
					ft					
					ft					
						LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
						PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS + ALL
		FROM	TO	FROM				TO		
	GREEN MARIC VOLCANIC (continued)	221.25m	- 221.50m	GREYISH - WHITE COLOURED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. NO SULPHIDES IN VEIN, BUT UP TO 2% - 3% FRICTION AT LOWER CONTACT. VEIN HAS A FAINT GREENISH HUE DUE TO CHALCOHITE. CONTACTS ARE UNEVEN @ 45° TO 90° TO CA	+ NEW SERIES	568230	221	222	1.0	60.03
		222	- 222.95m	SILICIOUS SECTION WITH NO NOTICABLE INCREASE IN SULPHIDE CONTENT.	568231	222	223.5	1.5	60.03	
					568232	223.5	225	1.5	60.03	
					568233	225	226.5	1.5	60.03	
					568234	226.5	228	1.5	60.03	
					568235	228	229.5	1.5	60.03	
					568236	229.5	231	1.5	60.03	
					568237	231	232.5	1.5	60.03	
					568238	232.5	234	1.5	60.03	
					568239	234	235	1.0	60.03	
		227.80m	- 228.05m	MILKY WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH BANDS OF GREYISH QUARTZ CARBONATE UP TO 1cm. THICK. ALSO TO 3cm. BANDS OF CHALCOHITE-RICH STRUNICLES AND FRAGMENTS OF WALL ROCK SECURED IN THE CENTER OF VEIN. UP TO 1% PYRITE SECTIONS IN THE MILKY WHITE QUARTZ AS TINY PINHEADS. 3% PYRITE OCCURS IN CHALCOHITE TSABO AND AT VEIN CONTACTS. LAST IS GREEN MARIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP, EVEN @ 45° TO CA.						
		228.30m	- 228.60m	BROKEN CORE						
		233.25m	- 234.40m	SILICIOUS SECTION WITH SOME QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINING (50% VEINS PER METRE). UP TO 1% PYRITE. MILK VEINS (<1cm. wide) @ 35°-50° TO CA						
		235m	- END OF HOLE.							

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-6 PAGE NO. 1

DRILLING COMPANY	COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.				
KOSY DRILLING	NO SURVEY	030° Az	BQ 211.7 m	- collar -45°	GEOLOGY CO-ORDINATE:	G-988				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	NO TESTS AS	LINE 1900 EAST	LOCATION (P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
APR 22/96	Apr 26/96	Apr 25/96	MARK TERRY	HOLE 45° ST	487.5 SOUTH	MACMURRAY TWP.				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE	DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II		PROPERTY NAME				
KRL RESOURCES CORP.	JUNE 10/96	/18/96 for M. TERRY		II		KRL CYPRUS J.V.				
FROM	TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION		PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	DRILLING ASSAYS +
0	4	OVERBURDEN	GREEN COLOURED MEDIUM GRAINED MAFL VOLCANIC. Rock (-1.45%). Minor amount of dark green to black stringers and veinlets. (CHLORITE FILLED FRACTURES)				568240	9	10.5	<0.03
4	92.40	GREEN MAFL VOLCANIC	MINOR AMOUNT OF CARBONATE VEINLETS IN UNIT. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE THROUGHOUT. WITH LOCALIZED AREAS OF 3% 5% PYRITE OVER SHORT INTERVALS (A FEW CENTIMETERS). DOMINANT CLEAVAGE IS @ 45° TO CA				568241	10.5	12	<0.03
							568242	12	13.5	<0.03
							568243	13.5	15	<0.03
							568244	15	16.5	<0.03
							568245	16.5	18	<0.03
							568246	18	19.5	<0.03
4m - 8.5m - BROKEN, GRIND UP CORE										
8.5m - 9.40m - SOME CARBONATE VEINING (<5% OF CORE IS VEIN MATERIAL)										
9.40m - 5cm - 6cm GREYISH WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. 5% PYRITE AS VERY FINE INDIVIDUAL GRAINS BUT AS FINER CRISTALS UP TO 1mm IN SIZE. 10% OF VEIN IS COMPRISED OF HOST ROCK MATERIAL. HOST IS GREEN MAFL VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 45° TO CA										
10.0 - 12.10m MINOR QUARTZ-CARBONATE INJECTION WITH UP TO 1/2 PYRITE IN 10% OF THE INJECTION (9.87 to 10.3m).										
12.10m 5cm to 6cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. 3% - 5% PYRITE. 1/2" OR AMOUNT OF WELL SIZE LIGMENTS. LOWER CONTACT IS A 5cm WIDE CARBONATE-RICH ZONE. ALSO AS A 5cm OPEN VENUE. CONTACTS SHARP @ 45° TO CA.										
12.85m - 2cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. NO SURFACES. HOST IS GREEN MAFL VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 65° TO CA.										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST<sup>R</sup>  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-6

PAGE NO.  
2

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		" "							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		" "					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		
					" "					PROPERTY NAME		
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GROSS ASSAYS +	
	GREEN MAARIC VOLCANIC (continued)	19.75m - 20.75m - LIGHT GREEN, SERCETIC SECTION DE MAARIC VOLCANIC. SOME ALLOCH. QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINLET. AND SOME TINY COLOURED CALCITE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES ERECT IN SMALL (<1cm) VEINLET. A - 10% CHALCO. PYRITE. VEINLET CONTACTS @ 65° TO CA.						568247	19.5	81.0	1.5	60.03
		24.60, 24.72m, 24.82m - 1cm QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET @ 50° TO CA. NO SULPHIDES						568248	21	22.5	1.5	60.03
		24.85m - 5cm FINE CARBONATE CONTACT LEIN. NO SULPHIDES.						568249	22.5	24	1.5	60.03
		26.20m - 2cm GLOSSY-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. NO SULPHIDES. MINOR AMOUNT OF CHALCO. PYRITE. NOT IN GENUINE MAARIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS LEIN @ 60° TO CA.						568250	24	25.5	1.5	60.03
		29.0m - 29.30m - SECTION WITH QUARTZ, CARBONATE, QUARTZ-CAR- BONATE, AND CHALCO. VEINLET, GIVING A SHARPED TEXTURE TO LAYER. 2% - 3% PYRITE. ALL STRINGS OR VEINLET AGE @ 60° TO CA.						568251	25.5	27	1.5	0.07
		37.45m - 5m CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS LEIN @ 45° TO CA.						568252	27	28.5	1.5	60.03
		38.30m - 38.50m BRECCIAED, LIGHT GREEN MAARIC VOLCANIC WITH 'CRACKED' TEXTURE.						568253	28.5	30	1.5	0.07
		38.50m - 38.64m - GREYISH COLOURED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. 2% - 3% FINE PYRITE. 5% OF VEIN IS WALL ROCK FRACTION. SOME CHALCO. MINERALS PARALLEL TO VEIN CONTACTS @ 45° - 70° TO CA.						568254	30	31.5	1.5	60.03
								568255	31.5	33	1.5	60.03
								568256	33	34.5	1.5	0.07
								568257	34.5	36	1.5	60.03
								568258	36	37.5	1.5	60.03
								568259	37.5	39	1.5	60.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF DIAMOND DRILLING

# NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC 6	3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar     It     .     It     .     It     .     It	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.	
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY							LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)							PROPERTY NAME	
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	SHONING ASSAYS +
	GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	43. 84m - 43. 91m - SECTION OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINS (AT LEAST 7) RANGING 1-10MM FRM <1mm TO 2mm. 3% - 5% PYRITE IN SECTION. SOME CHALCO - FILLED FRACTURES AND CLOTS. CONTACTS @ 60° TO CA.					568260	39	40.5	1.5	60.03
							568261	40.5	42	1.5	60.03
							568262	42	43.5	1.5	60.03
							568263	43.5	45	1.5	60.03
							568264	45	46.5	1.5	60.03
							568265	46.5	48	1.5	60.03
		45. 90m - 47. 55m - ALTERATION ZONE. FRM 45.40m - To 46.75m, THE ROCK IS BROWNISH GREEN IN COLOR, AND HAS ALONGST A PORPHYRY TEXTURE WITH LIGHT GREEN PORPHYR-BLASTS RANGING IN SIZE FROM <1mm TO 1mm. FRM 46.75m TO 47.55m, SECTION BECOMES LIGHTER GREEN (APPROXIMATELY COLOR OF EPIDOTE).					568266	48	49.5	1.5	60.03
							568267	49.5	51	1.5	60.03
							568268	51	52.5	1.5	60.03
							568269	52.5	54	1.5	60.03
		47.55m - 48.0m - GRAYISH ISLODED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. LESS THAN 1/2" THICK. 20% PYRITE 1/2" COMPACTED FRAGMENT OF EPIDOTE GREEN ENCLUSED INFR. VOLCANIC. CONTACTS ARE UNLEVEL @ 45° TO 62° TO CA									
		48.95m AND 49.10m - THIN (<1mm) STURNCES OF PYRITE (FRACTURE FILLINGS).									
		51. 25m - 53. 70m - Rock Similar to that described above for 45.40m - 47.55m									
		53.70m. CONTACT BETWEEN THIS LAYER "BASALT (?)" AND GRANULAR GRAINED VESICULAR BASALT (?) @ 15° TO 20° TO CA									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-6 PAGE NO. 4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)  PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GLUCONATE ASSAYS + ALL	
	GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	53.70m - 54.30m - SECTION OF VESICULAR BASALT (?) Rock has a coarse grained green mafic which accounts for 60% - 70% of total volume. It is rounded to subangular fragments of dark, soft material (chalcocite) account for 20% - 25% of volume. Fragments range in size from ~1mm to 5cm (average size around 2-3cm). White carbonate fragments ranging in size from ~1mm to 1cm account for 10% - 20% of volume. No sulphides. Bottom contact between vesicular section and green mafic volcanic @ 45° to ca.						568270	54	58.5	1.5	10.03
		55.15m - 55.55m - MILKY-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. Minor amount of wall rock fragments in vein. No sulphide. Not of green mafic volcanic.						568271	55	57	1.5	10.03
		55.65m - 55.75m - 6cm GREYISH-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. Minor amount of pyrite in fragments of wall rock. Most is green mafic volcanic. Contact sharp @ 25° to ca.						568272	57	58.5	1.5	10.03
		57.50m - 58.50m. SECTION OF CARBONATE BRECCIA WITH SOME PILLOW SLEEVES OF GREY-GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC, ONE OF WHICH IS 6cm-7cm x 5cm AND HAS APPROXIMATELY 20% PYRITE. VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE IS FOUND IN REST OF BRECCIATED SECTION. CONTACT @ 58.50m BETWEEN BRECCIA GREY GREEN FINE GRAINED WEAKLY SILICATEOUS MAFIC VOLCANIC @ 45° TO CA						568273	58.5	60	1.5	10.03
		58.50m - 58.80m - GREY-GREEN FINE GRAINED SILICIOUS SECTION OF MAFIC VOLCANIC						568274	60	61.5	1.5	0.07

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIAMOND DRILLING 3

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO. PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)  PROPERTY NAME			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †			YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO
	GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	65.0 - 65.50m - GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ CARBONATE VEIN WITH 35% - 40% OF VEIN COMPOSED OF CHLORITE MAFIC VOLCANIC FRAGMENTS. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. HOST IS GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACT SHARP @ 65° TO CA.				568275	61.5	63	1.5	20.03
		70.10 - 70.54m - SECTION OF QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINING AND STOCKWORK. NO SULPHIDES.				568276	63	64.5	1.5	20.03
		73.70m - 1cm CORDITE VEIN @ 45° TO CA				568277	64.5	66	1.5	20.03
		75.94m - 1cm - 2cm CALCITE VEIN @ 60° TO CA				568278	66	67.5	1.5	0.03
		79.5				568279	67.5	69	1.5	20.03
		80.25m - 1cm CORDITE VEIN @ 60° TO CA				568280	69	70.5	1.5	20.03
		82.40 LOWER CONTACT BETWEEN GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC AND UNDERLYING DIABASE DYKE @ 60° TO CA				568281	70.5	72	1.5	20.03
		82.40				568282	72	73.5	1.5	20.03
		117.10				568283	73.5	75	1.5	0.03
	MATACHEWAN DIABASE DYKE	MECHANIC GRAY BIOTITE GRAINED MAGNETIC DIABASE DYKE WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF CORUNDUM EPIDOTE VEINS				568284	75	76.5	1.5	20.03
						568285	76.5	78	1.5	20.03
						568286	78	79.5	1.5	20.03
						568287	79.5	81	1.5	20.03
						568288	81	82.5	1.5	20.03
						568289	82.5	84	1.5	20.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3 NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-6 PAGE NO. 6

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM			MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		at collar								
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		at 10m				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
					at 20m				PROPERTY NAME				
					at 30m								
					at 40m								
					at 50m								
					at 60m								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +		
	MATACHEWAN												
	DIABASE DIKE (continued)	107.10m - 2cm - 3cm CARBONATE- EPIDOTE VEINLET @ 45° TO CR. No SULPHIDES.											
		109.50m - 2cm CARBONATE- EPIDOTE VEINLET @ 45° TO CR. No SULPHIDES											
		116.40m - 116.60m - BROKEN CORE											
		117.90m - CONTACT BETWEEN DIABASE DIKE AND UNDERLYING MAFIC VOLCANIC IS BROKEN CORE.							568290	117	118.5	1.5	60.03
									568291	118.5	120	1.5	60.03
									568292	120	121.5	1.5	60.03
									568293	121.5	123	1.5	60.03
									568294	123	124.5	1.5	60.03
117.90	176.70	GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC	GREYISH- GREEN TO GREEN COLOURED, FINE TO COARSE GRAINED MAFIC VOLCANIC. SOFT, FINE GRAINED SECTIONS HAVE A PSEUDO-PORPHYRY APPEARANCE WITH WHAT LOOKS LIKE REINHOLDT PHENOCRISTS (ASSOC. PERM. IONIC PHENOCRSTS) IN A SILICIA MATRIX. OTHER SECTIONS HAVE A LAYERED, SHAGGY TEXTURE WHILE OTHERS HAVE A TABULAR APPEARANCE. MINERALS QUARTZ- CIPROPORELLUS AND MINOR STICKWORK APPEAR THROUGHOUT SECTION. 1% - 2% PYRITE IN UNITS USUALLY OCCURRING AS BLEBS > 5mm, AND AS SMALL STRUVITE										
		119.70m - 200m SECTION OF COARSE GRAINED LIGHT GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH SEVERAL TWIN QUARTZ-CARBONATE											
		124.15m - 125.25m - BROKEN GRUNDED UP CORE											

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-6  
PAGE NO. 7

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.		CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		" "							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		" "					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		
					" "					PROPERTY NAME		
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +	
	GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC (continued)	129.45m - 129.60m - SECTION OF MAINLY CARBONATE STRINGERS WITH MINOR AMOUNT OF QUARTZ - CARBONATE STRINGERS. NO SULPHIDES.						568295	128	129.5	1.5	0.03
		130.10 - 131.20m - SECTION OF LEUCOXENE- BEARING MAFLIC VOLCANIC WITH 2% - 3% PYRITE						568296	129.5	131	1.5	0.27
		131.70 - 132.70m - SECTION WITH PSEUDO- BROWNIER TEXTURE.						568297	131	132.5	1.5	0.03
		134.0 - 134.42m - BROKEN CORE						568298	132.5	134	1.5	0.03
		134.90 - 136.40m - SECTION WITH CARBONATE AND QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINING AND S-STRUCTURE. 1% PYRITE, THE MAJORIT: OF WHICH OCCURS AS INDIVIDUAL TUBERS IN MOST GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC.						568299	134	135.5	1.5	0.03
		137.40m - 137.90m - CHLORITIC PILLOW SALVAGES IN AN ALTERED SECTION OF TETRAHEDRONE GREEN SPECKLED (LEUCOZOLES?) MAFLIC VOLCANIC. MINOR PYRITE.				X NEW SERIES		568300	135.5	137	1.5	0.03
		139.50m - 3cm - GRAYISH COLOURED QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEIN. NO SULPHIDES. 10° - 15° IF ROCK IS COMPRISED OF HOST ROCK FRAGMENTS OF GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANICS. CONTACTS VENEER @ 80° TO 90° TO CA.						568301	137	138.5	1.5	0.03
		140.60m - 141.10m - SECTION OF LAYERED, SURFACE LOOKING MAFLIC FLOOR WITH MINOR QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINING. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. BANDING @ 40° TO 45° TO CA.						568302	138.5	140	1.5	0.03
								568303	140	141.5	1.5	0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTF F NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE ➤ HOLE NO. KC-6 PAGE NO. 8

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		fl			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME		
					fl						
					fl						
					fl						
					fl						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +
	GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	141.80m - 142.20m SECTION OF WEAKLY BRECCIAED GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC WITH 30% - 40% OF SECTION BEING CARBONATE. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE.						554	141.5 - 142	1.5	0.03
		143.0m - 1cm wide GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. NO SULPHIDES. MINOR AMOUNT OF CHLORITE @ BOTH CONTACTS. VEINLET - WALL ROCK CONTACTS SHARP EVEN @ 50° TO CA.						555	143 - 144.5	1.5	0.03
		144.80m - 145.50m SECTION OF GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC WITH THIN ROSE COLOURED QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLETS (OR POORLY DEVELOPED STOCKWORK) WITH MAJORITY OF WHICH ARE SUB-PARALLEL TO CA. VEINLETS ACCOUNT FOR 20% OF TOTAL SECTION. 3% - 5% PYRITE IS FOUND IN VEINLETS, USUALLY AT CONTACTS WITH HOST ROCK.						556	144.5 - 146	1.5	0.03
		146.65m - 147m - SECTION OF 'PSEUDO PYRITIC' WORKING MAFFIC VOLCANIC.						557	146 - 147.5	1.5	0.03
		148.25m - 148.70m - SECTION WITH NUMEROUS THIN (<5mm) CARBONATE STRINGERS. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE.						558	147.5 - 149	1.5	0.03
		148.75m - 149.40m - SECTION OF CARBONATE BRECCIA WITH 40% OF SECTION BEING ROSE COLOURED MATRIX (CARBONATE). FRAGMENTS OF WALL ROCK (GREEN MAFFIC VOLCANIC) RANGE IN SIZE FROM <1mm TO OVER 3cm (AVERAGE ABOUT 1cm). MOST FRAGMENTS HAVE A THIN CHLORITIC REACTION RIM. SECTION HAS ABOUT 3½ - 5½ PYRITE, WHICH OCCURS IN ISOLATED CAVES 10 TO 1cm IN SIZE. CONTACTS @ 45° TO CA.									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIAMOND DRILLING

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
kc-6	9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft		PROPERTY NAME					
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/CONC ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							FROM M	TO		
GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (Continued)		149.40m - 149.62m - SECTION OF LIGHT BROWNISH GREEN FINE GRAINED SILICIFIED MAFIC VOLCANIC. MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE					529	149	150.5	1.5	60.03	
		149.62 - 149.75m - SMALL SECTION OF CARBONATE BRECCIA, SIMILAR TO BRECCIA @ 149.75- 149.90m, EXCEPT THE FRAGMENTS ARE LARGER (AVERAGE SIZE OVER 3cm) AND THERE IS LESS CARBONATE. 3% - 5% PYRITE. THAT IS LIGHT BROWNISH - GREEN SILICIFIED MAFIC VOLCANIC. CONTACT @ 55° TO CA.					560	150.5	152	1.5	60.03	
		150.25m - 150.80m - CARBONATE BRECCIA SIMILAR TO ABOVE BUT WITH MORE PYRITE, BUT LESS PYRITE (2% - 3%).					561	152	153.5	1.5	60.03	
		153.0 - 154.0m - PSEUDOPORPHYRY LOOKING ALTERED MAFIC VOLCANIC					562	153.5	155	1.5	60.03	
		154.50m - 154.80m - SECTION OF MORE DENSE CARBONATE BRECCIA SIMILAR TO 149.75- 149.90m, BUT WITH MUCH LESS PYRITE (1 1/2%).					563	155	156.5	1.5	60.03	
		155.20m - 155.60m - SAME AS ABOVE, EXCEPT LOWER CONTACT IS A 2cm CHILL MARGIN BETWEEN THE BRECCIA AND THE MAFIC VOLCANIC.					564	156.5	158	1.5	60.03	
		156.50m - 158.90m - LEUCOGENE - BEARING MAFIC VOLCANIC					565	158	159.5	1.5	60.03	
		159.65m - 160.40m GREYISH- WHITE TINDEO QUARTZ-CARBONATE WITH THIN STRINGERS (CHLORITE-FILLED MICROFRACTURES) PARALLEL TO VEIN CONTACTS @ 55° TO CA					566	159.5	161	1.5	60.03	
							567	161	162.5	1.5	60.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-6 PAGE NO. 10

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar							
					11							
					11							
					11							
					11							
					11							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +	
"	GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC (continued)	163.50m - 5cm - 6cm - GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. VERY MINOR AMOUNT OF PYRITE. HOST IS GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP, UNEVEN @ 55° TO CA.						568	162.5	164	1.5	60.03
		163.90 - 164.05m - SECTION WITH 3-4 QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET RANGE IN SIZE FROM 2mm TO 3cm. 3% - 5% PYRITE IN VEINS AND IN HOST ROCK FRAGMENTS WITHIN VEINS. HOST IS A GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS @ 30° TO CA						569	164	165.5	1.5	60.03
								570	165.5	167	1.5	60.03
								571	167	168.5	1.5	60.03
								572	168.5	170	1.5	60.03
								573	170	171.5	1.5	60.03
								574	171.5	173	1.5	60.03
								575	173	174.5	1.5	60.03
								576	174.5	176	1.5	60.03
		164.80m 1cm - 2cm GREYISH QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEINLET. PYRITE CONTENT IN VEIN IS ABOUT 5%. 10% OF VEIN IS COMPRISED OF FRAGMENTS OF HOST ROCK (GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC). CONTACTS ARE SHARP AND UNEVEN @ 30° TO CA.										
		169.05m - 169.15m - SILICEOUS SECTION										
		172.30m - 7cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. NO SULPHIDES. HOST IS GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS ARE SHARP @ 45° TO CA.										
		172.50m - 173.20m - WEAKLY BRECCIATED SECTION OF GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC										
		174.70m - 4cm - 5cm GREYISH - WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. VEIN APPEARS BENDED DUE TO CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES. 1% - 2% PYRITE. HOST IS GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC. CONTACTS SHARP @ 30° TO CA										69
		176.70m CONTACT BETWEEN GREEN MAFLIC VOLCANIC AND COARSE GRAINED MAFLIC DYKE @ 70° TO CA										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-6  
PAGE NO. 13

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft			LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)			
					ft			PROPERTY NAME			
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/tonne ASSAYS +
176.70	COARSE GRAINED MAFIC DIKE	176.70 - 180.20m	Medium grey to grey-green COARSE GRAINED NON-MAGNETIC DIKE. THE DIKE IS MAINLY MASSIVE THROUGHOUT AND DISPLAYS A WEAKLY DEVELOPED GRANITIC TEXTURE. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE IN DIKE.					577	176 - 177	1.0	60.03
180.20		180.20m - CONTACT BETWEEN MAFIC DIKE AND UNDERLYING GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC @ 50° TO CA.						578	180 - 181	1.0	60.03
								579	181 - 182.5	1.5	60.03
								580	182.5 - 184	1.5	60.03
								581	184 - 185.5	1.5	60.03
180.20	211.70	GREY-GREEN TO GREEN, FINE GRAINED MAFIC VOLCANIC WITH SOME SECTIONS BEING WEAKLY SILICIFIED TO MODERATELY SILICIFIED. LESS THAN 1% PYRITE THROUGHOUT IN LT. MINOR AMOUNT. OF THIN (~1cm) QUARTZ- CARBONATE VEINLETS SCATTERED THROUGHOUT SECTION. PILLOW SCAFFAGE OF CHLORITE-RH MATERIAL APPEAR THROUGHOUT UPPER PART OF INT. SOME OF THESE CONTAIN 2% - 3% PYRITE AND ARE SEVERAL CENTIMETERS IN SIZE									
		181.30m - 181.45m - LIGHT GREEN SILICIFIED SECTION									
		183.30m - 183.75m - SILICIFIED SECTION									
		184.75m - 184.95m - PILLOW SCAFFAGE (DRAVING DOWN DIP)									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-6 PAGE NO. 14

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	- collar	ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
					ft						
						LOCATION (Twp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)					
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	9/TONNE ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							FROM M. TO		
	GREEN MARL VOLCANIC (continued)	187.40m - 188.90m - SILICIOUS SECTION.					582	185.5	187	1.5	20.03
		188.74m - 3cm PILLOW SALVAGE					583	187	188.5	1.5	20.03
		189.90m - 191.80m - SECTION OF BROWNISH GREEN, VERY FINE GRAINED ALTERED WEAKLY SILICIOUS MARL VOLCANIC WITH PILLOW SALVAGES & 190.30m, 190.38m, AND FROM 190.65m TO 191.70m (PARALLEL TO CA).					584	188.5	190	1.5	20.03
							585	190	191.5	1.5	0.03
							586	191.5	193	1.5	20.03
							587	193	194.5	1.5	20.03
							588	194.5	196	1.5	20.03
							589	196	197	1.0	20.03
							590	197	198	1.0	20.03
		192.20m - 192.27m - CHLORITE-RICH PILLOW SALVAGE WITH MINOR QUARTZ-CARBONATE JEWELS. NO SULPHIDES									
		192.80m - 192.90m - PILLOW SALVAGE - SAME AS ABOVE									
		194.80m - 195.05m - MILKY-WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN, 1cm - 5cm WIDE. NO SULPHIDES. MINOR AMOUNT OF WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS. HOST IS GREEN MARL VOLCANIC. VEIN CONTACTS ARE SUB PARALLEL TO CA.									
		197.10m - 197.50m - SECTION OF LIGHT GREEN BLEACHED MARL VOLCANIC WITH UP TO 2% VERY FINE PYRITE. SECTION HAS A MOTTLED, ALMOST PSEUDO-PORPHYRY TEXTURE.									
		197.50m - 197.70m GREYISH QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN WITH UP TO 40% WALL ROCK FRAGMENTS (CLOSE TO REILLY CALLED A MATRIX (QUARTZ) - RICH BRECCIA). 3% - 5% PYRITE AS VERY SMALL INDIVIDUAL GRAINS THROUGHOUT VEIN AND AS SMALL CISTS ASSOCIATED WITH MICROFOLIURES IN VEIN. HOST IS 55° TO 65° TO CA.									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTF  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. Kcr6  
PAGE NO. 15

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II			LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II			PROPERTY NAME				
FROM m. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM m. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GROSS ASSAYS + Au	
	GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC (continued)	202.30 - 202.90m - SECTION OF LIGHTER GREEN COLOURED MAFIC VOLCANICS WITH 2%+ PYRITE						591	198	199.5	1.5	≤0.03
		203.85m - 1cm - 3cm MILKY WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE VEIN. 30%+ OF VEIN IS COMPRISED OF WALL ROCK FRAGMENT. NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS SUBPARALLEL TO CA.						592	199.5	201	1.5	≤0.03
		206.60m - 206.75m - GREYISH COLOURED QUARTZ CARBONATE VEIN. WEAKLY BANDED WITH CHLORITE-FILLED FRACTURES AND THIN BANDS OF HOST ROCK GREEN MAFIC VOLCANICS. NO SULPHIDES. CONTACTS SHARP, EVEN @ 40° TO CA.						593	201	202.5	1.5	≤0.03
		207.30m - 207.33m - CHLORITIC PILLOW SCHIST.						594	202.5	204	1.5	≤0.03
		208.20m - 208.25m - CHLORITIC PILLOW SCHIST						595	204	205.5	1.5	0.03
		209.0m - 209.30m - LIGHTER COLOURED GREEN MAFIC VOLCANIC						596	205.5	207	1.5	≤0.03
		209.30m - 3cm CHLORITIC PILLOW SCHIST						597	207	208.5	1.5	≤0.03
		210.25m - 1cm - 3cm Pillow SCHIST						598	208.5	210	1.5	≤0.03
		211.70m - END OF HOLE						599	210	211.7	1.7	≤0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' F NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE ➡ HOLE NO. PAGE NO.

KL-7 1

DRILLING COMPANY <i>Kosy Drilling</i>	COLLAR ELEVATION <i>NU SURVEY</i>	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <i>AZ 030°</i>	TOTAL <i>229 M. BQ</i>	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar   - 55° 50M   27° AZ   - 46° DIP 100M   26° AZ   - 46° DIP     	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM GEOLOGICAL CO-ORDINATES: LINE 1900 EAST STATION 665 SOUTH	MAP REFERENCE NO. G-988	CLAIM NO. 1193846			
DATE HOLE STARTED <i>Aug 27/96</i>	DATE COMPLETED <i>MAY 1/96</i>	DATE LOGGED <i>MAY 1/96</i>	LOGGED BY <i>J.K. FILI</i>	LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) <i>MACMURCHY Twp</i>						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE <i>KRL Resources Corp.</i>	DATE SUBMITTED <i>JUN 10/96</i>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <i>[Signature]</i>	PROPERTY NAME <i>KRY CYPRUS JV</i>							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/ONE ASSAYS +
0 6.7m	OVERBURDEN				*	600	6.7	8.5	1.8	≤ 0.03
6.7 49.45	MAFIC VULCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- @ 6.7 - 28m.</li> <li>- in. initially this unit is a light grey-green fine grained basically unaltered mafic volcanic</li> <li>- the first section from 6.7-10.3 m is very blocky &amp; broken up, possibly due to proximity to surface (weathering) and a low angle S/I/Ps 2-3° to C.A.</li> <li>- overall this section contains about 2-3% quartz carbonate stringers, some of these make up small stockworks over a core length of 20cm to 10cm</li> <li>- a small 15cm vein was noted from 12.10-12.35</li> <li>- a second small vein from 12.6-12.8. The first vein had some minor brecciation</li> <li>- a small vein of quartz carbonate was noted @ 22.8-22.95 with some brecciation</li> <li>- minor S/I/P with quartz carb vein @ 19m, oriented 10° to C.A.</li> <li>- above 23.5-26.5 m was slightly coarser grained mafic volcanic with a few leucosomes, gradational contacts.</li> <li>- sulphide mineralization is very sparse with the entire interval (6.7-28m), trace to pre-existing fractures with interval age of 40° to C.A.</li> <li>- these are sometimes infilled with quartz carbonate</li> </ul>			*	601	8.5	10	1.5	≤ 0.03
		@ 29m - 49.45m			*	602	10	11.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- still a very fine grained grey green mafic volcanic as per description above</li> <li>- minor fault noted from 31-31.15, (middle), oriented 10° to C.A.</li> <li>- small porphyry dyke from 31.15-31.40, lower contact ground a upper contact 30° to C.A (grey porphyry with plagioclase phenocrysts)</li> </ul>			*	603	11.5	13	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	604	13	14.5	1.5	0.07
					*	605	14.5	16	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	606	16	17.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	607	17.5	19	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	608	19	20.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	609	20.5	22	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	610	22	23.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	611	23.5	25	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	612	25	26.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
					*	613	26.5	28	1.5	≤ 0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

## NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO. **KC 7**

PAGE NO.  
2

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

*\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.*



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-7

PAGE NO.  
3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		- collar							
					II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
					II							
		DESCRIPTION				ASSAYS +						
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				GROSS WEIGHT						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE					PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +	
56.25	92.85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- secondary vein 42° to C.A.</li> <li>- 4/30, this interval (between 49.45-56.25) has about 5-7% quartz carbonate stringers at various orientations, 50°, 30° &amp; 15° to C.A. (3 sets)</li> <li>- gravitational lower contact</li> </ul>						636	56.25	58	1.75	<0.03
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this unit is distinctly similar to that found in the bottom of hole KC-1, in texture and appearance; zones of interest in the Cook zone clearly lie on the hanging wall side of such a unit near the Cook zone, this particular unit is leucocore bearing unlike the unit near the Cook zone</li> <li>- in this particular case, this unit is "mottled" &amp; medium grained &amp; has a "peppered" appearance (poor gabbroic texture??), leucosomes distinctly present</li> <li>- some talc chlorite noted in fractures &amp; interstitial to minor sections of alteration</li> <li>- very competent unit with minimal fractures &amp; slips</li> </ul>						637	58	59.5	1.5	<0.03
								638	59.5	61	1.5	<0.03
								639	61	62.5	1.5	<0.03
								640	62.5	64	1.5	<0.03
								641	64	65.5	1.5	<0.03
								642	65.5	67	1.5	<0.03
								643	70	71.5	1.5	<0.03
								644	71.5	73	1.5	<0.03
								645	79	80.5	1.5	<0.03
								646	80.5	82	1.5	<0.03
								647	82	83.5	1.5	<0.03
								648	83.5	85	1.5	<0.03
								649	85	86.5	1.5	<0.03
								650	86.5	89	1.5	<0.03
								651	89	89.5	1.5	<0.03
								652	89.5	91	1.5	<0.03
								653	91	92	1	<0.03
								654	92	92.85	0.85	<0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

† 90° to C.A.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-7 PAGE NO. 4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar									
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II			LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME					
					II									
					II									
					II									
					II									
					II									
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	FLUORINE ASSAYS + Au			
92.85	94.1	Siliceous GRAY feldspar Porphyry	<p>- minor slips noted in the latter portion of this interval i.e. 91.6-10-20° to C.A. with slickensides, slight increase in slips from about 90 to lower contact, but still a fairly competent unit.</p> <p>- upper contact 45° to C.A. - siliceous grey feldspar porphyry with inclusions of volcanic material, by 20cm chilled &amp; almost purpurized, difficult to see phenocrysts after 93.5, extremely fine grained near lower contact (lower contact 80° to C.A. along slip)</p>							655	92.85	94.1	1.25	<0.03
94.1	95.1	Mafic Volcanic	<p>- to 94.1/IV a very fine grained unit that is a green/grey colour. An unaltered volcanic very similar to the first unit described in this hole.</p> <p>- unit once again contains minor quartz/carbonate stringers &amp; veinlets 2-3mm, including some pink/purple quartz carbonate stringers &amp; veinlets as found in first mafic unit described in hole</p> <p>- some veinlets orient to 40° to C.A., particularly in latter portion of this section</p> <p>- overall pyrite content in this unit pretty minimal, &lt; 1/2% but some</p>							656	94.1	95	0.9	<0.03
									657	95	96	1.0	<0.03	
									658	96	97	1.0	<0.03	
									659	97	98	1.0	<0.03	
									660	98	99.1	1.1	<0.03	
									661	99.1	100	0.9	<0.03	
99.1	100	MAFIC DYE	<p>- grey black massive fine grained non-magnetic mafic dyke with sharp upper &amp; lower contacts along slips (e 20° to C.A.)</p> <p>- strong quartz &amp; carbonate veins @ 40° to C.A. 1-2% of dyke, trace pyrite</p>											

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-7 PAGE NO. 5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		~ collar						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)					LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. or Lot. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME		
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION <small>Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.</small>				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +
100 106.80	MAFIC VOLCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- grey-green massive to locally "cracked" mafic unit, fine grained</li> <li>- numerous sills within this 5.5m section, generally at a shallow angle to core axis 20-30°, a fairly major one at 104.2-104.4 with pyritic</li> <li>- a number of quartz-carbonate stringers with fairly random orientations make up 1-2% of section</li> <li>- minimal pyritic content 1/2 or less</li> <li>- increase in brecciation, sills &amp; carbonate-rich veins + pyritic prior to lower contact with small porphyry dyke, lower contact 70° to C.A.</li> </ul>						662	100 101.5	1.5	40.03
								663	101.5 103	1.5	40.03
								664	103 104.5	1.5	40.03
								665	104.5 105.5	1.0	40.03
105.5 106.05	GREY FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- grey feldspar porphyry dyke with sharp contacts of feldspar porphyry phenocrysts that are "ghost-like" &amp; difficult to make out,</li> <li>- some pyrite (1/2%) &amp; a few specks of chalcopyrite noted &amp; a few minor quartz-carb stringers,</li> <li>- lower contact 30° to C.A.</li> </ul>						666	105.5 106.05	0.55	40.03
								667	106.05 107.5	1.45	40.03
								668	107.5 109	1.5	40.03
								669	109 110.5	1.5	40.03
								670	110.5 112	1.5	40.03
								671	112 113.5	1.5	40.03
								672	113.5 115	1.5	40.03
								673	115 116	1	40.03
								674	116 116.85	0.85	40.03
106.80 116.85	MAFIC VOLCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- massive grey-green fine grained mafic volcanic with some minor sections of brecciation</li> <li>- some slightly more siliceous sections within this volcanic unit, generally more proximal to porphyry dykes i.e. 106.1-104.5 &amp; 115-117.85</li> <li>- some quartz-carbonate veining &amp; pink quartz carb veining @ 107.1m, also unit contains a number of quartz-carb stringers at various orientations, distinct sets at 15-20° to C.A &amp; a second distinct set at 70-80° to C.A., quartz-carbonate stringers make up 1-2% of unit, some veinlets up to 10 cm long</li> <li>- a few fractures &amp; sills in this interval</li> </ul>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES **DIAMOND DRILLING**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.

PAGE NO.

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-7

PAGE NO.  
7

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II						
					II						
					II						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNASSAYS + Au	
<p>- @ 127-139</p> <p>- still a fine grained grey-green mafic volcanic but this section more light green in colour &amp; massing to weakly decorated or "crackled" (particularly 133-139)</p> <p>- this section has more quartz-carbonate veins &amp; stringers &amp; chlorite interstitial to fragments in crackled section</p> <p>- also, there are some distinctly oriented quartz-carbonate veins @ 60° to C.A. quartz carbonate makes up 5-7% of unit within in this interval</p> <p>- sporadic pyrite is noted &lt; 1/2 % overall</p> <p>- fractures within this interval 60-70°, only a few slips noted, competent interval, s.l.ps @ 15° to C.A. i.e. 130.5 m</p> <p><b>@ 139-148</b></p> <p>- once again grey-green, fine grained massive mafic volcanic, similar appearance to 1215-127 described previously</p> <p>- this section is slightly more grey than green &amp; contains some tiny stringers of quartz-carbonate for the most part randomly oriented but a few oriented stringers in the 60-70° to C.A. range, quartz-carbonate content 2-3%</p> <p>- once again, a very competent interval, with a few fractures &amp; slips, fractures 60-80° to C.A. &amp; s.l.ps 20°-15° to C.A. i.e. 145.3 m</p> <p>- very minor pyrite in this section 1/2 %</p> <p><b>@ 149-152.9</b></p> <p>- still a fine grained mafic volcanic that is grey to light green in colour, possibly pillow lavages?</p>											

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-7 PAGE NO. 8

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II							
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II							
					II							
					II							
						PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GR/TONNE ASSAYS +	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- numerous pink/purple quartz carbonate veins within unit genetically associated with what appears to be pillow lavas?</li> <li>- also some white stringer stockwork veinlets of quartz carb &amp; occasional oriental quartz carb stringers, orientation 60-80° to C.A.</li> <li>- fractures present within this interval 60-80° to C.A. + a few minor insignificant slips @ 20° to C.A.</li> <li>- only trace purple pyrope in this section</li> <li>- lower contact with dyke at 45° to C.A.</li> </ul>						704	152.9	153.5	0.6	<0.03
								705	153.5	154	0.4	<0.03
								706	154	155.5	1.5	<0.03
								707	155.5	157	1.5	<0.03
								708	157	158.5	1.5	<0.03
								709	158.5	160	1.5	<0.03
								710	160	160.46	0.46	<0.03
								711	160.46	161.1	0.64	<0.03
152.9	153.5	MAFIC DYKE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this mafic dyke is different from other mafic dykes within this hole</li> <li>- it has a medium to fine grained texture &amp; it has phenocrysts of feldspar (minor), and olivine which appears to have replaced some ferro-magnesium phenocrysts</li> <li>- some minor pyrite noted within this dyke, lower contact somewhat erratic</li> </ul>									
153.5	160.46	MAFIC VOLCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- basically a fine grained massive mafic volcanic very similar to that described @ 112.5-122m</li> <li>- the unit is grey/green in colour &amp; turns towards grey in colour</li> <li>- very few quartz carb stringers noted &lt;1% of unit, also trace pyrite in this section, &amp; also some minor chlorite infilling a few fractures</li> <li>- fractures in this interval 60-80° to C.A., one or two minor insignificant slips 20° to C.A.</li> </ul>									
160.46	161.1	GREY PURPHPHYR DYKE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- as per description @ 105.5-106.1, some fine pyrite TR-1/2% maximum, upper contact 45° to C.A. &amp; lower 50° to C.A.</li> </ul>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO

DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-7 PAGE NO. 9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft							
161.1	197.15	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	ASSAYS + ALL	
@161.1-197.5			<p>- basically a fine grained grey/green (more greyish) mafic volcanic that is massive in appearance</p> <p>- at 162-163 15-20% quartz carbonate veining, veining basically parallel to the C.A., some pyrite 1/2-1% associated with this section</p> <p>- fault (improve) noted at 163.9-164 m. (40° to C.A.)</p> <p>- zone of quartz carbonate with mafic volcanic intercalations in vein at 165.4-165.8</p> <p>- layer of 166 very minor amount of quartz carbonate veining and overall vein 165.8-172 pyrite maximum with in this interval, quartz carbonate content 1/2-1%</p> <p>- fractures 75-80° to C.A., a few minor 1.0-2.0 m. to C.A.</p> <p>- overall texture almost variolitic? from 172 to 175 m. j minor fault 174.5 at 20° to C.A.</p>					712	161.1	162	0.9	≤0.03
@195-187.75			<p>- once again a grey green volcanic that is fine grained &amp; massive in appearance for the most part, possible pillow lavages? between 179-179.5 associated with pinkish purple quartz carbonate veining</p> <p>- on the whole somewhat more quartz carbonate veining in this interval relative to last interval, quartz carbonate veining in oriented veinlets generally at 20° or 60° to C.A., some fractures also in this with quartz carbonate &amp; chlorite</p> <p>- minor faults noted at 181.3 &amp; 182.5, both 15-20° to C.A., and a few minor faults at 184.5 &amp; 187.3, similarly these are c. 1/20 15-20° to C.A.</p> <p>- sulphide content very minimal in this section, trace pyrite</p>					713	162	163	1	≤0.03
								714	163	164.5	1.5	≤0.03
								715	164.5	166	1.5	≤0.03
								716	166	167.5	1.5	≤0.03
								717	167.5	169	1.5	≤0.03
								718	169	170.5	1.5	≤0.03
								719	170.5	172	1.5	≤0.03
								720	172	173.5	1.5	≤0.03
								721	173.5	175	1.5	≤0.03
								722	175	176.5	1.5	≤0.03
								723	176.5	178	1.5	≤0.03
								724	178	179.5	1.5	≤0.03
								725	179.5	181	1.5	≤0.03
								726	181	182.5	1.5	≤0.03
								727	182.5	184	1.5	≤0.03
								728	184	185.5	1.5	≤0.03
								729	185.5	187	1.5	≤0.03
								730	187	187.75	0.75	≤0.03
								731	187.75	189	1.25	≤0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-7**

PAGE NO.  
**10**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					"							
					"							
					"							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TUNNE ASSAYS + ALL		
187.75 - 192.15		<p>(a) 187.75 - 192.15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this is 51.11 ft section of artic volcanic that is for the most part a fine grained unit, with local sections that are fine-medium grained.</li> <li>- this section has a substantial number of tiny stringers of quartz carbonate &amp; a few larger units of quartz carbonate. These often have some epidote associated with them.</li> <li>- the larger quartz carbonate veins exist from 189.85 - 190.40, 190.70 - 191.20 &amp; 194.1 - 194.75, contacts on these veins are 10° to C.A.</li> <li>- overall quartz carbonate content 7-10%</li> <li>- numerous pyrite and pyrrhotite pyritized.</li> <li>- some sections of this unit are somewhat siliceous, moderately so, particularly from 191.5 to contact.</li> <li>- numerous fractures within this artic section, generally 45° to C.A., these are often filled with veinlets of quartz carbonate.</li> <li>- numerous slugs, practically every m. within this interval, these are 15-20° to C.A.</li> <li>- most of slugs are fairly minor but a few more substantial faults noted at 191.4-191.5 &amp; 195.7-195.6</li> <li>- lower contact 60° to C.A.</li> </ul>					732	189	189.85	0.85	60.03	
							733	189.85	191.20	1.35	0.03	
							734	191.20	192	0.80	60.03	
							735	192	193	1	60.03	
							736	193	194.1	1.1	60.03	
							737	194.1	194.75	0.65	60.03	
							738	194.75	196	1.25	60.03	
							739	196	197.15	1.15	60.03	
							740	197.15	198	0.85	60.03	
197.15	229	DIABASE Dyke	<p>- fine grained chill zone on dyke for the first 1m.</p> <p>- dyke then becomes medium grained &amp; massive.</p> <p>- unit contains numerous epidote veins.</p> <p>(b) 199 - 211 fairly blocky &amp; broken up; numerous fractures at 55° to C.A. some is filled with epidote veinlets, also a substantial number of slugs at 15-20° to C.A.</p> <p>- a raft of silicified volcanic from 205.9 to 207.4m.</p>									19

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINISTF DIAMOND DRILLING

## NATURAL RESOURCES

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

→ HOLE NO.  
K67

PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar ft " " ft "	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)					PROPERTY NAME			
FROM m. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE m. LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +
		FROM m. TO	205.9	207.4	1.5				0.03		
		- 207.0 of intense epidote mineralization from 215.85 - 216.45, upper portion of this zone associated with a fault 10° to C.A.			741						
		- (G) 217 to E.O.H., still some minor fractures and slips as described previously, some quartzite cleavage stringers, also, a few rare quartzite carbonate stringers noted.			742	215.85	216.45	0.60	0.03		
E.O.H. 229m.											
<p>NOTE: CORE STORED AT KRL CAMP IN OLD GARAGE IN MACMURRAY TWP (OLD L.W. BRUNET LEADS) RESIDE MONTREAL RIVER</p>											

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

*\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.*



THE MINING ACT - MINISTE  
DIAMOND DRILLING

3

3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-8 | PAGE NO. 1

DRILLING COMPANY	KUSY DRILLING	COLLAR ELEVATION	2993.518 m	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	030° A2	TOTAL	BQ 72 m.	DIP OF HOLE AT	- collar - 45°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	Geological Co-ordinates	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.
DATE HOLE STARTED	APRIL 15/96	DATE COMPLETED	APRIL 16/96	DATE LOGGED	APR 17/96	LOGGED BY	J. K. FILO		* 35m 11 A2-22°	LINE 3 EAST	G-988	LEASE & CLAIM	
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE	KRL RESOURCES CORP.	DATE SUBMITTED	JUNE 10/96	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)	/Klo				11 01P-41°	STATION 100 NORTH	LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. or Lat. and Long.)	341433	
											MAX MURCH TWP		
										PROPERTY NAME	KRL CYPRUS T.U. (COOK LEASE)		
FROM	TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GLASSING ASSAYS +	
0	4m.	OVERBURDEN	Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						62973	4	6	Au	
6	6.1	BLEACHED TAN CARBONATIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- very bleached fine grained light tan colored</li> <li>CARBONATIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC UNIT</li> </ul>						62974	5	6.1	20.03	
MAFIC VOLCANIC			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- very blocky broken up zone with numerous slips, slips have slickensides, strike at 5° to C.A., this is a possible fault zone</li> <li>- some minor quartz carb veining (1-2%) noted in this unit, no significant sulphides present, distinct increase in veining towards lower contact, minor shearing</li> <li>- lower contact @ 6.1m very distinct, it is cut 30° to C.A.</li> </ul>						62975	6.1	7.5	20.03	
									62976	7.5	9	20.03	
									62977	9	10.5	20.03	
									62978	10.5	11.5	20.03	
									62979	11.5	13	20.03	
									62980	13	14	20.03	
									62981	14	15	20.03	
									62982	15	16.5	20.03	
									62983	16.5	18	20.03	
									62984	18	19.5	20.03	
									62985	19.5	20.1	20.03	
6.1	11.5	MUDSTONE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- grey &amp; black fine grained banded unit, banding 0 to 45° to C.A.</li> </ul>										
		MINOR MAFIC TUFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- few grey bands intercalated rock are thought to be a fine grained tuff, some very fine grained pyrite is present within the tuff 3-32, tuff makes up 30-40% of this unit</li> <li>- 4% there is a small chilled section of grey pyrite from 6.65-7.1, sharp contacts @ 55° + 65° to C.A. for upper &amp; lower contacts respectively, this type contains some fine pyrite (1-3%) &amp; a few clasts of mudstone</li> <li>- the mudstone / mafic tuff unit is blocky &amp; broken up with numerous fractures, fractures generally parallel the fabric (45° to C.A.), a number of slips are also present, these are 35° to C.A.</li> </ul>										
11.5	20.1	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- initially this unit is strongly sheared &amp; foliated, in some instances within this sheared section the unit is crenulated, this blocky sheared section is present from 18-19.3m, possible fault zone, some local massive fine pyrite &amp; occasional bleb of this section</li> </ul>										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' F NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-8**

PAGE NO.  
**2**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE LENGTH	BORING ASSAYS +		
		<p>slightly more sericitic</p> <p>From 14.3-20.1 more 1655 a greenish fine grained unit that exhibits a gabbroic texture</p> <p>- numerous quartz carbonate stringers throughout this unit, with sheared portion of unit they tend to follow the fabric of unit but within the latter portion of the hole they are much more randomly oriented, the quartz carbonate veins are estimated to make up 7-10% of this unit</p> <p>- At 41.3-70.1 numerous s.f.p @ 200° to CA, lower contact ground up, blocky &amp; broken</p>					62986	20.1	21.6	1.50	0.06
							62987	21.6	22.6	1.00	0.13
							62988	22.6	23.25	0.65	1.47
							62989	23.25	24	0.75	0.07
							62990	24	25.5	1.5	0.07
							62991	25.5	27	1.8	0.07
							62992	27	28.5	1.5	0.24
							62993	28.5	30	1.5	0.46
20.1	21.6	GRAY QUARTZ Feldspar Porphyry (FS)	<p>- distinct intrusive, grey medium grained unit</p> <p>with feldspar phenocrysts &amp; quartz eyes, well</p> <p>massalized with pyr. to 10%</p> <p>- blocky broken unit 75-80% rubble</p> <p>- lower contact sharp, 60° to CA</p>								
21.6	23.25	GRAPHITE INTERCALATED TAN CARB-MAFIC VULCANIC	<p>- broken blocky section of mainly graphite (70-80%)</p> <p>with minor intercalated, fine grained massive tan colored, carbonaceous &amp; mafic volcanic</p> <p>found 3-5% fine sulphide (pyrite) present within</p> <p>this interval &amp; a few minor clots of pyrite</p> <p>- fractures 70° to CA, slip 15° to CA</p> <p>- some minor quartz carbonate stringers in this unit, perhaps 2-3%</p> <p>- lower contact along a slip @ 50° to CA</p>								
23.25	34	BLEACHED TAN CARBONATIZED? MAFIC VULCANIC	<p>- @ 23.25-36</p> <p>- initially from 23.25-27 mainly massive unit that is fine grained, somewhat sericitic as well as bleached, tan &amp; carbonatized</p>								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTER  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-8  
PAGE NO. 3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		" collar							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		" "			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
					" "			PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GRADING ASSAYS +	
		<p>- contains numerous fractures &amp; slips, fractures at 55-60° to C.A., slips parallel to from 5°-20° to C.A., extremely broken blocky section 24-25 m, pos 88/616</p> <p>FAULT ZONE</p> <p>- in this first section (23.25-27) some quartz carb stringers &amp; veinlets 2-6 mm maximum</p> <p>- towards 27m some "cracking" &amp; minor brecciation</p> <p>- at 29-36 more fine colored unit typical of the tan carb bleached unit described in previous holes</p> <p>- in. (a) 27-31.5 good "cracked" appearance, numerous ap. sc. veinlets infilled with a black fine grained (aphanitic) rock (hyaloclastite?) at 31.5 to 36 good breccia, matrix supported, angular surface against black aphanitic rock (hyaloclastite?), sub-angular fragments</p> <p>- 1-22, quartz carb stringers (2 mm maximum) in intercal. 22-26 m, similar pyritic content estimated at 1-2%, some fine pyrite &amp; cherts of 1-2% fc</p> <p>- some fairly significant slip go minor faults noted as follows 28.75-29.50 (20° to C.A.) 29.5 m. (30° to C.A.) 32-32.2 (10° to C.A.) 32.5-32.8 (10° to C.A.) 33.3-33.5 (5° to C.A.) &amp; 35.8-36 (10° to C.A.), fractures generally 60-80° to C.A.</p> <p>(a) 36-45, basically s.l. a tan carbonatized?? bleached matrix volcanic that has a "cracked" appearance, fractures interstitial to sub-angular breccia in s.l. w. a quartz carb stringers &amp; a black hard aphanitic rock hyaloclastite?</p> <p>- quartz carb content has increased in this section, it is now 4-5% &amp; pyrite still 1-2%</p>						62994	30	31.5	1.5	0.09
								62995	31.5	33	1.5	0.10
								62996	33	34.5	1.5	<0.03
								62997	34.5	36	1.5	0.39
								62998	36	37.5	1.5	1.33
								62999	37.5	39	1.5	0.35
								63000	39	40.5	1.5	0.06
								# 568201	40.5	42	1.5	<0.03
								568202	42	43.5	1.5	<0.03
								568203	43.5	45	1.5	0.13

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.

THE MINING ACT - MINISTF  
DIAMOND DRILLINGNATURAL RESOURCES  
3

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGEHOLE NO.  
KG 8PAGE NO.  
4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II			LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II			PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +			
		<p>-this interval has a few minor dips 15-20° to C.A., &amp; a few fractures 60° to C.A., competent interval</p> <p>(6) 45- 54</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- bleached tan colored carbonatized pyritic volcanic</li> <li>- In 51.11, this section has a "cracked" appearance, associated interval, some sericitic alteration evident</li> <li>- unit has interstitial cracks or fractures (microfractures) between breccia fragments in 1.11cc, with quartz carbonate stringers giving it the appearance of a stockwork 0.5-7.2</li> <li>- There is also a combination of chalcocite &amp; a black hard rock in filling the fractures (chalcostite)</li> <li>- minor leucovores noted at 48-49m</li> <li>- unit has some local fine pyrite, perhaps 1-2% maximum</li> <li>- very competent interval with minimal fractures generally 60° to C.A &amp; a few dips @ 20° to C.A.</li> <li>- This unit grades into next unit</li> </ul>							568204	45	96	1	20.03	
									568205	46	97	1	20.03	
									568206	47	98	1	20.03	
									568207	48	99	1	0.24	
									568208	49	50	1	20.03	
									568209	50	51	1	0.10	
									568210	51	52	1	20.03	
									568211	52	53	1	2.66	
									568212	53	54	1	1.60	
									568213	54	55	1	0.06	
									568214	55	56	1	20.03	
									568215	56	57	1	20.03	
									568216	57	58	1	20.03	
									568217	58	59	1	20.03	
									568218	59	60.2	1.2	20.03	
									568219	60.2	61	0.8	0.07	
									568220	61	62	1	0.71	
									568221	62	63	1	20.03	
									568222	63	63.8	0.8	0.26	
64	60.2	SERICITE MAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>- very similar to 1/186 section of last unit</p> <p>above (45-54m) except this section moderately sericitized but pervasively sericitized</p> <p>- still a fine grained unit, it exhibits that described "cracked" appearance (microfractures)</p> <p>- quartz carbonate veining somewhat less in this section, perhaps 2-3%</p> <p>- some chalcocite also found in interstitial to fragments</p> <p>- trace of pyrite noted within unit</p> <p>- competent unit with a few fractures @ 60-70CA</p>											
		(2) 57- 60.1	<p>- somewhat more bleached locally and some pyrite</p>											

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTP  
DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-8 PAGE NO. 5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM		MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.																																										
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		collar																																														
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		fl			LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)																																											
					fl																																														
					fl																																														
					fl																																														
					fl																																														
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	GEOLOGIC ASSAYS +																																								
60.2	63.8 Felsitic ULTRAMAFICS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- grey green felsitic ultramafic unit that is fine grained &amp; has numerous quartz carbonate stringers throughout it 3-4% , some very local minor pyrite 1/2% overall</li> <li>- a number of fractures noted within this interval at 70° to C.A. also a few minor slips 15° to C.A.</li> <li>- unit also has a "speckled" appearance</li> <li>- lower contact along fracture at 80° to C.A.</li> </ul>																																																	
63.8	65.25 INTERCALATED MUDSTONE & MAFIC TUFF?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- predominantly a fairly hard black unit that is banded (70-80° to C.A) with numerous quartz carbonate stringers (stockwork), content approx 5-7%</li> <li>- local trace of pyrite, numerous slips in this unit ranging from 15-5° to C.A.</li> <li>- mafic tuff? within this unit fine grained grey massive l.m.f. with some fine pyrite makes up about 5% of unit</li> <li>- lower contact of this unit sharp</li> </ul>																																																	
65.25	68.1 Felsitic ULTRAMAFICS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- as per previous description above, some shearing in last 0.5m, 50° to C.A &amp; well mineralized quartz vein from 67.75-68.1</li> </ul>																																																	
68.1	72 Leucocrytal Bearing ULTRAMAFICS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine grained grey "speckled" unit (gabbroic texture?) with leucocrytites, major shearing near upper contact 55° to C.A.</li> </ul>																																																	
<table border="1"> <tr><td>568223</td><td>63.8</td><td>65.25</td><td>1.45</td><td>0.27</td></tr> <tr><td>568224</td><td>65.25</td><td>66</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.10</td></tr> <tr><td>568225</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>1</td><td>20.03</td></tr> <tr><td>568226</td><td>67</td><td>67.75</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.45</td></tr> <tr><td>568227</td><td>67.75</td><td>68.10</td><td>0.35</td><td>3.10</td></tr> <tr><td>568228</td><td>68.10</td><td>69.5</td><td>1.10</td><td>1.22</td></tr> <tr><td>568229</td><td>69.5</td><td>71</td><td>1.5</td><td>0.10</td></tr> <tr><td>568230</td><td>71</td><td>72</td><td>1.0</td><td>0.07</td></tr> </table>												568223	63.8	65.25	1.45	0.27	568224	65.25	66	0.75	0.10	568225	66	67	1	20.03	568226	67	67.75	0.75	0.45	568227	67.75	68.10	0.35	3.10	568228	68.10	69.5	1.10	1.22	568229	69.5	71	1.5	0.10	568230	71	72	1.0	0.07
568223	63.8	65.25	1.45	0.27																																															
568224	65.25	66	0.75	0.10																																															
568225	66	67	1	20.03																																															
568226	67	67.75	0.75	0.45																																															
568227	67.75	68.10	0.35	3.10																																															
568228	68.10	69.5	1.10	1.22																																															
568229	69.5	71	1.5	0.10																																															
568230	71	72	1.0	0.07																																															

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



## THE MINING ACT - MINISTF DIAMOND DRILLING

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.  
KC-8

PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)								
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							FROM M. TO	mm.	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- numerous s/s, as 10-15° to C.A.</li> <li>- a few larger quartz/carb stringers randomly orientated, 34 maximum</li> <li>- minor pyrite sometimes found with quartz/carb, overall 1/22.</li> <li>- minor fault @ 68.9 with some gouge, orientation 55° to C.A.</li> <li>- also a few fractures in this unit 70° to C.A.</li> </ul>									
		<p>E.O.H 72 m.</p> <p>CORE STORED AT KRL CAMP IN MACMURRAY TWP ON MONTREAL RIVER (OLD C.W. BRUNST LEASGS)</p>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTF  
DIAMOND DRILLING 3

NATURAL RESOURCES

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-5 PAGE NO. 1

CLAIM NO. 11938464-1200824

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KOSY DRILLING</b>	COLLAR ELEVATION <b>NO SURVEY</b>	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <b>210°</b>	TOTAL <b>BQ 100M</b>	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar   -45°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM GEOLOGY CO-ORDINATES: LINE 17 EAST STATION 619 SOUTH	MAP REFERENCE NO. <b>G-988</b>
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>MAY 196</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>MAY 3 196</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>MAY 6/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>J.K. FILO</b>	NO TESTS	LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.) <b>MACMURCHY TWP.</b>	
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KPL RESOURCES CORP.</b>	DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUNE 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <b>J.K. Filo</b>			PROPERTY NAME <b>KPL CYPRUS TUE Qradovich Option</b>	

FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.	PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/CONNE ASSAYS +
0 4.2	OVERBURDEN							
4.2 7.8	MAFIC VOLCANIC	- fine to medium greyish/green mafic volcanic, & few massive sections 10-15cm with some brecciation, unit is massive for the most part. - some fine disseminated pyrite noted 1/2-1% also a few quartz carbonate veins (1%) oriented @ 50°/15° C.A., also occasional randomly oriented grey white quartz veins - very blocky & breaking up sections from 6.8 to lower contact, fault zone? - fractures present generally occur along veins of quartz carb & are oriented 50° to C.A. as well - contact with diabase dyke sharp & at 65° to C.A.				743 4.2 55	0.8	<0.03
						744 5 6	1.0	<0.03
						745 6 7	1.0	0.03
						746 7 7.8	0.8	0.03
7.8 12.67	DIABASE	- initially, fine grained & somewhat chilled near upper contact & non-magnetic, after first couple of m., more coarse grained & magnetic - veins of epidote & quartz carbonate (1%) noted, both produce quartz carbonate veins, oriented 70° to C.A., fractures noted tend to parallel veinings - a few minor slips noted i.e. 10.3m SW 15° to C.A. - lower contact along a slip at 80° to C.A.				747 12.67 14	1.33	<0.03
						748 14 15	1	<0.03
						749 15 16	1	<0.03
						750 16 17.5	1.5	<0.03
						751 17.5 19	1.5	<0.03
						752 19 20	1	<0.03
						753 20 20.7	0.7	<0.03
12.67 20.7	MAFIC VOLCANIC	- fine grained mafic volcanic, pretty well a massive unit that is grey/green, but more greyish in 10/10R. - unit is criss-crossed with a stock work of quartz/carb stringers & some oriented stringers @ 80° to C.A., quartz carb stringers make up 15% pyrite - local pyrite stringers & disseminations noted 1/2-1% maximum - a few minor slips (not significant), 30° to C.A.				754 20.7 22	1.3	<0.03
						755 22 23	1	<0.03
						756 23 24	1	0.03
						757 24 25	1	0.03
						758 25 26	1	<0.03
						759 26 27	1	<0.03
						760 27 28	1	<0.03
						761 28 29	1	<0.03
						762 29 30	1	<0.03
						763 30 31	1	0.03
						764 31 32	1	0.03
						765 32 33	1	<0.03
						766 33 34	1	<0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-9**

PAGE NO.  
**2**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		"						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GROSS ASSAYS + AW
		- lower contact 5° to C.A., no apparent chill zone with dyke						767	34	35	1 60.03
20.7	36.9	MAGNETIC MAFIC DYKE ?	- for the most part a very homogeneous looking medium grained grey unit with some minor very fine pinkish mineral (feldspar?)					768	35	35.9	0.9 60.03
		DIABASE ???	- very magnetic & competent unit with very minimal number of slips (usually 20-30° to C.A. when present) & a few fractures at 45° to C.A., fractures filled or often associated with QUARTZ (quartzite oriented 55-60° to C.A. (quartzite sandstone))					769	35.9	37	1.1 60.03
			- 1-2% PYRITE in this unit in stringers & blasts, this unit may represent the centre of the I.P. anomaly (chargeability), 2-3% pyrite (28-31)					770	37	38.5	1.5 60.03
			- note from 32-33, fairly blocky section & increase in slips (20-30°) to C.A., minor fault zone?					771	38.5	40	1.5 60.03
			- beyond fault, to lower contact unit becomes finer grained					772	40	41.5	1.5 60.03
			- lower contact associated with fault 40° to C.A					773	41.5	43	1.5 60.03
								774	43	44.5	1.5 60.03
								775	44.5	46	1.5 60.03
								776	46	47.5	1.5 60.03
								777	47.5	49	1.5 0.06
35.9	47.4	MAFIC VOLCANIC	@ 35.9-43								
			- fine grained massive greyish green volcanic								
			- a fair amount of quartz carb stringers generally oriented distinctly (20-30° & 60-70° to C.A. (two sets), estimated quartz carb stringer content (2-10%)								
			- some pyrite (minor) 1/2-1% usually sometimes with vesicles								
			- 4 to 5 feet of some vesicles interbedded with calcite								
			in latter portion of this section								
			- a few minor slips noted @ 45° to C.A. & sum (ca 30%)								
			C.A. (these are very angular, ca 30%)								
			- fractures (minor) @ 60° to C.A., competent interval								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



## THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.  
KC-9

PAGE NO.  
3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)			
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II					
					II					
					II					
					II		PROPERTY NAME			
FROM m. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE	GEOLOGIC ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM m TO	LENGTH	
	(@) 43-55	<p>-st. II a mafic volcanic, that is fine grained and grey green in colour, some portions appear to have a few pillow structures?</p> <p>-some vesicles noted within this section as well, these appear to be infilled with calcite, increase in vesicles from 52-55, also quartz carb veining</p> <p>-overall quartz carb veining in this section about 12</p> <p>-sym pyrite in this section 9/30 in blebs &amp; disseminated form 1-2% maximum</p> <p>-small quartz vein w/ sulphide @ 48 m, 50° to C.A.</p> <p>-large fault @ 43.35-43.8 3-5° to C.A.</p> <p>-a number of fractures in this interval 55° to C.A</p> <p>-minor fault at 49.7 3-5° to C.A.</p> <p>-blocky broken section from 55-56m, possible fault zone, slips 15° to C.A.</p>			778	55	56.5	1.5	0.20	
					779	56.5	58	1.5	0.13	
	(@) 55-67	<p>-grey green fine grained mafic volcanic similar, some sections once again exhibit structures which appear to be pillow structures</p> <p>-unit has thin vesicular (mainly 58-61m)</p> <p>-unit has 2-3% quartz carbonate stringers oriented 55-70° to C.A., also quartz carbonate in fill vesicles</p> <p>-minor fault @ 61.2-61.5 5-10° to C.A., also minor fault at 60.2 (10° to C.A.), 60.5 &amp; 60.9 at 10 &amp; 15° to C.A. respectively</p> <p>-fracture at 70° to C.A.</p> <p>-minor quartz vein associated with fault at 66.5 to 66.7 (15° to C.A.)</p> <p>-this interval has 6 1/2% pyrite</p>			780	61	62.5	1.5	0.03	
					781	62.5	64	1.5	0.13	
					782	67	68.5	1.5	0.03	
					783	68.5	70	1.5	0.03	
					784	70	71.5	1.5	0.03	
					785	71.5	73	1.5	0.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations



THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

NATURAL RESOURCES G

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-9

PAGE NO. 4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		"						
					"						
					"						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M LENGTH	GEOLOGIC ASSAYS + Ave
87.4	MAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>② 67 to 72.4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine grained grey green mafic volcanic, generally massive in appearance, once again a few spots where there appears to be pillow slavage, suggesting this section is pillowled, but this is rare</li> <li>- some vesicles are noted within this unit as well, these are infilled with quartz carbonyte (vesicular sections are pretty much isolated)</li> <li>- between 7.62 &amp; 70, there are numerous slips @ 5-10° to C.A.</li> <li>- this section has minimal pyr. fc &amp; quartz carb veinlets rather than stringers, veinlets are about a cm wide &amp; are oriented 90° to C.A., vein content 1-2% in this section</li> <li>- lower contact associated with vein (85° to C.A.)</li> </ul> <p>77.4 87.25 Loucoxene-bearing mafic volcanic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine to medium grained greenish grey massive unit, kugovores are not readily evident until last couple of metres of unit, some weakly silicified sections in unit</li> <li>- overall a fairly competent unit, some minor slips @ 45° to C.A., fractures noted, as well as 95° to C.A. &amp; 60-70° to C.A., chlorite associated with fractures &amp; slips</li> <li>- some very minor quartz carb stringers in this section 1/2 of unit, some local pyrite noted &lt; 1/2 overall</li> <li>- lower contact sharp at 60° to C.A. in association with a quartz carb vein</li> </ul> <p>87.25 100M MAFIC VOLCANIC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for the most part this is a massive grey green mafic volcanic unit, the first portion of it from 87.25 - 88.5 is bleached &amp; "crackled" with numerous quartz carb veinlets (5-7%), just below 88.5-91</li> </ul>						786	73. 74.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
							787	74.5	76	1.5	0.07
							788	76	77.4	1.4	≤ 0.03
							789	77.4	79	1.6	≤ 0.03
							790	79	80.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
							791	80.5	82	1.5	≤ 0.03
							792	82	83.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
							793	83.5	85	1.5	≤ 0.03
							794	85	86.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
							795	86.5	87.25	0.75	≤ 0.03
							796	87.25	88.50	1.25	≤ 0.03
							797	88.50	90	1.5	≤ 0.03
							798	90	91	1.0	≤ 0.03
							799	91	92.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
							800	92.5	94.0	1.5	≤ 0.03
							801	94.0	95.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
							802	95.5	97.0	1.5	≤ 0.03
							803	97.0	98.5	1.5	≤ 0.03
							804	98.5	100	1.5	≤ 0.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



# THE MINING ACT - MINIST' DIAMOND DRILLING

## NATURAL RESOURCES G

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-9	5

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							FROM M. TO	mm	
<p>There is a blacky broken zone with major slips,      This section may be a fault zone. The volcano in      the fault zone is greatly bleached. Some pyrite (c      minor) associated with fault zone (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 2)      - Below fault zone to the top of hole numerous      quartz carb veinslets oriented 65-70° to C.A. about      1/2 cm across making up 2-3% of unit, fractures      similarly oriented      - Pyrite in section below fault <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 2,      one or two minor slips 20-30° to C.A.</p> <p>E.O.H. 100m</p> <p>NOTE: CORE STORED AT KEL CAMP IN      MALKUCHY TWP. IN GARAGE      ON OLD G.W. BRUNET LEASES ADJACENT      THE MONTREAL RIVER.</p>											

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessments Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**1C-10**

PAGE NO.  
**1**

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KOSY DRILLING</b>	COLLAR ELEVATION <b>3013.556 m</b>	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <b>030° AZ</b>	TOTAL FOOTAGE <b>80220 m</b>	DIP OF HOLE AT collar   -45°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM <b>LINE 1200 EAST STATION 19 NORTH (GEOLOGICAL CO-ORDINATES)</b>	MAP REFERENCE NO. <b>G-988</b>	CLAIM NO. <b>1190916</b>			
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>MAY 5/96</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>MAY 7/96</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>MAY 7/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>J.K. FILO</b>	200m    29° AZ    -49° DIP    	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. or Lat. and Long.) <b>MACMURCHY TWP</b>					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KRL RESOURCES CORP.</b>	DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUN 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <b>J. K. Filo</b>			PROPERTY NAME <b>KRL CYPRUS J.V.</b>					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	g/TONNE ASSAYS +
0 6.3	OVERBURDEN									
6.3 66.7	DIABASE DYKE	<p>-@ 6.3 - 31m</p> <p>- This is a section of medium grained grey/black magnetic diabase with numerous fractures and slips, some local pyritic mineralization &amp; a few quartz carbamate stringers</p> <p>- very blocky and broken for the first metre of dyke, proximal to surface</p> <p>- fractures within this interval are generally found within two sets, those oriented at 50° &amp; those at 90° to C.A.</p> <p>- minor vein of quartz up to 1-2m wide @ 14.1m, oriented @ 50° to C.A.</p> <p>- fault at 15.5, 15° to C.A.</p> <p>- slips within this interval tend to be at a shallow angle to the C.A., 15-30°</p> <p>- at 15-22m pyritic content noted at about 1-2%</p> <p>- at 22-24m some hematite alteration noted</p> <p>- broken blocky fault zone from 22.95 to 23.75</p> <p>- at 29m start of very blocky &amp; broken zone with numerous fractures &amp; faults??, start of fault zone</p>				x 805 806 807 808 809	15.0 16.0 17.5 19.0 20.5	16.0 17.5 19.0 20.5 22.0	1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	<0.03 <0.03 <0.03 <0.03 <0.03
66.7 31.0		@ 31m - 38.9								
31.0 56.5		<p>- 3f: 11 in a major fault zone from 31-37.7, some sulphide noted at 33m, beyond 33m to 38.9</p> <p>The dyke becomes chilled &amp; fine grained as it approaches appears to be a second dyke, segmentation contact (phase of same dykes ??)</p> <p>@ 38.9 to 56.5 dyke becomes slightly more coarse grained, gradually medium grained with a "peppered"</p>								

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS. OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-10**

PAGE NO.  
**2**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +	
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.								Au	
42.3	42.65	0.35	<0.03								
		<p>appearance &amp; sub-hedral green phenocrysts are outer olivine</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this is likely an olivine diabase, unit has an orange colour to it as well, some hematite alteration, unit is magnetic also</li> <li>- the fracture &amp; s.l. patterns described previously from 6.3-38.9 still exist in the olivine diabase but this section is much more competent, less fractures and only a few minor slips</li> <li>- quartz vein with epidote alteration 42.3 to 42.65, contacts at about 60° to C.A.</li> <li>- trace of pyrite noted in this interval</li> </ul> <p>-60.5-61</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- still an olivine diabase as per descriptions in previous interval above</li> <li>- blocky broken fault zone from 56.5 to 60.5, numerous s.l.p. planes 10-15° to C.A.</li> </ul> <p>61-66.7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- s.l./fl olivine diabase as per descriptions above, st. II magnific etc</li> <li>- at 63-64.5 fault zone, lots of blocky broken core, numerous s.l.p. at 5-10° to C.A., upper contact at 10° to C.A.</li> <li>- chilled section for last 1.5m of dyke, contact at 50° to C.A.</li> </ul>									
66.7	73.3	Silicified Mafic Volcanic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- greyish green fine grained unit, weakly to moderately silicified unit, same unit as seen in KC-8, below the diabase (300 m W along strike)</li> <li>- this particular section has some sections that have a metallic hue to them, these sections are very silicified</li> </ul>			811	66	66.7	0.7	<0.03	
						812	66.7	68	1.3	<0.03	
						813	68	69	1.0	<0.03	
						814	69	70	1.0	<0.03	
						815	70	71	1.0	<0.03	
						816	71	72	1.0	0.20	
						817	72	73.3	1.3	0.10	17

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



 THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**ONTARIO**  
**DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

JOLE NO. PAGE  
*KC-10* 3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar - 11 - 11 - 11	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)				PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION					PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				FROM M. TO				AU		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this section c/130 has a distinct fabric to it 50-60° to C.A. (weak to moderate foliation)</li> <li>- fragment of pink hematitic porphyry noted at 67.6m</li> <li>- not much QUARTZ/carb veining in this section except for 70.1-70.6m where there are veinlets &amp; stringers parallel to foliation (15-20%), some scericite also.</li> <li>- SPORADIC BLOBS &amp; STRINGERS of PYRITE within this unit 1-2% maximum</li> <li>- substantial number of fractwgs noted within this section but still a reasonably competent unit</li> <li>- minor slip noted at 68.5m, 30° to C.A., similarly 4 slip @ 73m</li> <li>- some minor fushite noted near lower contact, this unit may be very close geochemically to an ultramafic, it is probably a high Mg brunit that is silicified.</li> </ul>				818	73.3	74	0.7	20.03		
						819	74	75	1	20.03		
						820	75	76	1	20.03		
						821	76	77	1	20.03		
						822	77	78	1	0.06		
						823	78	79	1	20.03		
						824	79	80.25	1.25	20.03		
73.3	80.25	SCERICITE MATIC VOLCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this unit is very scericitic &amp; exhibits substantial fabric w/r foliation, associated with quartz-carbonate veining, alteration is moderate but pervasive throughout the unit</li> <li>- QUARTZ-CARBONATE veining in this unit is estimated at 10-15%, veining PARALLEL to the foliation</li> <li>- foliation within unit is 60° to C.A.</li> <li>- minimal pyrite in tiny stringers and disseminated form 1/2-1/2 maximum</li> <li>- very competent interval/minor fracturing generally parallel to C.A.</li> <li>- some crumulations &amp; evidence of folding from 79-80.25, no significant slips noticed within this interval</li> <li>- contact along a slip at 55° to C.A.</li> </ul>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity measured from the long axis of the core



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-10

PAGE NO.  
4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)	CLAIM NO.								
DATE HOLE STARTED		DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft											
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft											
					ft											
					ft											
					ft											
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM (M.) TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/GRAMS ASSAYS +			
80.25	89.0	Serpentine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- once again this unit is moderately but pervasively leucocrytite altered, it is fine grained &amp; has a light green color to it, decrease in alteration</li> <li>at 86m.</li> <li>- numerous tiny leucocrytites throughout the unit, this unit also has some minor sulfide from 80.5-82, once again this unit geochemically may plot closely to the ultramafic boundary, it is also suggested this is a high MgO basalt</li> <li>- for the most part this unit is pretty massive in appearance with a minimal amount of quartz carbonate clots &amp; veinlets from 80.25-83.5 (2-3%)</li> <li>- some carbonatite veins noted at 88m</li> <li>- at 83.25-86, increasing quartz carbapatte veining, some fabric (foliation) noted, quartz carb veins &amp; clots aligned with foliation at 55° to C.A., quartz carb veining 5-7%</li> <li>- only trace amounts of pyrite observed in this section</li> <li>- this interval is very competent, a few minor very insignificant slips were noted at 80° to C.A., &amp; fractures present are also few in number, these are oriented 55° to C.A., similar to foliation</li> </ul>								825	80.25	81	0.25	40.03	
		Leucocrytite									826	81	82	1	40.03	
		Bearing									827	82	83	1	40.03	
		Mafic Volcanic									828	83	84	1	40.03	
											829	84	85	1	40.03	
											830	85	86	1	40.03	
											831	86	87	1	40.03	
											832	87	88	1	40.03	
											833	88	89	1	40.03	
											834	89	90	1	40.03	
											835	90	91	1	40.03	
											836	91	92	1	40.03	
											837	92	93	1	40.03	
											838	93	94	1	40.03	
											839	94	95.5	1.5	40.10	
89.0	95.5	Serpentine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- at contact between unit above and this unit there is 25cm of irregular chalcocite volcanic with quartz stringers, upper contact 35° to C.A.</li> <li>- below contact zone strongly foliated mafic</li> <li>vulkanic, likely a sheared jigsaw of leucocrytite bearing unit above, but alteration has destroyed leucocrytites (usambillas section described at 90.3-90.25)</li> <li>- fabric oriented at 45-50° to C.A.</li> <li>- at 89-93 quartz carbonate content 15-20%</li> </ul>													
		Mafic Volcanic														

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-10**

PAGE NO.  
**5**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED		DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	ft								
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft								
					ft								
					ft								
						PROPERTY NAME							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/GRADING ASSAYS +		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- quartz &amp; carbonate veins parallel foliation</li> <li>- beyond 93-95.5 quartz carbonate veining drops off 2-3%, but sulfation still present</li> <li>- overall pyrite content trace to 1/2%, majority of pyrite from 93-95.5</li> <li>- fractures are pretty minor in this unit &amp; tend to parallel foliation, competent unit,</li> <li>- a few minor slips also @ 20-30° to C.A.</li> </ul>									All		
95.5	97.80	luculent bearing matrix volcanic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- some weak tabic noted in the first meter of this unit, sort of gradational contact</li> <li>lycosomes begin to appear, this unit is fairly blocky &amp; broken up with numerous slips</li> <li>- fault zone from 96.2 to 97.80 (contact), contact is ground up</li> <li>- a fair amount of localized fine pyrite (1-2%)</li> <li>- a few fractures noted at 55-60° to C.A.</li> </ul>						840	95.5	97.8	2.3	20.03
97.80	117.4	DIABASE DYKE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- first few metres of diabase are fine grained &amp; chilled, beyond this unit is medium grained,</li> <li>- unit is magnetic &amp; grey black in color</li> <li>- numerous fractures are present, these are @ 50° to C.A.</li> <li>- also there are a number of slips i.e. 10m, 102.75, 104.5 oriented 15-20° to C.A.</li> <li>- @ 103-105 there is some hematitic alteration (weak), also again at 108-112</li> <li>- @ 110m a.nor slip 10-15° to C.A. with epidote stringers, also at 110.4m @ 20° to C.A. with hematite stain &amp; epidote stringers</li> <li>- @ 142.5 to lower contact unit becomes finer &amp; finer grained, distinct chill margin at lower contact</li> <li>- some fragments of porphyritic intrusives with pyrite</li> </ul>						841	97.8	99	1.2	20.03
									842	99	100	1	20.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-10 PAGE NO. 6

Ontario

DRILLING COMPANY

COLLAR  
ELEVATION

PEARING OF HOLE  
FROM TRUE NORTH

TOTAL FOOTAGE

DIP OF HOLE AT  
collar

LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A  
FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM

MAP REFERENCE NO.

CLAIM NO.

DATE HOLE STARTED

DATE COMPLETED

DATE LOGGED

LOGGED BY

ft

LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)

EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE

DATE SUBMITTED

SUBMITTED BY (Signature)

ft

ft

ft

ft

PROPERTY NAME

FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.	PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/GRANITE ASSAYS +
						Au		
		are caught up in dyke from 116.7-116.9			843	115	116.5	1.5 <0.03
		-lower contact sharp at 117.40, contact at 60° to C.A.			844	116.5	117.4	0.9 <0.03
117.4.	119.65	GRAN TO WEAKLY SERPITIC FELDSPAR Porphyry Biocia Zone	- The principal host rock appears to be a feldspar porphyry, it is associated with fragments of numerous lithologies comprising this unit, including chloritic mafics with sulphides, sediments & tufts (metacrust), fragments have a variety of sizes from a few cm to tens of cm. - also substantial sulphide is associated with the distinctly feldspar porphyritic portions of the unit - there are numerous fractures at 45-50° to C.A. & dips @ 10-20° to C.A.; lower contact along dip @ 20° to C.A.		845	117.4	118	0.6 <0.03
					846	118	119	1.0 <0.03
					847	119	119.65	0.65 <0.03
					848	119.65	121	1.35 <0.03
					849	121	122	1 <0.03
					850	122	123	1 <0.03
					851	123	124	1 <0.03
					852	124	125	1 <0.03
					853	125	126	1 <0.03
					854	126	127	1 <0.03
					855	127	128	1 <0.03
					856	128	129	1 <0.03
					857	129	129.6	0.6 <0.03
					858	129.6	130	0.4 <0.03
119.65	129.6	Ultramafic Volcanic? (Lenticular Boudinage)	- initially this unit is fine grained acar porphyritic intensive, but then it becomes slightly coarse grained & exhibits a "gabbroic texture" typical of other units designated as ultramafic in this program - close examination of core suggests the development of poorly developed spinifer? (125.5-127) - numerous boulders are seen throughout - very minor pyrite noted in this unit @ 1/22 - some quartz carbonate veining 1-2% generally associated with fractures & slips fracturing in this unit fairly common & at a high angle to the core @ 15-30° to C.A. - also a few slips are noted such as at 125, 127.3 slips are oriented at 20-30° to C.A.					17

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



**THE MINING ACT – MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MIN. OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO. **KC-10**

1

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
FROM M	TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION <small>Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.</small>		PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS + AU
155.25	167.5	BLEACHED TAN WEAKLY CARBONATED? MAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>banding 45-50°, overall this is a reasonably competent unit, a few minor slips noted 20-30° to C.A.</p> <p>- minimal amount of pyrite noted usually in clays or stringers &lt; 1/2% overall &amp; generally associated with the more graphic sections</p> <p>- lower contact at 45° to C.A.</p>				887	157	158	1 20.03
							888	158	159	1 20.03
							889	159	160	1 20.03
							890	160	161	1 20.03
							891	161	162	1 20.03
							892	162	163	1 20.03
							893	163	164	1 20.03
							894	164	165	1 20.03
							895	165	166	1 20.03
							896	166	167.5	1 20.03
							897	167.5	169	1.5 20.03
							898	169	170.5	1.5 20.03
							899	170.5	172	1.5 20.03
							900	172	172.5	0.5 20.03
										69

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



**THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

## Ontario

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.

PAGE NO.  
9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar - 1 ft - 2 ft - 3 ft - 4 ft	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)				PROPERTY NAME				
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FOOTAGE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	G/CONINE ASSAYS + Au
162.5 181.3	<u>MAFIC VULCANIC</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- very similar to unit just described previously, except this unit is green in color &amp; unaltered, upper contact gradational, fine grained unit</li> <li>- This unit has a "cracked" appearance, also a chlorite infuse. f. of to breccia fragments</li> <li>- quartz carbonate stringers make up 4-5% of unit, both oriented veinlets &amp; stringers cyst, stringers are interstitial to fragments, distinct increase in quartz carbonate at 174m - 181.3 7-8% of unit, below to this much less</li> <li>- oriented quartz carb stringers generally at 70-80° to C.A.</li> <li>- pyrite fails to non-existent within this interval</li> <li>- again again a fairly compact unit with minimal slips &amp; fractures, fractures oriented at 70-80° to C.A., few minor slips @ 15-20° to C.A.</li> <li>- lower contact 70° to C.A., along fracture</li> </ul>						901	172.5 174	1.5	<0.03
							902	174 175.5	1.5	<0.03	
							903	175.5 177	1.5	<0.03	
							904	177 178.5	1.5	<0.03	
							905	178.5 180	1.5	<0.03	
							906	180 181.3	1.3	<0.03	
							907	181.3 182.90	1.30	<0.03	
181.3 182.90	Brecciated GRAY QUARTZ FELDSPAR PURPURHY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for the most part this unit is thought to be a porphyry, not really just a mixed breccia zone with some porphyry, but more porphyry progressively</li> <li>- fragments are angular to sub-angular &amp; consist of numerous types of fragments, sediments, ultramafics, mafics &amp; quartz, also various sizes, 1-10cm generally</li> <li>- a few fractures 80° to C.A. &amp; a few minor slips 20° to C.A.</li> </ul>									17

• For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
ONTARIO  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-10 PAGE NO. 10

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED		DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	II							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)	II				LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
				II								
				II								
				II								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/GRADING ASSAYS ‡		
182.70	189.90	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>(@) 182.65-186'</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- unit is relatively is a grey mafic &amp;/or peppered appearance, fine grained, poorly developed "GABBROIC TEXTURE??", then at 183.3-183.9 greenish olivine spinifex textured section &amp; then from 183.9-188.9 pretty much the same as the first metre</li> <li>- major fault from 184.90-185.1 oriented 10-15° to C.A. blocky broken section</li> <li>- fractures within this interval at 70-80° to C.A. also a few other minor slps @ 15-20° to C.A.</li> </ul> <p>(@) 186-189.90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- unit is strongly sheared &amp; brecciated, mainly ultramafic fragments w/ thin a chlorite / talc matrix</li> <li>- shearing at 40° to C.A. fragments very angular and a few cm's across &amp; are aligned with shear</li> <li>- a few spinifex textured fragments noted as well</li> <li>- no significant mineralization noted in this interval, perhaps trace pyrite</li> <li>- some minor quartz carb spangles &amp; veins noted to parallel shear &lt;12° of unit</li> <li>- fractures parallel shear</li> <li>- unit still brecciated but less shereid terms 188.9-189.90</li> <li>- no significant slps noted</li> <li>- few contact along a fracture 55° to C.A.</li> </ul> <p>189.90 191.5 MAFIC DYE?!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine grained grey mafic dyke with 2-3% fine disseminated pyrite, and tiny blocks of quartz carbonate</li> <li>- a few minor slps @ 30° to C.A.</li> <li>- lower contact 55° to C.A. associated with fracture</li> </ul>					908	182.70	184	1.30	20.03
							909	184	185	/	20.03	
							910	185	186	/	20.03	
							911	186	187	/	20.03	
							912	187	188	/	20.03	
							913	188	189	/	20.03	
							914	189	189.9	0.9	20.03	
							915	189.9	191.5	1.6	20.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-10 PAGE NO. 11  
CLAIM NO.

Ontario

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME						
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft								
					ft								
					ft								
					ft								
					ft								
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	ALL ASSAYS + g/tonne		
191.5	220	Ultramafic Volcanic	@ 191.5 - 200.1						916	191.5	193	1.5	20.03
			- initially a brecciated gabbroic texture & spiniferous (minor) ultramafic volcanic with interstitial talc-chlorite between fragments						917	193	194.5	1.5	20.03
			- at about 194.5 still brecciated & similar to original interval above except unit develops a weak to moderate fabric or shear to about 200.1, shearing 35-40° to C.A.						918	194.5	196	1.5	20.03
			- OCCASIONAL minor serpentinization noted in sheared section						919	196	197.5	1.5	20.03
			- also some quartz carbonate veins & stringers in sheared section 2-3m, generally parallel to shear, also fairly substantial talc-chlorite in sheared section						920	197.5	199	1.5	20.03
			- no significant pyrite noted in sheared zone						921	199	200.5	1.5	20.03
			- a few minor slips noted in sheared sections, these parallel shear orientation						922	200.5	202	1.5	20.03
			@ 200.1 - 211						923	202	203.5	1.5	20.03
			- still a brecciated section of ultramafic, talc-chlorite interstitching to angular ultramafic fragments, gabbroic texture & spiniferous texture, a section of weak shearing from 204.5-205m., 45° to C.A.						924	203.5	205	1.5	20.03
			- a few tiny quartz carbonate stringers noted 2-3m maximum, also minor pyrite associated with shear mainly @ 204.5-205, overall pyrite c/12% in this interval						925	205	206.5	1.5	20.03
			- once again some serpentinization observed						926	206.5	208	1.5	20.03
			- very competent looking section with only a few minor slips @ 45° to C.A.						927	208	209.5	1.5	20.03
			@ 211-220						928	209.5	211	1.5	20.03
			- as per description of previous interval, c/12% pyrite, some minor pyrite and stringers 2-3m apart, interstitching to fragments, this interval becoming more talc-chlorite altered.						929	211	212.5	1.5	20.03
									930	212.5	214	1.5	20.03
									931	214	215.5	1.5	20.03
									932	215.5	217	1.5	20.03
									933	217	218.5	1.5	20.03
									934	218.5	220	1.5	20.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

† Additional reading available for Assessment Work Requirements



 THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**Ontario** DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-10	12

- For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-11 /  
PAGE NO. 1

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KOSY DRILLING</b>	COLLAR ELEVATION <b>2992.998 m</b>	PEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <b>030°</b>	TOTAL FOOTAGE <b>110.5M 89</b>	DIP OF HOLE AT collar   -45°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM GEOLOGICAL CO-ORDINATES <b>LING 273 EAST STATION 93 NORTH</b>	MAP REFERENCE NO. <b>G-988</b>	CLAIM NO. <b>LEA303 CLAIM 341433</b>
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>MAY 8/96</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>MAY 9/96</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>MAY 10/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>J.K. FILO</b>	ft		LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.) <b>MACHMURCH TWP.</b>	PROPERTY NAME <b>KRL CYPRUS JV (COOL LEASE)</b>
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KPL RESOURCES CORP.</b>	DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUNE 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <b>J. Bob</b>	ft				
			ft				
			ft				
			ft				

FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.	PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH m	g/KGME ASSAYS +
			FROM M. TO	TO	ft	ft	ft	ft
0 9.1	CASING				935	9.1 10	0.9	20.03
9.1 11.6	BLEACHED TAN CARBONATIZED? MAFIC VOLCANIC	- 10.7-11.6m, rubble, subcrop material, minor PAUL (C) 9.7, 15° to C.A., some vein material with small fragments of "cracked" vein material, unit gradually becomes more greenish in colour towards lower contact - very minimal to trace pyrite noted in this interval, quartz carbonate stringers & veinlets noted particularly from 10-11m., overall quartz carb content estimated to be 2-3% - some quartz carb stringers oriented at 70-80° to C.A. some 10-11 quartz carb breccia fragments - others parallel to low minor slips within this interval 15-20° to C.A. - lower contact sort of gradational, but more pronounced at a slip with quartz carb vein at 11.6, 80° to C.A.			936	10 11.6	1.6	20.03
11.6 26.85	MAFIC VOLCANIC	- light green fine grained mafic volcanic that has a "cracked" appearance to it as well, interstitial to fragments is some chlorite and/or some quartz carb veining or stringers - fairly substantial quartz carb veins from 11.5-12.85 (10-15%), but overall in this unit quartz carb content not more than 2-3% - very minor sporadic blobs of pyrite, overall, trace pyrite - major fault noted from 12.5 to 12.85m, 60° to C.A., blocky ground up section - other than the above fault there are a number of minor S.I.s 20-30° to C.A. & fractures 10-20° to C.A. - lower contact sort of gradational once again			937	11.6 13	1.4	20.03
					938	13 14.5	1.5	20.03
					939	14.5 16	1.5	20.03
					940	16 19.5	1.5	20.03
					941	19.5 19	1.5	20.03
					942	19 20.5	1.5	20.03
					943	20.5 22	1.5	20.03
					944	22 23.5	1.5	20.03
					945	23.5 25	1.5	20.03
					946	25 26	1	20.03
					947	26 26.85	0.85	20.03

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

+ Additional details available for Assessment Work Requirements.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
16-11

PAGE NO.  
2

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
					"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
FROM m. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM m. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH mm	G/CONNE ASSAYS +	
26.85	BLEACH TAN CARBONATIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>but fairly abrupt change at a dip at 26.85, 31.0 at 80° to C.A.</p> <p>-as per description of initial unit in this hole</p> <p>unit is fine grained &amp; "cracked" in appearance giving it a brecciated look, chlorite is found interstitial to fragments</p> <p>-becomes somewhat more scree-like &amp; weakly shingled in last 50 cm prior to contact, showing a 80° to C.A., some minor quartz veining associated with shear</p> <p>-overall pyrite carb content 2% maximum, no significant mineralization noted in this interval</p> <p>-competent unit but a number of fractures present 90° to C.A. and a few slips (mineral) 20-30° to C.A.</p> <p>-lower contact 55°</p>						948	26.85	28	1.15	20.03
29.6	MUDSTONE	<p>-grey &amp; black fine grained banded mudstone, banding 50° to C.A.</p> <p>-numerous quartz &amp; pyrophyllite blebs &amp; stringers that make up 3-5% of unit, also some pyrite, chalcopyrite, chalcocite, chalcopyrite &amp; disseminated, 1-2% of unit</p> <p>-fairly blocky section with numerous fractures at 90° to C.A. &amp; a few slips parallel to banding</p> <p>-low GR contact sharp along a fracture at 90° to C.A.</p>						949	29	29.6	1.60	20.03
30.6								950	29.6	30.6	1.00	20.03
30.6								951	30.6	32	1.4	20.03
30.6								952	32	33	1	20.03
30.6								953	33	34	1	20.03
30.6								954	34	35.45	1.45	20.03
35.45	GRAY TO SOFT SILTY, LOCALLY CHLORITIC FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	<p>-first 10cm of this section a distinct porphyry with good phenocrysts of feldspar in a medium grained grey matrix with numerous quartz/carb stringers</p>										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-11 PAGE NO. 3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED		DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	- collar							
					ft							
					"							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
					"							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/Kg HANNA ASSAYS +	
										ALL		
		<p>-at 30.7 to 32.6 there is a major fault zone with gauge &amp; broken blocky core, within the fault zone a host porphyry, there are fragments of volcanic material &amp; sediment (mudstone?). the fault appears to run at a very shallow angle to the core axis, 2-3°</p> <p>-fair pct of quartz porphyry from 30.8 - 31.2 within fault zone</p> <p>-mudstone fragment within porphyry unit from 33.65 to 33.90</p> <p>beyond fault zone porphyry unit is weakly segregatic in spots &amp; contains substantial fine disseminated pyrite 7-10% estimate, overall quartz carbonate stringers estimated at 1-2% beyond fault zone</p> <p>a few slips noted cut 30° to C.A. &amp; numerous fractures 75-80° to C.A.</p> <p>low contact sharp at 50° to C.A along a S.I.P. plane with slickensides</p>							953	35.45 37	1.55	≤0.03
								956	37 38	1	≤0.03	
								957	38 39	1	≤0.03	
								958	39 40	1	≤0.03	
								959	40 41	1	≤0.03	
								960	41 42	1	≤0.03	
								961	42 43	1	≤0.03	
								962	43 44	1	≤0.03	
								963	44 45	1	0.07	
								964	45 46	1	≤0.03	
								965	46 47	1	≤0.03	
								966	47 48	1	≤0.03	
								967	48 49	1	≤0.03	
								968	49 50.6	1.6	0.20	
35.45	50.6	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANICS	<p>-which is green in color fine grained &amp; brecciated, fragments are ultramafic with interstitial chlorite, good sparsity texture noted at 36m, other sections of ultramafic fragments within this unit have a mottled appearance and/or poorly developed gabbroic texture</p> <p>-major fault zone @ 30m - 41.25, fault almost parallel to &amp; large quartz carbonate vein associated with fault, minor pyrite in vein</p> <p>-prior to this fault there is a substantial quartz carbonate stringers, 8-10% interstitial to fragments &amp; crosscutting (marbled appearance), probably 6-7% overall quartz carb prior to fault &amp; no C.A/ significant sulphides</p> <p>-fairly large number of fractures &amp; slips prior</p>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS. OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-II  
PAGE NO. 4

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II					
					II					
					II					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +
50.6	56.35	<p>To major fault as well, fractures generally 10-80° to C.A. &amp; some minor slips 15-20° to C.A.</p> <p>- beyond 44.25-43.45 still an ultramafic that is massive in appearance, some poorly developed gabbroic texture, also some minor brecciation with interstitial quartz carbonate &amp; chlorite, i.e., 1-2% quartz carbonate.</p> <p>- hard fault zone from 44.45-45, blocky broken altered section, heavy chlorite, with breccia (garnet?) at 44.4-44.9, upper contact of fault zone ground up, lower contact 15-20° to C.A.</p> <p>- below 44.8 to lower contact at 50.6 still an ultramafic unit that is brecciated &amp; has substantial quartz carbonate stringers &amp; veins that make up at least 25-30% of unit.</p> <p>- numerous slips at 15-20° to C.A., minor fault or large slip at 47.5, 5° to 10° C.A., a few fractures at 55-60° to C.A.</p> <p>- very minimal sulphide (trace) in this unit overall, some sulphide associated with 20 cm of graphite on contacts, graphite has lots of quartz stringers contact between graphite &amp; lower volcanic along a slip at 30° to C.A.</p>				969	50.6	52	1.9	1.83
						970	52	53.5	1.5	1.09
						971	53.5	55	1.5	0.44
						972	55	56.35	1.35	0.84

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity measured from the long axis of the core.



 THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
Ontario DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.

5

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. 11C-11 PAGE NO. 6

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		at collar						
					ft						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)					
PROPERTY NAME											
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS ‡
80.3	83.45	6000' CARBONATE BEDDING?? MAFIC?? OR ULTRAMAFIC??	- very similar to unit described at 56.35-62.7, except very minor mafic noted, possibly due to alteration, this section is cracked and brecciated similar to previous unit - it also contains a fair amount of fushite quartz-carbonate b/cbs + stringers, as well as some minor fine pyrite (1/2-1%). - some fabric of weak shearing noted @ 60° to C.A. - also, some fushite noted - lower contact sharp at 80° to C.A.	991	80.3	81.5	1.2	Au	0.84		
83.45	85.15	MUDSTONE	- well banded mudstone with substantial quartz carbonate 7-10% & 4-5% fine disseminated pyrite. - banding within mudstone, at 60° to C.A., quartz veinlets & fractures tend to follow banding, rarely occasional sl.p. at 30° to C.A.	992	81.5	83	1.5		0.16		
85.15	86.3	GREY FELDSPAR PORPHYRY?	- upper contact sharp along a slip plane at 25° to C.A. - medium grained grey to weakly segregatic unit, small phenocrysts of white feldspar, substantial quartz-carbonate 3/2-75% & some oriented veins (70° to C.A.) quartz carb (5-2%) - numerous fractures 40° to C.A. - lots of fine pyrite 5-7%	993	83	83.45	0.45		0.03		
				994	83.45	89	0.55		0.03		
				995	84	85.15	1.15		0.30		
				996	85.15	86.3	1.15		0.20		

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



 THE MINING ACT – MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**ONTARIO**  
**DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

## Ontario

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-11	2
CLAIM NO.	

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT + collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft					
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					
					ft					
					ft					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER		
86.3	89.4	INTERCALATED MAFIC TUFF a MUDSTONE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- principally a fine grained soft grey tuff unit that exhibits some fine banding, 90% of unit made up of tuff &amp; 5-7% banded mudstone, a few minor porphyry dykes intrude this section (32 of this section)</li> <li>- fairly numerous tiny stringers of quartz carbonate (2-4%)</li> <li>- lots of fine disseminated &amp; stringer pyrite (4-5%)</li> <li>- numerous fractures at 50° to C.A.</li> <li>- minor fault at 89m, 30° to C.A.</li> <li>- porphyry dykes noted at 87.15- 87.45 + 87.90 to 88.95m</li> <li>- banding in mudstone &amp; tuff varies but generally 90° to C.A.</li> </ul>				FROM M TO	SAMPLE LENGTH AU		
						997	86.3	87	0.7	0.13
						998	87	88	1	0.14
						999	87	89.4	1.4	0.13
						1000	89.4	90	0.6	0.39
						534351	90	91	1	0.61
						534352	91	92.2	1.2	1.33
99.4	92.2	GREY SILICIOUS FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- sharp upper contact 60° to C.A.</li> <li>- medium grained bleached grey logic with tiny white phenocrysts of feldspar, 4/50 fragments with intrusive, subangular, quartz mudstone etc. These are angular but wider in this PARTICULAR interval</li> <li>- substantial quartz carbonate stringers &amp; veinlets distinctly evident &amp; also some grey quartz veinlets (PARC)</li> <li>- veinlets are more less randomly oriented but there are a few oriented ones at 70° to C.A., quartz carb content estimated at 4-5%</li> <li>- a fair amount of fine pyrite present, perhaps 5-7%</li> <li>- kind of a blocky want with a fair number of small slips at 30° to C.A.</li> <li>- lower contact sharp at 92.2 &amp; along a slip at 35° to C.A.</li> </ul>							

- For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**RC-11**

PAGE NO.  
**8**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED		DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Long.)		
					ft							
					ft					PROPERTY NAME		
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/GRADING ASSAYS +	
92.2	MAFIC TUFF	- very sim/gr to description @ 86.3-88.4						534353	92.2	.93	0.8	Au .25
92.2	MUDSTONE	- this section in 90-95% fine grained mafic tuff that is grey in color and about 5% mudstone - substantial fine pyrite perhaps 15% is noted throughout this unit - also, there is about 3-5% quartz-carbonate stringers randomly oriented within unit - banding at 30° to C.A. in mudstones - numerous fractures & veins these are at 25-30° to C.A. a similar orientation to banding - fault zone noted at 93.75-94.2, 5° to C.A. - lower contact sharp along a fracture at 30° to C.A.						534354	93	.94	1	1.66
								534355	94	.95	1	2.29
								534356	95	.96	1	0.63
								534357	95	.97	1	1.77
								534358	97.2	.98	1	0.27
								534359	98	.99	1	2.41
								534360	99	.100	1	0.46
								534361	100	.101	1	0.23
								534362	101	.102.25	1	0.51
								534363	102.25	.103	0.75	0.26
								534364	103	.104.3	1.30	0.24
99.2	INTERCALATED GRAY FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	② 97.2 to 100, mainly sericitic (minor chlorite) altered porphyry that looks medium grained, w/ few tiny white phenocrysts of feldspar noted & some fragments, mainly quartz, lots of pyrite in this interval, fine disseminated pyrite 7-10%										
	Chlorite	- quartz-carbonate stringers present & a few veins from 99.2, overall perhaps 2-3% ad interval										
	Altered	- fault noted with gouge at 99.2, orientation 45° to C.A.										
	PORPHYRY	- major slip at 99.2, 10-15° to C.A., also a few slips at 45° to C.A.										
		-										
		③ 100-102.25										
		- more of a gray porphyry, some silification noted from 101.25-102.25, lots of disseminated pyrite 10-15% overall										
		- some quartz fragments noted also of quartz fields w/ phenocrysts poorly developed in a medium grained matrix										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity measured from the long axis of the core



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-11 PAGE NO. 9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT COLLAR	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME		
DATE HOLE STARTED		DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY	ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
FROM	TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.		PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE *	TOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNASSAYS + Au
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FAULT AT 101.8, 10-15° to C.A., fractures in this section at 70-80° to C.A.</li> <li>- LARG QUARTZ GARNB STRINGER</li> </ul>				534365	104.3 105	0.70	1.39
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Q) 102.25-104.3</li> <li>- COCO AGAIN A VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED SERRATIC UNIT WITH SOME CHLORITE, SOME POORLY DEVELOPED WHITE PHENOCRYS, ALSO AN OCCASIONAL IRONSTONE</li> <li>- SMALL QUANT SULPHIDE MORNING 3-4%</li> <li>- A FEW SLEPS AT 10-15° TO C.A., ONE OR TWO FRATURES AT 60-70° TO C.A.</li> <li>- INSIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF QUARTZ GARNB VENING</li> <li>- LOWER CONTACT SPARD AT 104.3 AT 80° TO C.A., SOME GREY QUARTZ AT CONTACT PARALLEL TO CONTACT</li> </ul>				534366	105 105.85	0.85	0.16
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>104.3 105.85 ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC:</li> <li>- SILICIOUS, VENING, FOLIATED, LOCALLY FUSIBILIS, ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC THAT IS FINE GRAINED</li> <li>- QUARTZ IRONSTONE 15%, PYRITIC CONTENT 10-15%, BOTH FINE DISSEMINATED PYRITIC &amp; BLOCKS</li> <li>- QUARTZ IS GREY IN COLOR &amp; SEEMS TO BE PARALLEL THE WELD FABRIC WHICH IS ORIENTED AT 60° TO C.A.</li> <li>- A NUMBER OF QUARTZES NOTED ALSO 60° TO C.A.</li> <li>- SHARP LOWER CONTACT 30° TO C.A.</li> </ul>				534367	105.85 107.0	1.15	10.03
105.85	110.5	DIABASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SMOOTH CONTACT FOR 30CM, MEDIUM GRAINED GREY BLACK MAGNETIC UNIT WITH FRACTURES OCCASIONALLY MINOR EPIDOTE IN FRACTURES, FRACTURES 60-70° TO C.A.</li> <li>- MINOR FAULT AT 106.7-107.5 PARALLEL TO C.A.</li> </ul> <p>E.O.N. 110.5</p> <p>CORE STORED IN KRL CAMP AS PER OTHER HOLES</p>							

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity measured from the long axis of the core



THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-12 /  
PAGE NO. 1

DRILLING COMPANY <b>KOSY DRILLING</b>		COLLAR ELEVATION <b>2993.197</b>	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH <b>030°42'</b>	TOTAL LENGTH <b>BQ 160M</b>	DIP OF HOLE AT collar   -64°	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM  <b>6NG 273 EAST STATION 91NORTH (GEOLOGICAL COORDINATES)</b>	MAP REFERENCE NO. <b>G-988</b> LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lot. and Range) <b>MACMURCHY Twp.</b>	CLAIM NO. <b>LEASE CLAIM 341433</b>		
DATE HOLE STARTED <b>MAY 10/96</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>MAY 11/96</b>	DATE LOGGED <b>MAY 12/96</b>	LOGGED BY <b>J.K.F./o</b>	160M.    -65°				PROPERTY NAME <b>KPL CYPRUS JV (COOK LEASE)</b>		
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE <b>KPL RESOURCES CORP.</b>		DATE SUBMITTED <b>JUNE 10/96</b>	SUBMITTED BY (Signature) <b>JPL</b>							
FROM M TO 0 2.5	ROCK TYPE <b>OVERBURDEN</b>	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *			CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE + #6097 CORE	SAMPLE FROM M TO 534368 7.5	SAMPLE LENGTH 8.5 1.0 20.03
2.5 11.5	GRAPHITE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- broken blocky rubble, graphite breccia with numerous quartz fragments &amp; veinlets 6100, some minor mafic wall rock fragments</li> <li>- some slabs noted at 10-15° to C.A., possibly fault zones or just proximity of want to weathered subcrop surface</li> </ul>						534369 8.5	11.5 3.0 20.03	
11.5 15.6	RICHARD TAW CARBONIZED MAFIC VULCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- very heavily altered mafic volcanic with a "cragged" appearance, some interstitial black material (chalcocite??) that is very hard &amp; may contain the odd speck of pyrite</li> <li>- pyrite carbonate veining is found interstitially to fragments and in veins locally oriented at 55° to C.A. quartz carb content 2-3%</li> <li>- distinct faults at 12.5 5-10° to C.A. &amp; 135, 15° to C.A., some pyrite &amp; pyrrhotite associated with two fault, pyrrhotite content for this unit estimated at &lt; 1/2 overall</li> </ul>				534370 11.5	13 1.5 20.03			
15.6 16.0	MAFIC VULCANIC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for the most part this next section of mafics is fine grained to medium grained locally a grey/green colour, also, there are some minor altered sections that are weakly bleached &amp; "cracked" in appearance</li> </ul>				534371 13	14.5 1.5 20.03			
16.0 18.35		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- this section is basically an interval of fairly massive fine to medium grained mafic volcanic</li> <li>- a number of quartz carbonate veins are visible this unit at roughly 90° to C.A., 3% quartz carb strengtheners aggregates</li> <li>- no significant pyrite noted</li> </ul>				534372 14.5	15.6 1.1 20.03			
18.35 19.0						534373 15.6	17 1.4 20.03			
19.0 20.5						534374 17	18.35 1.35 20.03			
20.5 22						534375 18.35	19 0.65 20.03			
22 23.5						534376 19	20.5 1.50 20.03			
23.5 25						534377 20.5	22 1.50 20.03			
25 26.5						534378 22	23.5 1.50 20.03			
26.5 27.7						534379 23.5	25 1.50 20.03			
27.7 29.7						534380 25	26.5 1.50 20.03			
29.7 30.5						534381 26.5	27.7 1.20 20.03			

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**XC-12**

PAGE NO.  
**2**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft							
					ft							
					ft							
					ft		PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS ‡	
		<p>- few minor slips noted at 15° to C.A.</p> <p>-</p> <p>(0) 18.85 - 27.70</p> <p>- this is basically an intercalate suite of fine to medium grained grey-green marls &amp; some finer grained weakly bleached "cracked" carbonized marls. These altered cracked sulphides are prominent in faults, suggesting this is a feature related to these structures.</p> <p>- in the past in previous holes this unit has been found over tens of metres &amp; not just associated with discrete structures</p> <p>- fault with some gouge at 18.8 - 18.85 m,</p> <p>- possibly fault zone from 19.5 - 21.5, however contact more distinct at 20° to C.A.</p> <p>- also, a second major fault zone from 24.15 - 25.70, at 15° to C.A. or upper contact &amp; 80° to C.A. on lower contact.</p> <p>- pyrite content with this interval minimal (trace)</p> <p>- some quartz carb stringers noted (prob. 1-2%), these are generally oriented 70-80° to C.A.</p> <p>- towards lower contact unusual texture almost variolitic in appearance for about 50 cm prior to contact.</p> <p>(0) 27.70 - 40.15</p> <p>- basically a fine grained greenish grey that is predominantly massive in appearance (but) with some local weakly bleached "cracked" carbonized sections over a metre or so usually parallel to a structure.</p> <p>- at 27.7 - 32.5 fractures at 45° to C.A. of a few minor slip at 15° to C.A., minor fault noted 31.3 m, some gouge, orientation 15-20° to C.A.</p>						534382	27.70	29	1.3	40.03
							534383	29	30	1	40.03	
							534384	30	31	1	40.03	
							534385	31	32.5	1.5	40.03	
							534386	32.5	34	1.5	40.03	
							534387	34	35.5	1.5	40.03	
							534388	35.5	39	1.5	40.03	
							534389	37	39.5	1.5	40.03	
							534390	39.5	40.15	0.65	40.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-12 PAGE NO. 3

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.					
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		at collar							
					ft							
					" "							
					" "							
					" "							
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)						
						PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		SAMPLE M LENGTH	g/HONNO ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.							FROM M. TO	TO		
		<p>- beyond 32.5-40.15 around fairly incompetent, numerous fractures cut 200° to C.A. also some minor S1/S2 at about 15-20° to C.A.</p> <p>- at about 36.5 until develops a "crackly" appearance to a limited extent, some chlorite interstitial to fragments</p> <p>- QUARTZ carbonatic veinlets &amp; stringers are present throughout this entire interval, they appear in two basic orientations 15-20° to C.A &amp; 60-70° to C.A. there are also some random stringers, overall perhaps 3% quartz carb &amp; trace pyrite</p>						534391	40.15	41.5	1.35	<0.03
								534392	41.5	43	1.5	<0.03
								534393	43	44.5	1.5	<0.03
								534394	44.5	46	1.5	<0.03
								534395	46	47	1	<0.03
								534396	47	48	1	<0.03
								534397	48	48.8	0.8	<0.03
								534398	48.8	50	1.2	<0.03
41.15	48.15	Bleached TAN CARBONATIZED Mafic Volcanic	<p>- coincident with the start of this unit is the start of a major fault zone</p> <p>- this unit is extremely blocky and broken up, numerous slips at shallow angles to the core axis</p> <p>- the unit itself is fine grained and weak to moderately bleached tan color, carbonatized?</p> <p>- small massive to locally "crackly" in appearance, some minor chlorite found interstitial to fragments</p> <p>- some fractures &amp; so present in this unit, they are cut about 90° to C.A., also some quartz carb stringers noted, these are generally associated with fractures and slips &amp; have a similar orientation</p> <p>- quartz carbonate content estimated at 3%, trace pyrite in this unit</p> <p>- lower contact along a slip at 20° to C.A. associated with quartz carb veinlet</p>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. KC-12 PAGE NO. 4

Ontario

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (T.P., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II					
					II					
					II					
					II					
					II					
					II					
48	48.8	SEROCITIC FELDSPAR PURPHVRY	<p>DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.</p> <p>- this purphyry unit is sericitized medium grained with tiny white feldspar phenocrysts, it is very highly &amp; broken up and appears to be still in the fault zone from above, this fault zone appears to end at the lower contact of the porphyry, the lower contact is ground up fairly badly</p> <p>- numerous stips at 15-200 cm noted within unit</p> <p>- only trace pyrite noted</p> <p>- some grey quartz stringers noted &amp; some white quartz carb. stringers noted as well, together these make up 1/3 of unit, these are oriented 80° rock.</p>		PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE †	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	GEOLOGIC ASSAYS +
48.8	51.75	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>- @ 48.8 - 51m</p> <p>- this section of ultramafics sheared &amp; brecciated, numerous fragments of gabbroic texture &amp; an unusual pinkish-red (homogeneous?) glaucophane &amp; unit is hard (siliceous?), fabric oriented at about 45° to C.R.</p> <p>- some minor fushite near lower end of this interval</p> <p>- lots of quartz carbonate stringers, 2-10% of this section, no pyrite noted</p> <p>@ 51m - 61.3</p> <p>- initially from 51m below sheared section ultramafic, still fairly hard somewhat siliceous? to about 52.5, - 61.3m, from 51-55 a fair amount of quartz carbonate veining &amp; stringers, for the most part, carbonately intercalated, for the most part giving the unit a "magnetite appearance", quartz carbonate vein content estimated at 2-10%, - slip @ 10° to C.A. at 51m, fairly major fault zone at 51.4m - 52m, 15-20° to C.A. with quartz carb veining, minor pyrite &amp; a blocky section of ground</p>				534399	50 51	1	20.03
						534400	51 52	1	20.03	
						501	52 53.5	1.5	20.03	
						502	53.5 55	1.5	20.03	
						503	55 56.5	1.5	20.03	
						504	56.5 58	1.5	20.03	
						505	58 59.5	1.5	20.03	
						506	59.5 61	1.5	20.03	
						507	61 61.3	0.3	20.03	
						508	61.3 62.5	1.2	20.03	

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



 THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.  
KC-12

PAGE

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
**KC-12**

PAGE NO.  
**6**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft						
		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
						PROPERTY NAME					
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FOOTAGE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE LENGTH	g/KG CONC ASSAYS +	
81.75	82.	MUDSTONE?	<p>change in orientation at 80.3 where a slip occurs at 80° to C.A. predominant vein orientation now more 30-35° to C.A.</p> <p>at 81.35-81.85, fault zone 80° to C.A. with quartz veins</p> <p>- some gneissic texture noted in ultramafics with this interval</p>								Au
82.	105.7	ULTRAMAFIC Volcanic	<p>(82-85.3)</p> <p>- fault zone vertically in this unit to about 82.5, broken blocky &amp; fibrous carb, scined mudstone, bedding appears to be 90° to C.A.</p> <p>- upper contact of this unit marks a slip and the start of a small fault zone that continues into the ultramafic</p> <p>- upper contact oriented at 20° to C.A.</p> <p>(85.3-100)</p> <p>- initially this section is associated with a major fault zone from 85.3-87, blocky broken carb with numerous slips, unit is more grey weathered within fault zone, some talc chlorite alteration within fault, also some minor leucosomes noted at 86m.</p>								
82	82.5										
82.5	84										
84	85.3										
85.3	86										
86	87										
87	88										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



 THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  HOLE NO. PAGE NO.  
EVERY PAGE KC-12 7

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.		
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)		
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft					
					ft					
					ft					
					ft					
				PROPERTY NAME						
FROM M TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE M-LENGTH	G/TONNE ASSAYS +
		Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.						FROM M TO	ALL	
<p>- upper contact of fault zone 100 to C.A. &amp; lower contact 10-15° to C.A. numerous slips in fault zone 109 to C.A.</p> <p>- some quartz carbonate veins, stringers and fragments within unit, some stringers parallel slipped others at 30° to C.A.</p> <p>- also some minor blebs of fushite with in fault zone &amp; no significant pyrite noted</p> <p>- low fault zone unit is a greyish green color, fairly massive &amp; mottled in appearance, the unit is slightly talc chlorite altered &amp; there is lots of fushite within it</p> <p>- fairly major slip at 88.3 - 89.1 AT ABOUT 5° TO C.A. associated with quartz carb veinlet</p> <p>- shear zone with quartz carb at 91.8 - 92.4, 93.1 - 94.6, 95.8 - 96.25, &amp; 97.97.7, and orientation of shears, 10° to C.A., 30° to C.A., 40° to C.A. &amp; 50° to C.A. respectively</p> <p>- overall quartz carb content for 88.3 - 100 15%, pyrite content trace to non-existent, fairly numerous fractures at 60° to C.A.</p> <p>- to 104 - 105.7</p> <p>- 105.100' from 100 - 103.3 weakly sheared mottled fushite intercalated numerous quartz carb stringers veinlets, also some distinctly oriental quartz carb veinlets 5-15° to C.A. &amp; 30° to C.A., shallow carb angles, quartz carb located approximately 7%</p> <p>- fairly uniform this section also has a similar orientation 15-30° to C.A.</p> <p>- from 103.3 - 105.7 unit starts to become very fractured and altered &amp; at 103.3 - 104.5 very significant shear zone 15-20° to C.A., contacts from 102.14, 15-20° to C.A.</p>										

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO.  
KC-12

PAGE NO.  
8

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.	LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.) PROPERTY NAME
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft			
					ft			
					ft			
					ft			
					ft			
					ft			
105.7	129	Leucovene Biotite mafic volcanic?	② 105.7-106.95	-616ачing of vein continues to & beyond contact -quartz carb content more like 2-3% in this interval. a few stringers & a few oriented veins (20° to c.A) -fancy pyrite only at best within this 1456 section of 4N horizon. -lower contact within alteration zone, possibly contact along vein at 105.7, 25° to c.A	547 105.7 106.95 1.25 60.03 548 106.95 108 1.05 0.03 549 108 109 1 0.03 550 109 110.5 1.5 60.03 10510 110.5 112 1.5 60.03 10511 112 113.5 1.5 60.03 10512 113.5 115 1.5 60.03 10513 115 116.5 1.5 60.03 10514 116.5 118 1.5 60.03 10515 118 119.5 1.5 2.74 10516 119.5 121 1.5 0.45 10517 121 122.5 1.5 0.07 10518 122.5 124 1.5 3.02			
106.95	121			-basically when this unit is unaltered it is gray-green in color, has leucovene in it which are sometimes extremely plentiful & sometimes not -it is medium to fine grained & massive for the most part, some sections have a weak fabric locally -a few quartz carb stringers are present, ranging up to 116.95, prior to 116.95 quartz carb content is perhaps 1-2%, quartz carb stringers oriented 60-70° to c.A for the most part, a few stringers 20-30° to c.A -beyond 116.95-121 quartz carb content increases to perhaps 4-5%, as more quartz carb veinlets & thus associated with some wack shear in this layer solution				
				c. a. fault zone from 106.1-117.6, some breccia, major gouge, upper contact 80° to c.A, lower contact				

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the area.



 THE MINING ACT - MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO.	PAGE NO.
KC-12	9

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT - collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.			
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		ft		LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		ft						
					ft						
					ft						
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.			PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE °	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE ft	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE M. LENGTH	g/TONNE ASSAYS +	
		<p>-WEAK SHEAR from 118.75 - 119.10, upper contact &amp; lower contact <math>30^\circ</math> to C.A. Shear orientation similar.</p> <p>-minor shear <math>\approx 30^\circ</math> to C.A. at 120.4</p> <p>-folded quartz veins vein @ 120.6, fold axis parallel to core axis</p> <p>-some boulders of unit evident below fault which starts at 116.1</p> <p>-pyro. tg. within this coarse boulders bearing interval is trace to 122.2 locally</p>					10519	124	125.5	1.5	60.03
							10520	125.5	127	1.5	0.06
							10521	127	128	1	60.03
							10522	128	129	1	60.03
		<p>(@ 121 - 129)</p> <p>-in this section, quartz is bleached, s.s. II boulders bearing bed appears coarser almost approaching a coarse sandstone texture, suggesting this unit as well may also be a bordering mafic / ultramafic with a high MgO content but perhaps hot enough to make it once the line to ultramafic.</p> <p>-strong shear at 122.5 - 123.05, contacts and fabric <math>300^\circ</math> to C.A.</p> <p>-2nd strong shear at 125.5 - 126.2 associated with quartz carb veinlet, upper contact <math>45^\circ</math> to C.A. lower <math>200^\circ</math> to C.A., fabric in shear variable from <math>5^\circ</math> to <math>40^\circ</math> to C.A.</p> <p>-within this coarse interval there is a weak but distinctive fabric that varies from <math>60^\circ</math> to <math>80^\circ</math> to C.A., quartz carb stringers follow these orientations (possibly folding?), quartz carb content 3-5%</p> <p>-very minor pyrite in this interval, minor pyrite noted in a vein at 127.5m.</p> <p>-lower contact along a shear at <math>10^\circ</math> to C.A.</p>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

\* Additional credit available. See Assessment Work Regulations.



 THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**ONTARIO** DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Ontario

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

**FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE**

HOLE NO. PAGE NO.

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT collar	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO.	CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		II			LOCATION (Tp., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)				
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)		II			PROPERTY NAME				
					II							
					II							
					II							
FROM M. TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION  Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.				PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M. TO	SAMPLE m. LENGTH	GROSSING ASSAYS + Au.	
129	135.5	SERPERITIC MAFIC VOLCANIC?	<p>-VERY MASSIVE fine grained greenish unit with some minor quartz carb stringers &amp; veins 2-3% , trace of pyrite best</p> <p>-numerous fine slips &amp; increase in quartz carb running associated with slips, slips oriented 30° to C.A.</p> <p>-also minor shear from 132.6 - 133.2, upper contact at 5° to C.A., lower contact A680 10° to C.A.</p> <p>-numerous minor slips in the last metre of this unit of 20-30° to C.A. a quartz carb being associated with slips but running parallel to C.A.</p>						10523	129	130	1 0.10
									10524	130	131.5	1.5 0.03
									10525	131.5	133	1.5 0.03
									10526	133	134.5	1.5 0.03
									10527	134.5	135.5	1 0.03
									10528	135.5	137	1.5 0.03
									10529	137	138.5	1.5 0.03
									10530	138.5	139	0.5 0.07
									10531	139	140	1 0.10
									10532	140	141	1 0.06
									10533	141	142	1 0.06
									10534	142	143	1 0.10
									10535	143	144	1 0.24
									10536	144	145	1 0.10
									10537	145	146.35	1.35 2.61
135.5	138.5	Leucocratic BEARING MAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>-this unit is very similar to the unit described between 131-129, no real significant difference</p> <p>-same quartz carb veins &amp; stringers 5-6%, some oriented 15-20° to C.A. &amp; others 60° to C.A., these parallel slips &amp; fractures respectively</p> <p>-trace pyrite noted</p> <p>-lower surface along a vein 50° to C.A.</p>									
138.5	140	ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	<p>to 138.5 - 146.35</p> <p>-this is a major zone of brecciation &amp; shearing within an ultramafic unit, this section has the appearance of having been milled, there are numerous angular fragments of quartz carb carbonate and veins, the quartz carb carbonate content is estimated at 25-30%</p> <p>-initially the ultramafic is weakly talc chlorite altered &amp; greyish black in color but at 141.5 it becomes fushitic &amp; develops a strong fabric, but it is still brecciated</p>									

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIAMOND DRILLING LOG

Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

HOLE NO. **KG-12** PAGE NO. **11**

DRILLING COMPANY		COLLAR ELEVATION	BEARING OF HOLE FROM TRUE NORTH	TOTAL FOOTAGE	DIP OF HOLE AT	LOCATION OF HOLE IN RELATION TO A FIXED POINT ON THE CLAIM	MAP REFERENCE NO. CLAIM NO.				
DATE HOLE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	DATE LOGGED	LOGGED BY		at collar						
					ft						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
EXPLORATION CO., OWNER OR OPTIONEE		DATE SUBMITTED	SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			LOCATION (Yr., Lot, Con. OR Lat. and Long.)					
PROPERTY NAME											
FROM	TO	ROCK TYPE	DESCRIPTION Colour, grain size, texture, minerals, alteration, etc.		PLANAR FEATURE ANGLE *	CORE SPECIMEN FOOTAGE +	YOUR SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE FROM M TO	SAMPLE LENGTH m	g/tonne ASSAYS +	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the orientation of the shear from 141.5 - 146.35 varies greatly &amp; it appears in some instances the hole is going down dip, poss. 60° to 90° to N.E.C.?</li> <li>- some of measurements within the shear C.R.C. 43 follows:</li> <li>142m - 25° to C.A.</li> <li>143.5m - 5° to C.A.</li> <li>144.5m - 5° to C.A.</li> <li>145.5 - 30° to C.A.</li> <li>lower contact at 146.35, 32° to C.A. (shear contact)</li> <li>- minor pyrite boulders in shear, total pyrite 1% - 1%</li> <li>also minor disseminated pyrite</li> <li>- @ 146.35 - 153.15</li> <li>- fairly massive to weakly sheared ultramafic that is weakly calc-chlorite altered &amp; contains large slugs of talcite, a few leucosomes noted as well</li> <li>- quartz-carbonate in this interval, within slugs &amp; also there are some fragments of angular quartz carbonate; also some discrete veins that are oriented</li> <li>- well mineralized shear 25-30% pyrite with quartz-carbonate vein 1.77 from 148 - 148.5, contacts shear @ 20° to C.A.</li> <li>- some discrete shear cut beyond shear from 148.5 - 149, orientation of shear 20-40° to C.A.</li> <li>- numerous quartz/calc. clots &amp; fragments from 150.2 - 151.2 m</li> <li>- at 151.35 slp &amp; vein &amp; some shear fabric oriented 10° to C.A.</li> <li>- major graphite slp &amp; 5° to C.A. at 152.1 - 152.3</li> </ul>				10538	146.35 - 149	0.65	1.03	
							10539	147	148	1	0.48
							10540	148	148.5	0.5	7.37
							10541	148.5	149	0.5	2.47
							10542	149	150	1	1.19
							10543	150	151	1	3.70
							10544	151	152	1	4.27
							10545	152	153.15	1.15	1.30

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.



 THE MINING ACT - MINIS OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
**DIAMOND DRILLING LOG**

**Start a new page for every new hole, but fill in top portion of form only on first page for each hole.**

FILL IN ON  
EVERY PAGE

\* For features such as foliation, bedding, schistosity, measured from the long axis of the core.

## After Recording Claim

## Mining Act

DOCUMENT No.

W 9680 • 00340

Information collected on this form is obtained under the authority of the Mining Act. Any inquiry concerning this form should be directed to the Provincial Manager, Mining Lands Branch, Ministry of Natural Resources, P.O. Box 645, Toronto, Ontario, P3E 6A5, telephone (416) 670-7264.



41P11NE0063 W9680-00340 MACMURCHY

900

- Instructions:**
- Please type or print and submit in duplicate.
  - Refer to the Mining Act and Regulations for details.
  - A separate copy of this form must be completed for each Work Group.
  - Technical reports and maps must accompany this form in duplicate.
  - A sketch, showing the claims the work is assigned to, must accompany this form.

177382

Recorded Holder(s)		Client No.
KRL Resources Corp 1022 - 47th Street, 16th Floor, Vancouver, BC		Telephone No.
Address	Township/Area	M or G Plan No.
Mineral	Macmurchy Twp	
Dates Work Performed	From: April 1, 1986	To: June 15/86

## Work Performed (Check One Work Group Only)

Work Group	Type
Geotechnical Survey	
Physical Work, Including Drilling	Drilling
Rehabilitation	
Other Authorized Work	
Assays	
Assignment from Reserve	

Total Assessment Work Claimed on the Attached Statement of Costs \$ 119366.52

Note: The Minister may reject for assessment work credit all or part of the assessment work submitted if the recorded holder cannot verify expenditures claimed in the statement of costs within 30 days of a request for verification.

## Persons and Survey Company Who Performed the Work (Give Name and Address of Author of Report)

Name	Address
J.K. F. I.O.	535 Burlington Townline Court
	P.O. Box 425

(attach a schedule if necessary)

## Certification of Beneficial Interest \* See Note No. 1 on reverse side

I certify that at the time the work was performed, the claims covered in this work report were recorded in the current holder's name or held under a beneficial interest by the current recorded holder.	Date	Recorded Holder or Agent (Signature)
--	------	--------------------------------------

## Certification of Work Report

I certify that I have a personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this Work report, having performed the work or witnessed same during and/or after its completion and annexed report is true.

## Name and Address of Person Certifying

J.K. F. I.O.	535 Burlington Townline Court	Certified By (Signature)
June 21/86	268-1045	J.K. F. I.O.

## For Office Use Only

Total Value Cr. Recorded	Date Recorded	Deemed Approval Date	Date Approved	Received Stamp
Appl'd	76 JUN 25	for acting	98 Aug 29	JUN 23 1986
121.74				
Reserve				
5092.2				

Report Date for Mining Permit	Claim Number (see Note 2)	Number of Claim Units	Value of Assessment Work Done on this Claim	Value Applied to this Claim
120032933	1	1	47312	—
1200824	4	2527	—	2527
1200372	3	36575	1200	31031
1190916	5	54131	3200	3200
1193846	5	38741	3200	35541
1206875	1	—	500	—
1204266	1	—	500	—
1204265	3	—	3600	—
1204269	1	—	164	—
1202943	1	—	1200	—
1203244	3	—	3600	—
1198368	15	—	18000	—
1202484	15	—	18000	—
1206842	1	—	3200	—
1206843	15	—	12000	—
1206894	9	—	2200	—
1206895	12	—	9600	—
SEE NEXT PAGE			SUPERIOR SHEET	SUPERIOR SHEET

Report Date for Mining Permit	Claim Number (see Note 2)	Number of Claim Units	Value of Assessment Work Done on this Claim	Value Assigned from this Claim	Value Assigned from this Claim	Reserve: Work to be Claimed at a Future Date
120032933	1	1	4344	4344	4344	43048
1200824	4	2527	—	—	—	—
1200372	3	36575	1200	35231	35231	3600
1190916	5	54131	3200	5231	5231	—
1193846	5	38741	3200	35541	35541	—
1206875	1	—	500	—	—	—
1204266	1	—	500	—	—	—
1204265	3	—	3600	—	—	—
1204269	1	—	164	—	—	—
1202943	1	—	1200	—	—	—
1203244	3	—	3600	—	—	—
1198368	15	—	18000	—	—	—
1202484	15	—	18000	—	—	—
1206842	1	—	3200	—	—	—
1206843	15	—	12000	—	—	—
1206894	9	—	2200	—	—	—
1206895	12	—	9600	—	—	—
SEE NEXT PAGE			SUPERIOR SHEET	SUPERIOR SHEET	SUPERIOR SHEET	SUPERIOR SHEET

Credits you are claiming in this report may be cut back. In order to minimize the adverse effects of such deletions, please indicate from which claims you wish to prioritize the deletion of credits. Please mark (✓) one of the following:

- Credits are to be cut back starting with the claim listed last, working backwards.
- Credits are to be cut back equally over all claims contained in this report of work.
- Credits are to be cut back as prioritized on the attached appendix.

In the event that you have not specified your choice of priority, option one will be implemented.

Note 1: Examples of beneficial interest are unrecorded transfers, option agreements, memorandum of agreements, etc., with respect to the mining claims.

Note 2: If work has been performed on patented or leased land, please complete the following:

I certify that the recorded holder had a beneficial interest in the patented or leased land at the time the work was performed.	Signature	Date
---	-----------	------

Claim Number (See Note 2)	Number of Claim Units
1206883	16
1206880	12
1211866	4
496696	1
1201534	1
1152419	1
1179361	4
1182658	1
1190912	3
1190913	2
1140914	1
1193735	1
1193736	1
1202539	4

Value of Assessment Work Done on this Claim	Value Applied to this Claim	Assigned from this Claim	Claimed at Future Date
€ 9600	12800	€	€
€ 3200	€	€	€
€ 4000	€	€	€
€ 610	€	€	€
€ 400	€	€	€
€ 3200	€	€	€
€ 400	€	€	€
€ 1600	€	€	€
€ 2400	€	€	€
€ 400	€	€	€
€ 400	€	€	€
€ 400	€	€	€
€ 3200	€	€	€

Total Number of Claims	Total Value Work Done	Total Value Work Applied	Total Assigned From	Total Reserve
31	179366	124391	120774	50992

Credits you are claiming in this report may be cut back. In order to minimize the adverse effects of such deletions, please indicate from which claims you wish to prioritize the deletion of credits. Please mark (✓) one of the following:

- Credits are to be cut back starting with the claim listed last, working backwards.
- Credits are to be cut back equally over all claims contained in this report of work.
- Credits are to be cut back as prioritized on the attached appendix.

In the event that you have not specified your choice of priority, option one will be implemented.

Note 1: Examples of beneficial interest are unrecorded transfers, option agreements, memorandum of agreements, etc., with respect to the mining claims.

Note 2: If work has been performed on patented or leased land, please complete the following:

I certify that the recorded holder had a beneficial interest in the patented or leased land at the time the work was performed.

Signature

Date



J. Evans

Information collected on this form is obtained under the authority of subsection 6(1) of the Assessment Work Regulation 6/96. Under the Mining Act, the information is a public record. This information will be used to review the assessment work and correspond with mining land holder. Questions about this collection should be directed to the Chief Mining Recorder, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 6th Floor, 933 Ramsey Lake Road, Sudbury, Ontario, P3E 8B5.

Work Type	Units of Work	Cost Per Unit	Total Cost
ANALYSIS DRILLING	7452 FT	\$14.45/FT	107,724.39
ASSAYS	1537 ASSAYS	\$12.47/ASSAY	19,190.12
GEOCHEMICAL SUPPORT			47454.01
SURVEY DRAFTING			5018.30

ssociated Costs (e.g. supplies, mobilization and demobilization).

#### **Calculations of Filing Discounts:**

1. Work filed within two years of performance is claimed at 100% of the above Total Value of Assessment Work.
  2. If work is filed after two years and up to five years after performance, it can only be claimed at 50% of the Total Value of Assessment Work. If this situation applies to your claims, use the calculation below:

**TOTAL VALUE OF ASSESSMENT WORK**      **x 0.50 =**      **Total \$ value of worked claimed.**

**Note:**

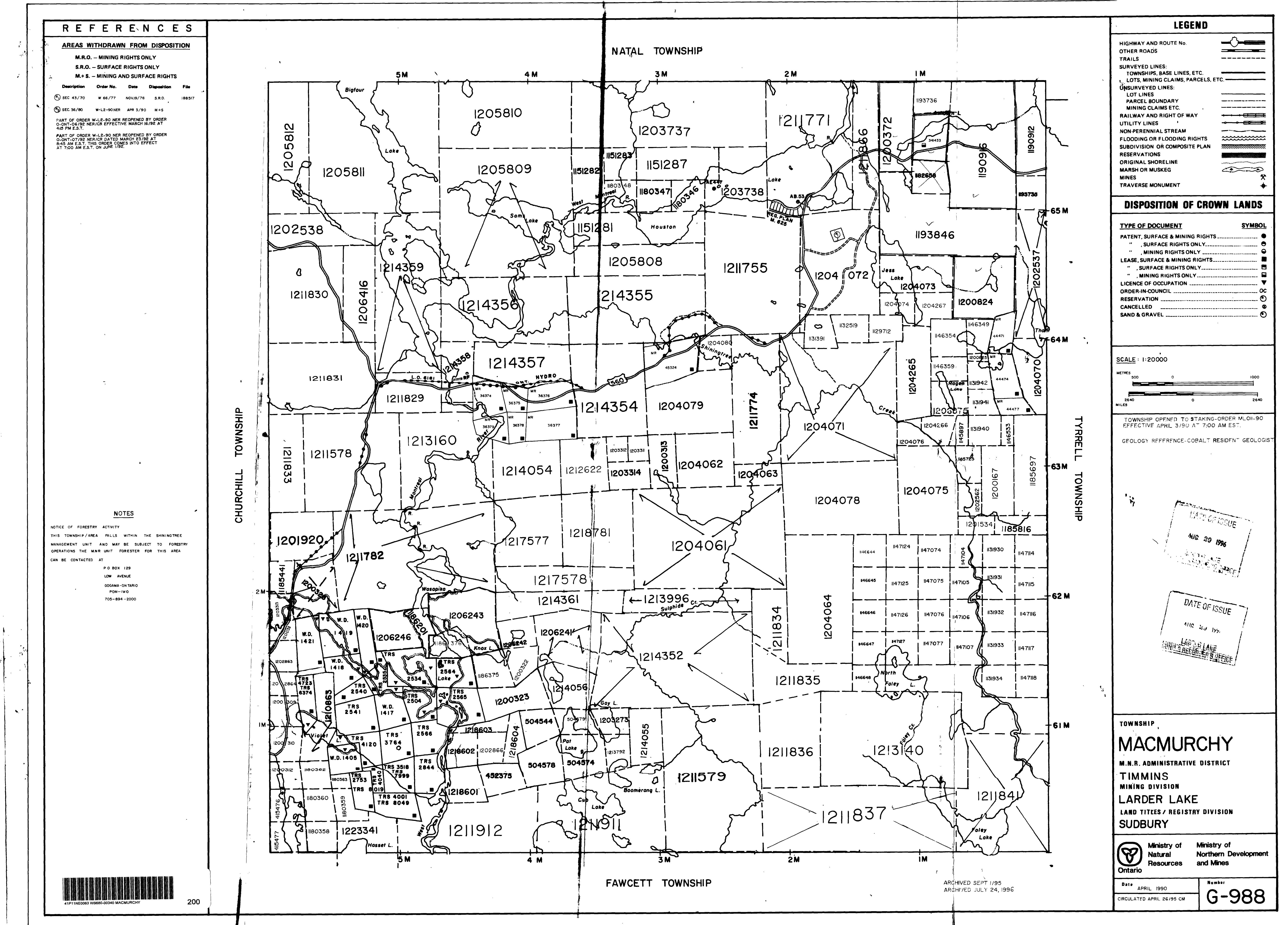
- Note:**

  - Work older than 5 years is not eligible for credit.
  - A recorded holder may be required to verify expenditures claimed in this statement of costs within 45 days of a request for verification and/or correction/clarification. If verification and/or correction/clarification is not made, the Minister may reject all or part of the assessment work submitted.

#### **Certification verifying costs:**

I, J.V. FILE  
(please print full name), do hereby certify, that the amounts shown are as accurate as may reasonably be determined and the costs were incurred while conducting assessment work on the lands indicated on the accompanying Declaration of Work form as recorder holder, agent, or state company position with signing authority. I am authorized to make application.

<b>Signature</b>	<b>Date</b>
------------------	-------------



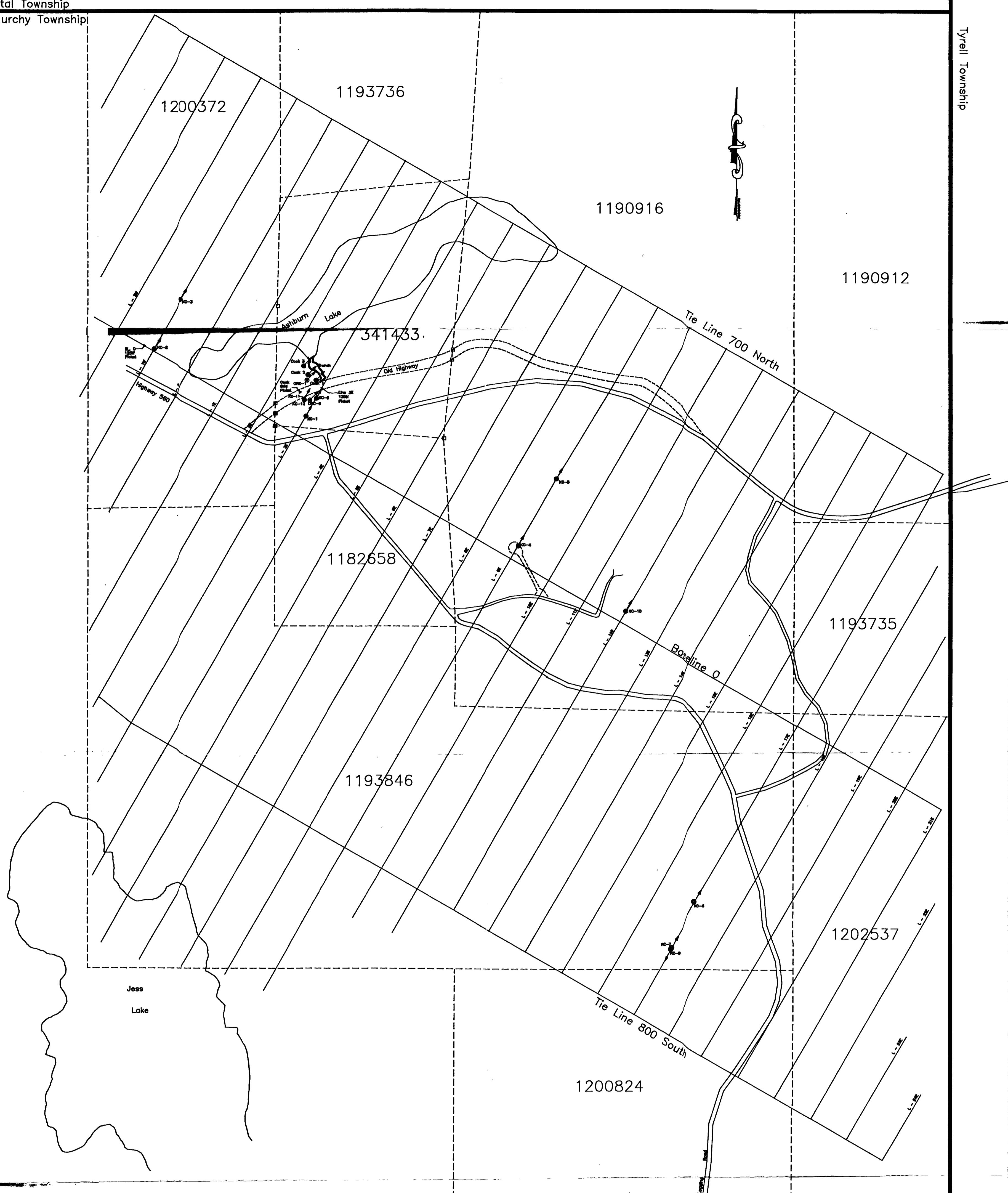
-988

MACMURCHY TWP

G-988

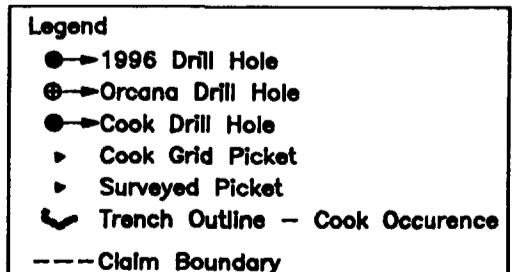
Natal Township  
MacMurchy Township

Tyrell Township



GEOLOGY GRID COORDINATES

	50N	300E
KC-1	50N	300E
KC-2	0N	100W
KC-3	135N	100W
KC-4	25N	900E
KC-5	212.5N	900E
KC-6	487.5S	1700E
KC-7	615S	1700E
KC-8	100N	300E
KC-9	619S	1700E
KC-10	17N	1200E
KC-11	93N	293E
KC-12	91N	293E



100 0 200m

SURVEY DATA

	ASTRONOMIC AZIMUTH			
KC-1 *	N10023	E10076	EL N.S.	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=236 m
KC-2	N10184.57	E9706.95	EL 2991.43	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=232 m
KC-3	N10304.86	E9774.11	EL 2997.23	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=230 m
KC-4	N9711.42	E10585.22	EL 3018.43	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=236 m
KC-5	N9873.39	E10676.82	EL 3018.57	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=235 m
KC-6 *	N8857.5	E11019.5	EL N.S.	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=211.7m
KC-7 *	N8747.0	E10955.5	EL N.S.	AZ. 30° DIP-55 L=229 m
KC-8	N10066.17	E10100.98	EL 2993.52	AZ. 30° DIP-55 L=72 m
KC-9 *	N8743.5	E10953.5	EL N.S.	AZ. 120° DIP-45 L=100 m
KC-10	N9555.71	E10842.47	EL 3013.56	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=220 m
KC-11	N10063.26	E10071.03	EL 2992.99	AZ. 30° DIP-45 L=110.5m
KC-12	N10062.41	E10070.54	EL 2993.20	AZ. 30° DIP-64 L=160 m

\* COLLAR NOT SURVEYED. (LOCATION APPROXIMATE)

OTHER SURVEY DATA

	ASTRONOMIC AZIMUTH			
COOK 1	N10109.15	E10099.73	EL 2993.97	AZ. 45° DIP -45° L= 46m
COOK 2	N10122.33	E10079.67	EL 2993.21	AZ. 45° DIP -45° L= 47.3m
COOK 3	N10143.40	E10069.16	EL 2991.22	AZ. 45° DIP -45° L= 47m
ORC 1	N10109.03	E10077.62	EL 2993.83	AZ. 45° DIP -45° L= 93.9m
ORC 2	N10061.64	E10084.64	EL 2993.29	AZ. 45° DIP -45° L= 139.6m
OLD COOK PICKET	N10080.72	E10060.65	EL 2993.95	
LNS3-225W				

KRL RESOURCES CORP.

1996 DRILL PROGRAM

TITLE:

Shining Tree Property  
Diamond Drill Hole Location Map

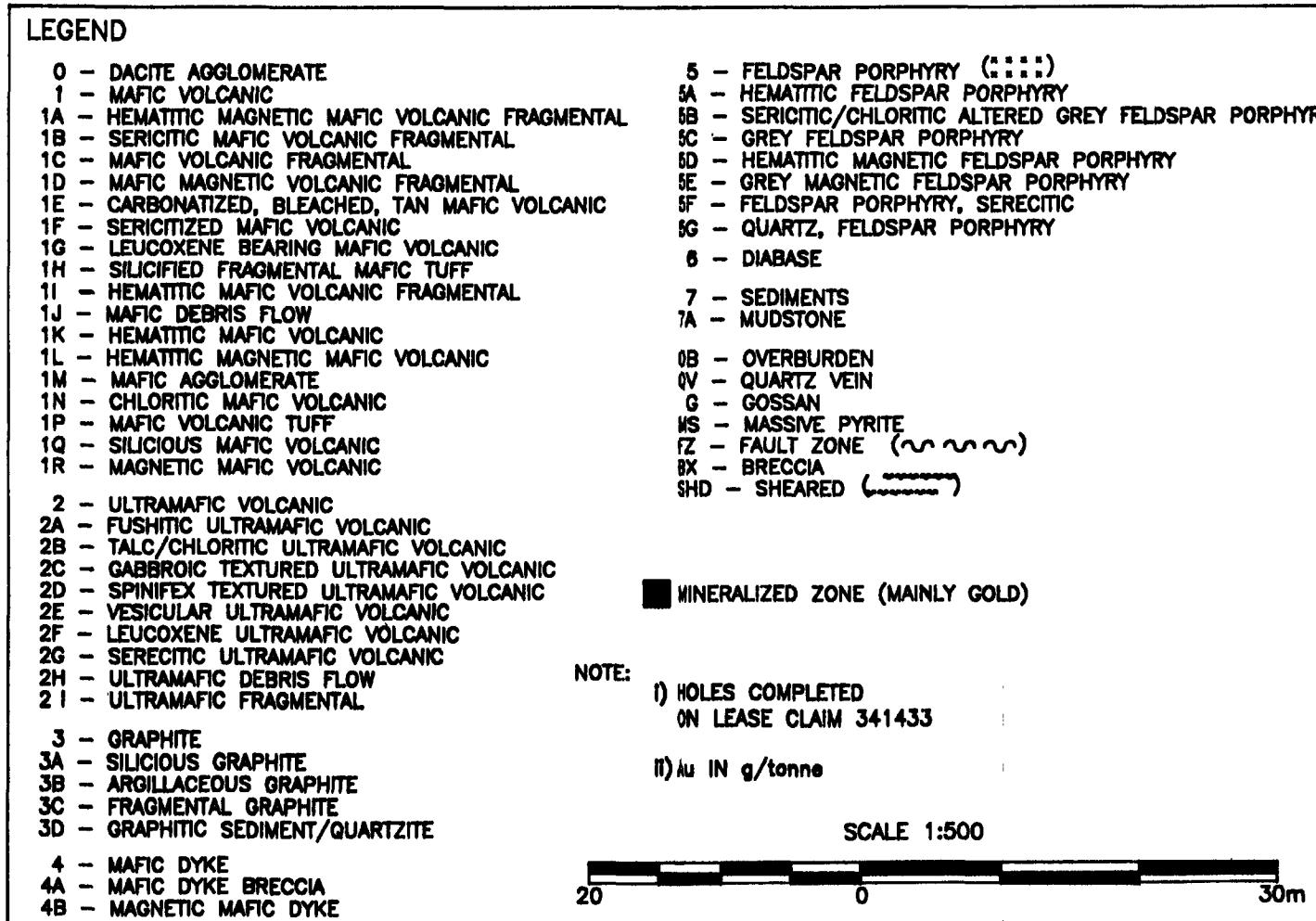
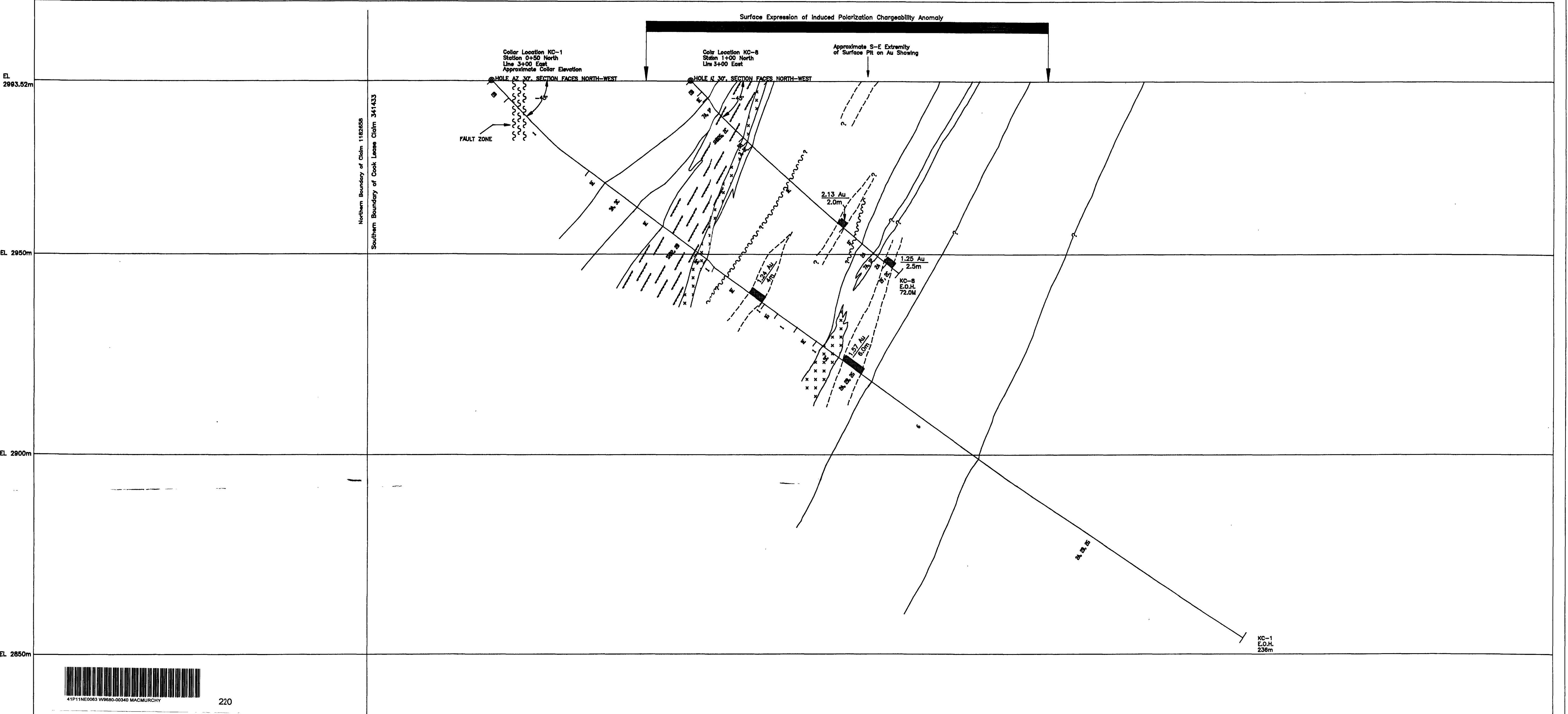


Fig. # 6

SCALE: 1:5000

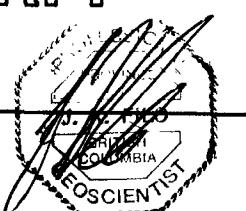
DATE:

May 31, 1996



**KRL RESOURCES CORP.**

**1996 DRILL PROGRAM**



**TITLE:**

Cook Lease Drill Section  
Diamond Drill Holes KC-1 and KC-8

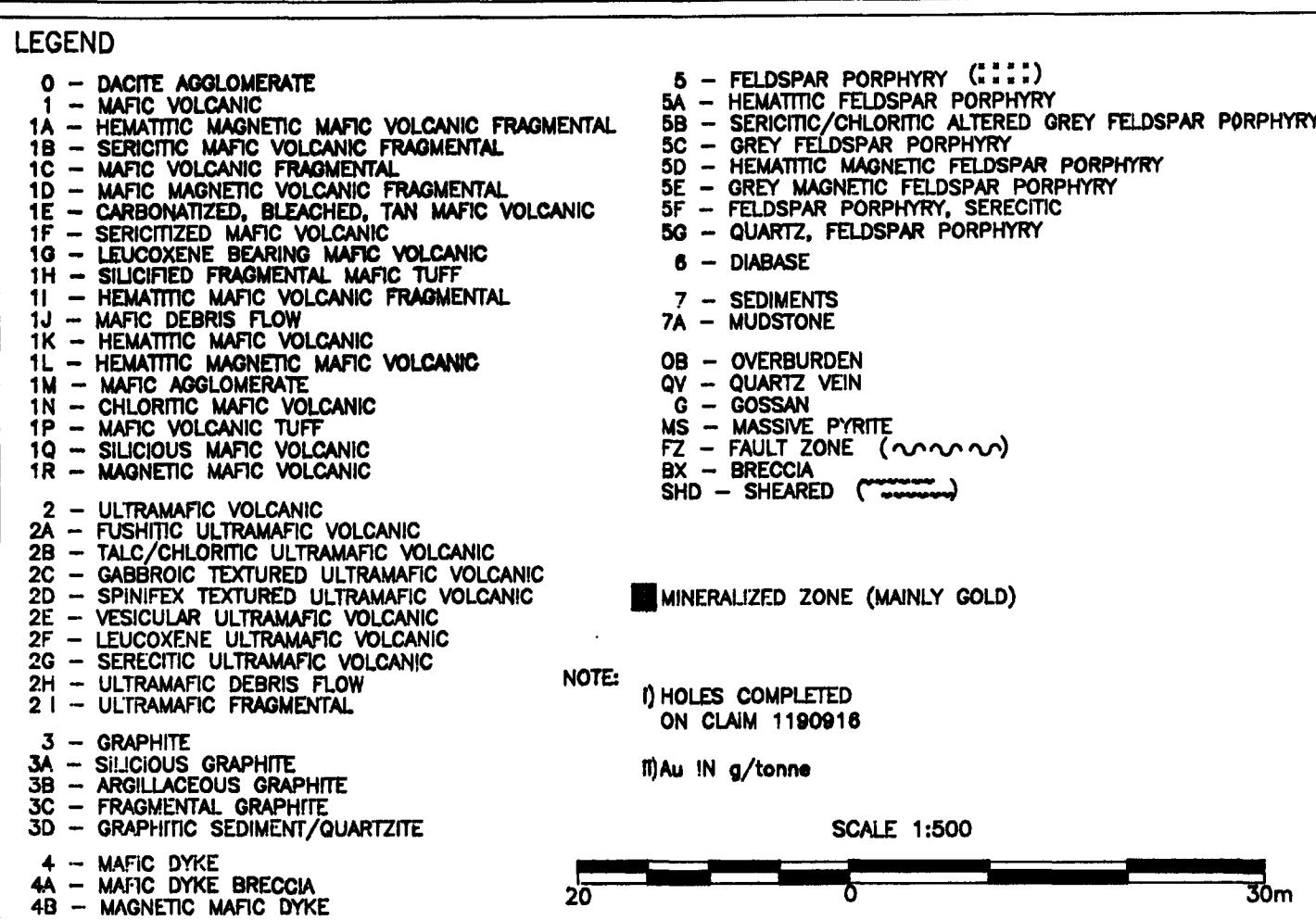
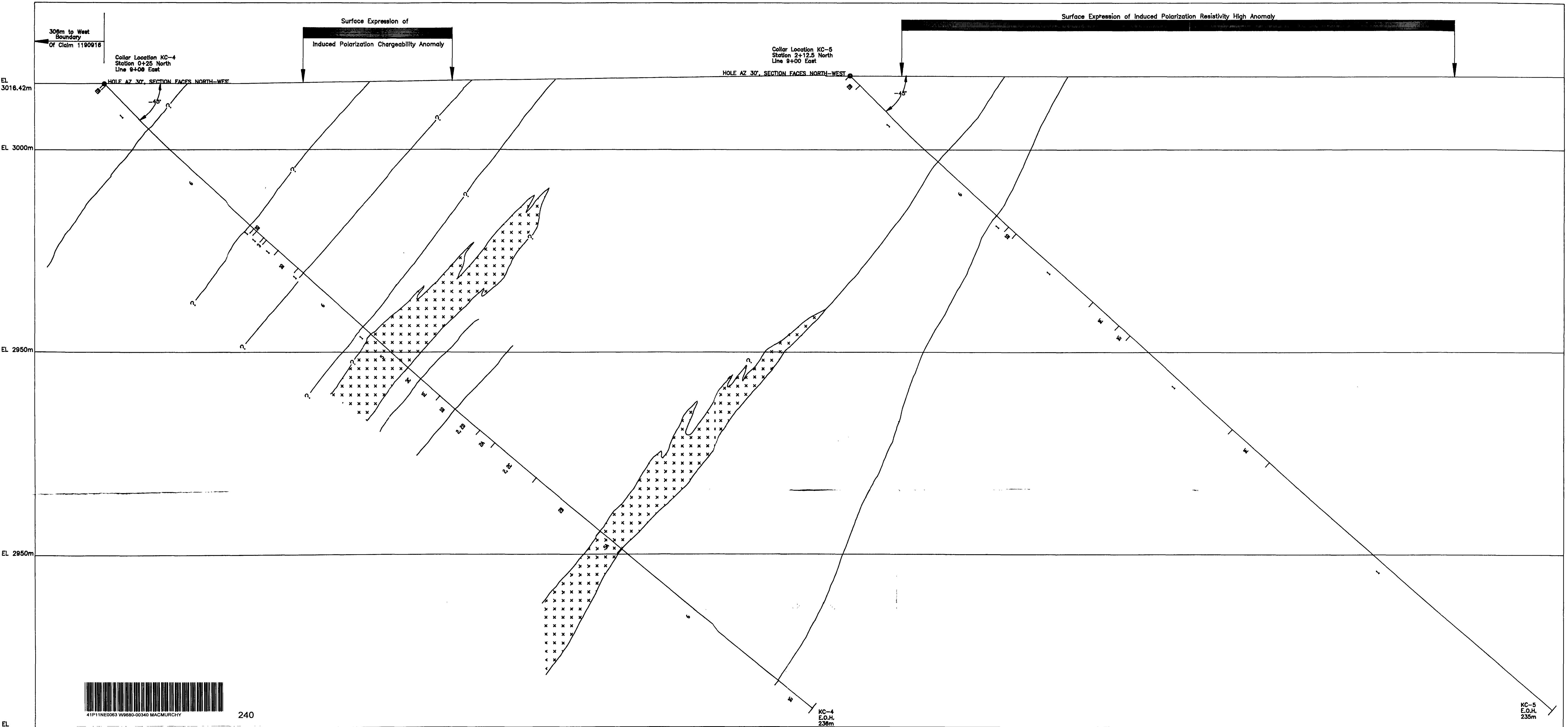
Fig. # 7

SCALE: 1:500

DATE:

May 31, 1996





**KRL RESOURCES CORP.**

**1996 DRILL PROGRAM**



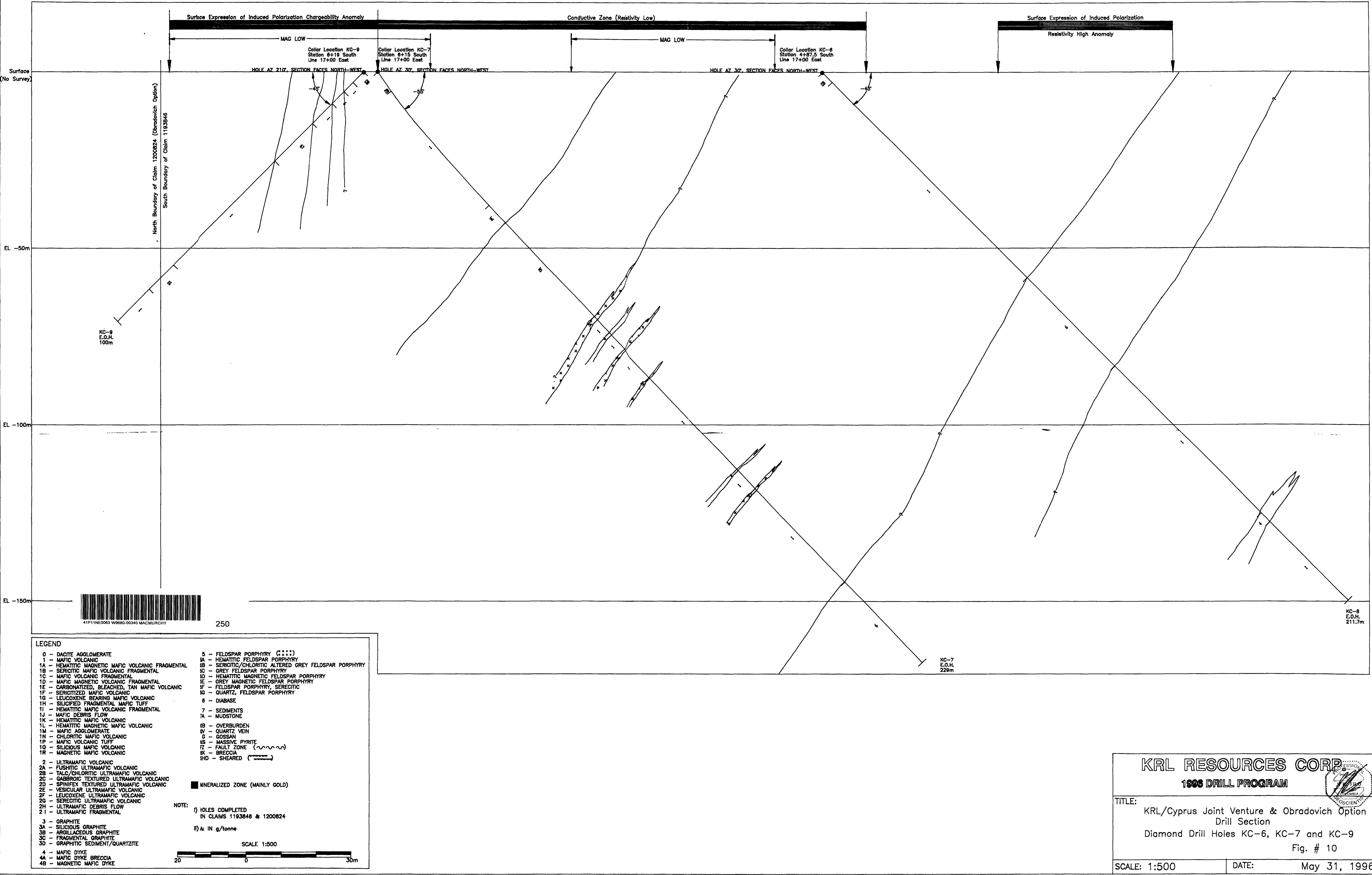
TITLE:

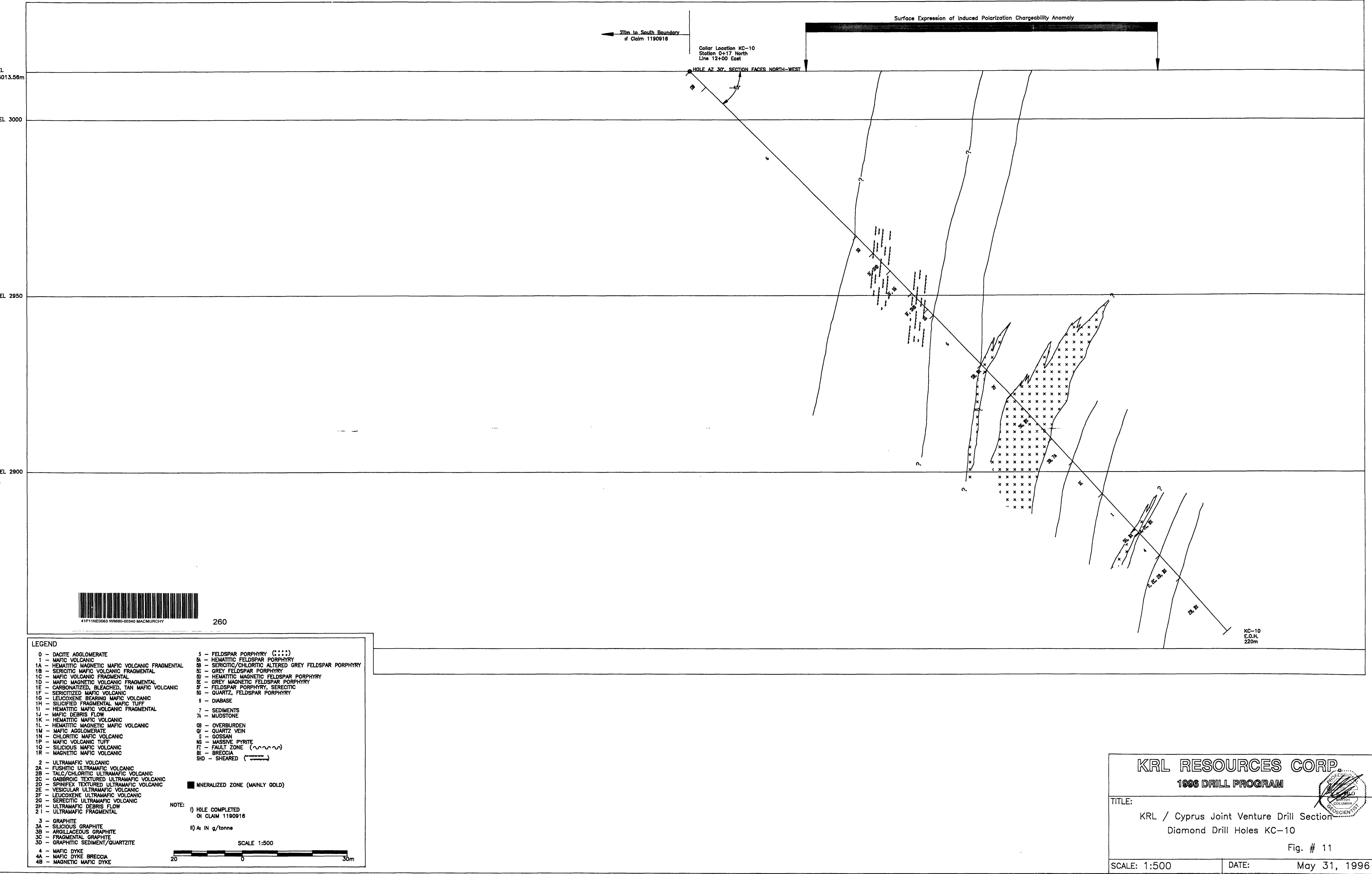
KRL / Cyprus Joint Venture Drill Section  
Diamond Drill Holes KC-4 and KC-5

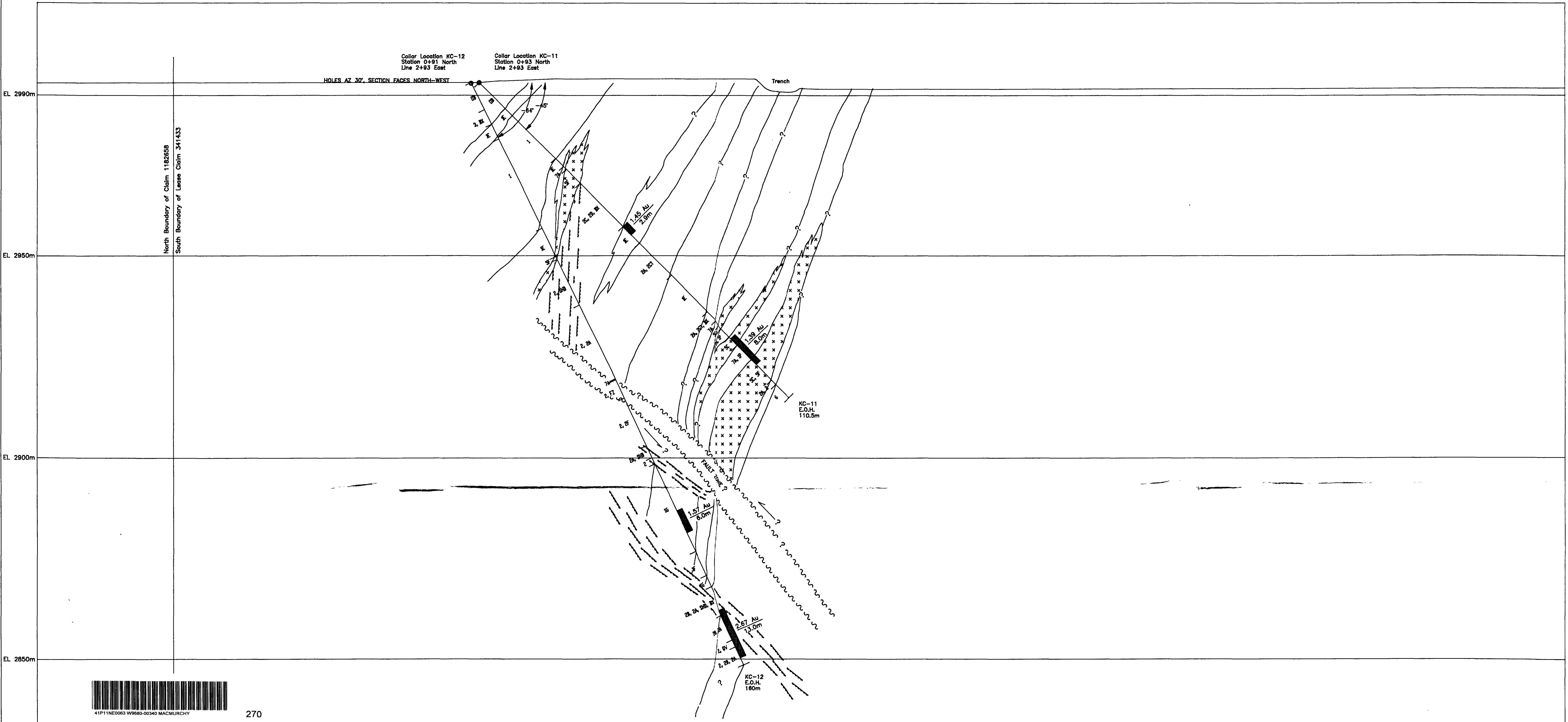
Fig. # 9

SCALE: 1:500

DATE: May 31, 1996







LEGEND

0 - DACTITE AGGLOMERATE	5 - FELDSPAR PORPHYRY (:::)
1 - MAFIC VOLCANIC	5A - HEMATITIC FELDSPAR PORPHYRY
1A - HEMATIC MAGNETIC MAFIC VOLCANIC FRAGMENTAL	5B - SERICITIC/CHLORITIC ALTERED GREY FELDSPAR PORPHYRY
1B - SERICITIC MAFIC VOLCANIC FRAGMENTAL	5C - GREY FELDSPAR PORPHYRY
1C - MAFIC VOLCANIC FRAGMENTAL	5D - HEMATITIC MAGNETIC FELDSPAR PORPHYRY
1D - MAFIC MAGNETIC VOLCANIC FRAGMENTAL	5E - GREY MAGNETIC FELDSPAR PORPHYRY
1E - SERICITIZED BIOTITE MAFIC VOLCANIC	5F - FELDSPAR PORPHYRY, SERICITIC
1F - SERICITIZED MAFIC VOLCANIC	5G - QUARTZ, FELDSPAR PORPHYRY
1G - LEUCOXENE BEARING MAFIC VOLCANIC	6 - DIABASE
1H - SILICIFIED FRAGMENTAL MAFIC TUFF	7 - SEDIMENTS
1I - HEMATIC MAFIC VOLCANIC FRAGMENTAL	7A - MUDSTONE
1J - MAFIC DEBRIS FLOW	OB - OVERBURDEN
1K - HEMATIC MAFIC VOLCANIC	QV - QUARTZ VEIN
1L - ULTRAMAFIC MAFIC VOLCANIC	G - GOSSAN
1M - MAFIC ACACIOLERITE	MS - MASSIVE PYRITE
1N - CHLORITIC MAFIC VOLCANIC	FZ - FAULT ZONE (~~~~)
1P - MAFIC VOLCANIC TUFF	BX - BRECCIA
1Q - SILICIOUS MAFIC VOLCANIC	SHD - SHEARED (=====)
1R - MAGNETIC MAFIC VOLCANIC	
2 - ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	
2A - FUSHITIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	
2B - TALC/CHLORITIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	
2C - GABBROIC TEXTURED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	
2D - SPINIFER TEXTURED ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	
2E - ULTRAMAFIC DEBRIS FLOW	
2F - LEUCOXENE ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	
2G - SERICITIC ULTRAMAFIC VOLCANIC	
2H - ULTRAMAFIC DEBRIS FLOW	
2I - ULTRAMAFIC FRAGMENTAL	
3 - GRAPHITE	
3A - SILICIOUS GRAPHITE	
3B - ARGILLACEOUS GRAPHITE	
3C - FRAGMENTAL GRAPHITE	
3D - GRAPHITE SEDIMENT/QUARTZITE	
4 - MAFIC DYKE	
4A - MAFIC DYKE BRECCIA	
4B - MAGNETIC MAFIC DYKE	

■ MINERALIZED ZONE (MAINLY GOLD)  
NOTE:  
i) HOLES COMPLETED  
ON LEASE CLAIM 341433  
ii) Au IN g/tonne

SCALE 1:500  
20 0 30m

KRL RESOURCES CORP.

1996 DRILL PROGRAM



TITLE:

Cook Lease Drill Section  
Diamond Drill Holes KC-11 and KC-12

Fig. # 12

SCALE: 1:500 DATE: May 31, 1996